BIBLIOTHECA
CARCINOLOGICA
L.B. Holthuis

Est. VI
Prat. II

Restaurar

CAROLI A LINNÉ
SYSTEMA
NATVRÆ.

CAROLI A LINNÉ,

EQVITIS AVRATI DE STELLA POLARI,

ARCHIATRI REGII, MED. ET BOTAN. PROFESS. VPSAL.,
ACAD. PARIS. VPSAL. HOLM. PETROPOL. BEROL. IMPER.
LOND. ANGL. MONSPEL. TOLOS. FLORENT.
EDINB. BERN. SOC.

SYSTEMA NATVRÆ,

PER REGNA TRIA NATVRÆ,

SECVNDVM CLASSES, ORDINES, GENERA, SPECIES,
CVM CHARACTERIBVS, DIFFERENTIIS,
SYNONYMIS, LOCIS.

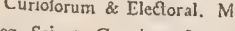
TOMVS TERTIVS. 3

EDITIO IN LVSITANIA PRIMA

CORRECTA SECVNDVM EDITIONEM DECIMAM TERTIAM
AVCTAM, ET REFORMATAM CVRA

JO: FRID. GMELIN,

Philoſ. & Med. Doctor. hujus & Chem. in Georgia Auguſta Prof. P. O.
Acad. Cæſar. Naturæ Curioſorum & Electoral. Moguntin. Erfordenſis,
necnon Societ. Reg. Scient. Goettingenſis, Phyſicæ Tigurin.
& Metallicæ Membri.



CONIMBRICÆ,
TYPIS ACADEMICIS A. D. CIↃDCCLXXXXIII.

Cum facultate Regiæ Curiæ Commiſſionis Generalis
pro Examine & Cenſura Librorum.

ORDO. IV. GRALLÆ.

Roſtrum ſubcylindricum obtuſiuſculum.
Lingua integra carnoſa.
Femora ſupra genua denudata.

79. PHŒNICOPTERUS. *Roſtrum* denudatum, infracto-incurvatum, denticulatum.
Nares lineares.
Pedes palmati, tetradactyli.

ruber. 1. Ph. remigibus nigris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 114. Phœnicopterus. *Bell. av.* 199. *Geſn. av.* 689. *t.* 690. *Aldr. orn. p.* 319. *t.* 321. 322. *Will. orn.* 360. *t.* 60. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 2. *Tetr. it.* 300. *Worm. muſ.* 200. *Grew muſ.* 67. *t.* 5 *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 532. *n.* 1. *t.* 47. *f.* 1.
Flamant. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 422. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 475. *t.* 39. *pl. enl. n.* 63.
Flamingo. *Act. angl.* 29. *n.* 350. *t.* 2. *p.* 523. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 1. *Sloan. jam. p.* 321. *n.* 17. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 73. 74. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 77. *Kolb. cap.* 2. *p.* 137. *Brown jam. p.* 480. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 1. *t.* 93.
Habitat in Africa, America *auſtrali*, *rarius ad littus potiſſimum occidentale* maris Caſpii, *& in calidiori* Europa, *ultra* 40° *verſus boream vel auſtrum vix conſpicuus*, *junior facile cicurandus*,

 fri-

Aves *hujus generis*, *anſerum ordinem cum grallis combinantes*, *collo pedibusque longiſſimis*, *rostro craſſo magno*, *mandibula ſuperiore ſupra carinata*, *margine denticulata*, *inferiore compreſſa*, *tranſverſum ſulcata*, *naribus ſupra tenui membrana tectis*, *perviis*, *digito poſteriore minimo*, *membrana anteriores nectente ad ungues uſque protenſa diſti guuntur.*

frigoris tamen impatiens, insectis aquaticis, piscibus, eorumque ovis victitans, quæ rostro ex fundo aquarum petit, ita contorquendo collum, ut dorsum mandibulæ superioris terram tangat, exeubias agente, ut ferunt, ex toto grege ave unica; nidum struit in aqua ex limo, collis forma, in apice apertum, in quo ova 2 alba anserinis æqualia, sed magis oblonga, parit fœmina, cuique insidet, pedibus in utroque latere exsertis; caro juniorum præsertim, lingua imprimis sapidissima; dat mihi penna rubens nomen, sed lingua gulosis, *testibus* Plinio, Martiali, Suetonio, Lampridio *expetita* Apicio, Caligulæ, Vitellio, Heliogabalo.

Magnitudo *vix anseris*, collo *tamen* pedibusque *longissimis, ut ab apice rostri ad apicem caudæ 2-3 pollicibus 4 pedes longitudine, ad apicem unguium nonnumquam sex pedes altitudine superet*, rostrum *a basi ad curvaturam usque ex rubente flavum*; *ab hac ad apicem nigrum, basi ipsa ad oculum usque cera incarnata tecta*; lingua *magna, carnosa, papillis 12 aut pluribus retrorsum uncinatis aspera, apice cartilaginea*; color *corporis trienni demum avi constans, coccineus*; *annuæ ex cinereo albus*; *bienni roseus; alis & interscapuliis rubris.*

chilensis. 2. Ph. remigibus albis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 214.

Habitat in regni Chilensis *aquis dulcibus, colli pedumque longitudine, nido, & moribus rubro simili, 5 pedes altus: Pennæ Americanis ornamento inserviunt.*

Color, *junioribus quoque, albus*, dorso & tectricibus *alarum flammeis*; caput *parvum, subcristatum*; rostrum 5 *pollices longum, cera rubra vestitum*; cauda *brevis rotundata*; remiges *constanter albæ.*

80. PLATALÆ. *Roſtrum* planiuſculum, longum, tenue: apice dilatato, orbiculato, plano.
Nares exiguæ ad baſin roſtri.
Lingua parva, acuminata.
Pedes tetradactyli, ſemipalmati.

Leucorodia. 1. Pl. corpore albo, gula nigra, occipite ſubcriſtato. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.*26. *Fn. ſuec.*160. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 115. *Brunn. orn.* 46. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel n.* 88. 89. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 22.
Platea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 352. *n.* 1.
Platea ſ. Pelecanus. *Geſn. av.* 666. *Jonſt. av.*103. *t.* 46. *Worm. muſ.* 1. *f.* 2. *t.* 11. *f.* 10. *Marſ. Dan.* 5. *p.* 28. *t.* 12.
Leucorodias. *Aldr. orn. l.* 20. *c.* 13. & 3. *p.* 384. *t.* 385.
Platina ſ. Cochlearia. *Olear. muſ.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 4. *Besl. muſ. t.* 9. *f.* 4.
Spatule. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 448. *pl. enl. n.* 405.
Belican or Spoonbill. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. t.*9. *Arct. zool. p.*441. A. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 288. *t.* 52. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 66.
White Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 13. *n.* 1.
β) Platalea pedibus ſpadiceis.
Spatule blanche de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.*89. *t.* 51.
γ) Platalea tota alba, criſta longa, pedibus rubeſcentibus.
Spatule huppée de l'île de Luçon. *Sonn. it. p.* 90. *t.* 52.
Habitat ad aquas ab inſulis Ferro *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, & mare Caſpium *uſque*, β) *et* γ) *in inſulis* Philippinis, *migrans, ardeæ magnitudine, collo tamen pedibusque brevioribus*, 2 *pedes et* 8 *pollices longa, gramine, caricibus, arundinum radicibus,*

ſerpentibus, ranis, mytilis aliisque teſtaccis, præſertim piſcibus victitans, quos aliis ſæpe avibus eripit; in altiſſimis arboribus nidificans, et ova 3-4 alba, paucis maculis rubeſcentibus varia, gallinaceis æqualia pariens, incubationis tempore clamoſa; caro anſerina, juniorum præcipue.

Roſtrum *nigrum, fuſcum aut maculatum*; lingua *cordata*; irides *griſeæ*; lora, orbitæ *et* gula *dilatabilis, calva et nigra*; remigum *apex interdum niger*; pedes *nigri, vel ex cinereo fuſci.*

Ajaja. 2. Pl. corpore ſanguineo.

Platea roſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 356. *n.* 2. *t.* 30.

Platea incarnata. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 5.

Platea braſilienſis Ajaja dicta. *Marcgr. braſ.* 204.

Spatule couleur de roſe. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 165.

Spatule ou Palette. *Pern. it.* I. *p.* 184. *t.* 2. *f.* 3. *du Pratz Louiſ.* 2. *p.* 116.

Bec à cuiller. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 153. *Banjon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 257.

Braſilian Spoonbill, called Ajaja. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *Raj. av. p.* 152. *n.* 3. *Harris coll. it.* I. *p.* 728.

Roſeate Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 16. *n.* 2. *t.* 73.

β) Tlauhquechul ſ. Platea mexicana. *Hern. mex.* 49. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *n.* 2.

Avis vivivora. *Nieremb. nat.* 212.

Platea coccinea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 359. *n.* 3.

Searlet Spoonbill. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 170.

Habitat in America *auſtrali, inſulisque vicinis, leucorodia paulo minor, 2 pedes et 3 pollices longa, piſcibus minoribus victitans.*

Roſtrum *ſubpellucidum, ex cinereo album, ſulco exaratum, margini parallelo*; facies *et* gula *denudata, albida*; pedes *griſei*; ungues *nigricantes*; β) *primo ætatis anno colore ex nigricante ba-*

badio, altero roſeo, tertio coccineo induta eſſe fertur.

pygmæa. 3. Pl. corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus albo. *Muſ. Ad. Fr. 2. p. 26. Bancr. Guj. p. 171.*
Dwarf Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 17. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Surinamo *et* Gujana, *paſſeris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, capite longius, apice fere rhomboidali, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice et angulis albis*; remigum *ſcapi albi*; cauda *brevis, rotundata, leucophæa*; pedes *fiſſi; unguibus acuminatis.*

81. PALAMEDEA. *Roſtrum* conicum, mandibula ſuperiore adunca.
Nares ovales.
Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi, breviſſima modo membrana digitos ad ortum connectente.

cornuta. 1. P. alulis biſpinoſis, fronteque cornuta.
Anhima. *Marcgr. braſil.* 215. *Jonſt. av. t.* 61. *Will. orn. p.* 276. *t.* 47. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 7. *Laet amer.* 13. *Cond. amaz.* 174. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 518. *n.* 1.
Kamichy. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 335. *n.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 451.
Aigle d'eau cornu. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 143.
Camoucle. *Bajon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 286. *t.* 4.
Horned Screamer. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 18. *n.* 1. *t.* 74.
Habitat rarior, mare feminaque ſimilibus perpetuo junctis, in Americæ *auſtralis regionibus nonnullis, potiſſimum uliginoſis et maritimis, herbis, ſeminibus, præſertim reptilibus victitans, gallopavonis magnitudine, 3 pedes et 4 pollices alta; nidum*

dum ad aquas furni facie, magnum ex luto ſtruens, & ova 2, ſi hæc auferantur, altera adhuc vice, anſerinis æqualia pariens, terribili voce clamitans; caro *obſcura, adultæ tenax, pulli eſculenta.*

Roſtrum *nigrans, mandibulæ ſuperioris baſi ſubgibboſa*; nares *circa medium roſtri, perviæ*; cornu *in vertice 3 pollices longum, gracile, acuminatum*; irides *aureæ*; caput, collum, pedes & corpus *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus album*; alæ *ſubtus rufeſcentes, ſpinis robuſtis, acutis, corneis, flavis munitæ*; digitus *poſticus rectus.*

criſtata. 2. P. inermis, fronte criſtata.

Cariama. *Marcgr. braſ.* 203. *Will. orn. p.* 276. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 6. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 516. *n.* 1. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 325.

Creſted Screamer. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Braſilia, *ardeæ magnitudine & victu, voce gallopavonis feminæ late longeque ſonora, carne ſapida.*

Roſtrum *breve, accipitis*; irides *aureæ*; *faſciculus pennarum nigrarum cinereo variarum ſupra baſin roſtri*; color *corporis ex griſeo, rufo & fuſco miſtus*; pedes *longi, flavi*; *poſterior alte poſitus*; ungues *fuſci.*

82. MYCTERIA. *Roſtrum* ſubadſcendens, acutum: Mandibula ſuperiore triquetra, rectiſſima; inferiore trigona, acuminata, adſcendente.

Frons calva.

Nares lineares.

Lingua nulla.

Pedes tetradactyli.

americana. 1. MYCTERIA.

Ci-

Ciconia brasilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 371. *n.* 4.
Jabiru-guaçú. *Marcgr. braſ.* 701. *Piſ. braſil.* 87. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 276.
Jabiru. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 280. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 817.
Touyouyou. *Baj. Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 263. *t.* 3.
American Jabiru. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 22. *n.* 1. *t.* 75.
β.) Ciconia gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 373. *n.* 5.
Jabiru. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 275. *t.* 47.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *præſertim* Gujanæ & Cayennæ *humidis*, *ſtruthione ſolo minor*, *rheæ perquam affinis*, 6 *fere pedes longa*, *ferox*, *voraciſſima*, *piſcibus victitans*, *in arboribus magnis riparum nidificans*, *ova* 2 *magna pariens*, *primo anno griſea*, *altero roſea*, *tertio demum conſtanter fere tota alba*; *junioris caro ſapida*, *adultæ dura & oleoſa.*

Roſtrum *ciconiæ nigrum*; caput *et plurima pars* colli *calva*, *ſubatra*; *reliquum* collum *ſimiliter denudatum*, *ſed ſanguineum*; occiput *cincraſcens*; pedes *robuſti*, *longiſſimi*, *nigricantes.*

83. CANCROMA. *Roſtrum* gibboſum: mandibula ſuperiore cymbæ reſupinatæ forma.
Nares exiguæ in ſulco roſtri.
Lingua parva.
Pedes fiſſi.

Cochlearia. 1. C. ventre rufeſcente.
Cochlearius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 506. *n.* 1.
Savacou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 443. *t.* 23. *pl. enl. n.* 38.
Boatbill. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 92. *t.* 36.
Creſted Boatbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 26. *n.* 1. *t.* 76.
β)

ε) Cochlearius nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 508. A. *Habitat in* Americæ *auſtralis arboribus ad aquas poſitis, ut rami ſupra aquas pendeant, piſcibus inhians, quibus victitat, 22 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum aut fuſcum*; mandibula *ſuperior margine ſuperiore prominente, utrinque ſulco exarata;* nares *ovales, obliquæ*; cutis *inter mandibulam inferiorem diſtenſilis*; occiput *pennis nigris, ab 1.6 pollices longis, anguſtis, pendulis, acuminatis criſtatum*; frons *alba; reliquum* corpus *ex cæruleſcente cinereum, ſubtus ex cæruleſcente album, abdomine rufo, ſemitorque nigro*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci, unguibus nigris.*

Cancro-phaga. 2. C. ventre candicante.
Cochlearius fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 509. *n.* 2.
Tamatia. *Marcgr. braſ.* 208. *Jonſt. av. t.* 59. *Will. orn. p.* 318. *t.* 78. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 12.
Cuiller brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 443. *pl. enl. n.* 869.
Patria, facie, magnitudine, moribus, victu Cochleariæ maxime affinis, cancris tamen etiam veſcitur.
Corpus *ſupra ex rufeſcente fuſcum, ſubtus pallidiſſime ſtramineum*; cauda *ex rufo cinerea*; roſtrum & pedes *ex flavo fuſci.*

SCOPUS. *Roſtrum* craſſum, compreſſum, longum, rectum.
Nares lineares, obliquæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi.

Umbretta. 1. SCOPUS. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 530. *n.* 1.
Ombrette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 440.
Ombrette du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 796.
Umbre. *Brown. illuſtr. p.* 90. *t.* 35.
Tufted Umbre. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 1. *t.* 77.
Habitat in Africa, *cornicis magnitudine, 20 pollices longus.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; mandibula *ſuperior apice parum-per adunca, utrinque ſulco longitudinali exarata, in quo nares ſitæ ſunt, inferior verſus finem anguſtior, pauliſper truncata*; color *corpori fuſcus, terræ umbriæ æmulus*; occiput (maris) *criſtatum*; cauda *obſcure faſciata*; pedes *longi, digitis ad ortum membrana brevi connexis, unguibus exiguis.*

84. ARDEA. *Roſtrum* rectum, acutum, longum, ſubcompreſſum, ſulco e naribus verſus apicem exaratum.
Nares lineares.
Lingua acuminata.
Pedes tetradactyli.

* Criſtatæ: *roſtro vix capite longiore.*

pavonina. 1. A. criſta ſetoſa erecta, temporibus palearibusque binis nudis.
Pavo marinus. *Cluſ. exot.* 105.
Balearica. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 511. *n.* 1. *t.* 41.
Grus balearica. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 361. *t.* 362. 363. *Dodart mem.* 3. *p.* 199. *t.* 28. *Beſl. muſ.* 36. *t.* 9.
Grus capenſis fuſca, capite aureo galeato. *Petiv. gaz. t.* 76. *f.* 9.
Balearic Crane. *Raj. av. p.* 95. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 275. *t.* 48. *Sloan. jam. p.* 214.
Crowned african Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 192.
Crown Bird. *Boſm. Guin. p.* 250. *t.* 11.
Crowned Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 34. *n.* 1.
Pfau. *Kolb. Vorgeb.* 2. *p.* 245. *t.* 7. *f.* 5.
Habitat in Africa *a* Guinea *ad* Caput viride, *ardeæ majoris magnitudine*, 2 *pedes* & 9 *pollices longa, facile manſueſcens, vermibus et vegetabilibus victitans, celerrime currens, egregie diuque volans; pedi inſiſtendo dormiens; caro tenax.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *fuſceſcens*; irides *griſeæ*; vertex *pennis brevibus holoſericeis aterrimis tectus*; occipitis *criſta ſpadicea, ambitu circulari*; tempora *membrana carnoſa, reniformi, ſubtus rubicunda veſtita*; corpus *ex cæruleſcente cinereum, feminæ nigrum, cui palearia nulla, & gutturis pennæ pendulæ vix elongatæ*; tectrices *alarum albæ, majores rufeſcentes, corpori proximæ nigricantes*; cauda remigesque *majores nigræ; ſecundariæ badiæ*; pedes *obſcuri*.

Virgo. 2. A. ſuperciliis albis poſtice retrorſumque longe criſtatis.

Grus numidica, virgo numidica vulgo dicta. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 388. *n.* 12.

Grue de Numidie ou Demoiſelle. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 3. *t.* 35. *Buff. hiſt.nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.*313.*t.*15. *pl. enl. n.* 241.

Numidian Crane. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 83.

Demoiſelle of Numidia. *Edw. av.* 3. *t.* 134.

Demoiſelle Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Africæ *littore orientali & occidentali*, Ægypto, Numidia, *terra* Tripolitana, *circa* mare Caſpium & nigrum *lacumque* Baikal *in uliginoſis fluminumque vicinia, facile manſueſcens & docilis, gruis magnitudine, 3 pedes & 3 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavicans, baſi vireſcens, apice rubrum*; irides *rubræ*; vertex *cinereus; reliquum* caput, cervix, guttur, pectus, pedes, remigum, tectricumque *apex nigra*; pectoris *pennæ longæ, pendulæ*; criſta *alba retrorſum pendula*; dorſum, uropygium, cauda, abdomen, criſſum *ex cæruleſcente cinerea*.

** Grues: *capite calvo*.

canadenſis. 3. A. ſyncipite nudo papilloſo, corpore cinereo, alis extus teſtaceis.

Grus

Grus freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 385. *n.* 11.
Grue brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 310.
Blue crane. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 409.
Brown and ashcoloured Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 133.
Brown Crane. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*443. *n.*340. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 43. *n.* 7.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *ad* novam Hiſpaniam *uſque migrans*, *in hoc itinere campos* Huronum *oryziferos devaſtans*, *ova* 2 *pariens*, *frumento etiam victitans*, *moribus ceterum americanæ ſimilis*, 3 *pedes* & 3 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *mandibulæ inferioris apice pallide incarnato*: vertex *cute rubra rariſſimis pilis veſtita tectus*; occiput, collum, dorſum *inferius*, uropygium, cauda & corpus *ſubtus cinereum*; dorſo *ſuperiore*, *interſcapuliis*, tectricibus *alarum*, remigibusque *ſecundariis rufeſcentibus*; remiges *majores ex atro fuſcæ*; pedes *nigri.*

Grus. 4. A. occipite nudo papilloſo, pileo remigibusque nigris, corpore cinereo, rectricibus intimis laceris. *Fn. ſuec.* 161. *Scop. ann.*1.*n.*122. *Brunn. orn. n.* 156. *Kram. el. n.* 345.

Grus. *Bell. av.* 41. *n.* 6. *Geſn. av. p.* 528. *t.* 529. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 324. *t.* 329. *Marſ. Dan.* 5.*p.*6. *t.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 374. *n.* 6. *t.* 33.

Grue. *Buff. hiſt.nat. des oiſ.*7. *p.*287. *t.*14. *pl. enl. n.* 769.

Crane. *Raj. av. p.* 95. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 374. *t.* 48. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 65.

Common Crane. *Brit. zool. app. p.*629. *t.*1.*Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 453. A. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*40. *n.*5.

Kranich. *Kolb Vorgeb.* 2. *p.* 141. *Friſch av. t.*194. *Bloch berl. Beſch.* 4. *p.* 586. *t.* 16.

β) Grus japonenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 381. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Aſia & Europa *ſeptentrionali*, *autumno gregatim in* Aſiam *auſtralem* & Africam *migrans*, 5 *pedes longitudine excedens*, *reptilibus omnis generis*,

ris, & frumento viridi victitans, hinc segetibus infesta, in uliginosis nidificans & ova 2 cærulescentia pariens, 3000 passus alte volans, super unicum pedem quiescens.

Rostrum *ex virescente nigrum*; frons *lanugine nigra tecta*; occiput *rubrum, pilis rarissimis*; *infra* occiput *area cinerea*; tempora & cervix *alba*; tectrices *alarum majores nigricantes; in extremo alarum fasciculus pennarum laxarum apice crispatarum, quas crigere potest avis*; pedes *nigri*: Mari trachea *intra angulum acutiorem sterni ceterum obtusanguli decurrit, ad finem ejus flectitur, prope superficiem inferiorem versus anteriora procedit, iterum flectitur, ad mediam sterni altitudinem regressa arcum dimidium format, antrorsum currit, versus cavum pectoris flectitur, et nunc demum in bronchia discedit*; *ceterum immota, et ad sternum affixa; hoc in superficie inferiore supra et infra eminet, ut flexuræ tracheæ locus sit*; feminæ *trachea recta, ad medium sterni pertingens, in bronchia abit.*

americana. 5. A. vertice, nucha temporibusque nudis papillosis, fronte, nucha remigibusque primariis nigris, corpore albo.

Grus americana. *Briss. av. 5. p. 382. n. 10.*
Grue blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. desois. 7. p. 308.*
Grue d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 889.*
Hooping Crane. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 442. n. 339. Catesb. Car. 1. t. 75. Edw. av. t. 132. Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 42. n. 6.*

Habitat in America, *a sinu* Hudsonis *ad* Floridam *usque, Majo illuc migrans, Septembri huc redux, 4 pedes 6 pollices longa, alte clamans, vermibus et insectis paludum victitans, nidum struens ex gramine et plumis, ova pariens 2 alba, cygneis similia, quibus per 20 dies incubat, pullis primo flavis.*

Rostrum *ex flavicante fuscum*; *mandibulis prope apicem*

cem margine ferratis; verticis *cutis rubra*, *pillis nigris vestita*; alarum *plica rosea*; uropygii *pennæ deorsum curvatæ*; pedes *nigri*.

Antigone. 6. A. capite nudo collarique papilloso rubris, corpore cinereo, remigibus primoribus nigris.

Grus orientalis indica. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 378. *n.* 7.

Greater indian Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 45.

Indian Crane. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 4.

β) Grus torquata.

Grue à collier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 307. *pl. enl. n.* 865.

Habitat in India *et deserto* Mongolico, *ultra lacum* Baikal *migrans*, *grue major et* 5 *fere pedes alta.*

Rostrum *ex viresciente flavum*, *apice obscurum*; irides *splendido avellanæ colore tinctæ*; vertex *et macula circa aures alba*; pedes *rubri*, *unguibus albis.*

gigantea. 11. A. alba, temporibus & fronte rubris calvis rugosis, remigibus decem primoribus splendide nigris, rostro pedibusque rubris. *S. G. Gmelin it.* II. *p.* 189. *n.* 21.

Grus leucogeranos. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 714. *n.*30. *t.*I. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Sibirian Crane. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 455. B. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 3.

Habitat circa mare Caspium, *et in* Sibiriæ *vastissimis paludibus campisque lacuum maxima copia irrigatis circa fluvios* Ischimum, Irtim *et* Ob *et in septentrionalibus*, *inter arundines inaccessas supra cumulos cespitum majores ex herbis congestis nidum struens*, *et ova* 2 *cinerascentia lituris crebris fuscis varia*, *anserinis æqualia pariens*, *crebro clamans*, *piscibus*, *ranis*, *lacertis victitans*, *congenerum maxima*, *ut stans erecta* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes altitudine æquet.*

Utriusque mandibulæ margines versus apicem ferrati; fa-

facies *ultra oculos nuda, ſetulis crebris rufis adſperſa*; irides *pallide albæ*; *pennæ ſcapulares parum elongatæ*; cauda *ſubæqualis, rectricibus* 12; annua avis *toto corpore fulveſcens, ſubtus albida, roſtro, facie, pedibusque ex fuſco vireſcentibus.*

*** Ciconiæ: *orbitis nudis.*

Ciconia. 7. A. alba, orbitis remigibusque nigris, roſtro, pedibus cuteque ſanguineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 162. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 123. *Brunn. orn. n.* 154.

Ciconia. *Bell. av.* 45. a. *Geſn. av.* 262. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 291. *Jonſt. av.* 147. *t.* 50. *Marſ. Dan.* 5. *p.* 26. *t.* 11.

Ciconia alba. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 365. *t.* 32.

Cigogne blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 253. *n.* 12. *pl. enl. n.* 866.

White Stork. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 455. C. *Raj. av. p.* 97. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 286. *t.* 52. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 64. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 47. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Europa, Aſia, Africa, *ſemidomeſtica, rarior in* Italia, Anglia, 3 *pedes totidemque pollices circiter longa, victitans amphibiis, bufonibus tamen repudiatis, hinc honos ſerpentum exitio tantus, ut nefas in multis terris occidere; noctu ſtridet in nido magno ex baculis ſtructo ad pagos in altis, paſſeribus reſonante, ubi glomerat immenſo de turre* ciconia *roſtro, ova* 2-4 *ſordide ochroleuca, anſerinis æqualia, paulo tamen longiora parit, ex quibus prodeunt pulli initio fuſci, a mare & femina alternatim cuſtoditi, uni pedi inſiſtens dormit, ſtatis autumni temporibus numeroſiſſimis cohortibus miro ordine et velocitate migrat trans pontum in* Ægyptum *et* Barberiæ *paludes*; *æſtivat inter* Sueciam *et* Italiam: *Caro inſipida.*

Roſtrum 7¼ *pollices longum; pennæ* ſcapulares *nonnullæ, et* tectrices *alarum majores nigræ*; mas *feminæ ſimilis.*

Ma-

Maguari. 22. A. alba, orbitis pedibusque rubris, roſtro cinereo, tectricibus caudæ ſuperioribus & alarum majoribus, remigibus pennisque ſcapularibus nigris.

Ciconia americana. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 369. n. 3. Raj. av. p. 97. n. 3. Will. orn. p. 287.*

Maguari. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 275.*

American Stork. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 50. *n* 10.

Habitat in calidiori America, *præſertim* Braſilia, *albæ æqualis, et hujus more roſtro ſtridens, carne ſapida.*

Roſtrum 9 *pollices longum, baſi ex flavicante virens;* irides *argenteæ*; *pennæ* juguli *longæ laxæque*; ungues *lati planique.*

nigra. 8. A. fuſca, pectore abdomineque albo. *Fn. ſuec. 163. Scop. ann. 1. n. 124. Brunn. orn. n. 157. Georg. it. p. 171.*

Ciconia fuſca. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 362. n. 1. t. 31.*

Ciconia nigra. *Bell. av. 145. Geſn. av. 273. Aldr. orn. 3. p. 310. t. 371.*

Cigogne noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 271.*

Cigogne brune. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 399.*

Black Stork. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 456. D. Raj. av. p. 97. n. 2. Will. orn. p. 286. t. 52. Albin. av. 3. t. 82. Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 50. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Europa *& ad* Tanain *ad* mare Caſpium *uſque, alba rarior, magis ſolitaria, hominemque magis metuens, ut in ſilvas denſas & paludes ſecedat, æſtate partes magis boreales, quam alba, frequentans, piſcibus & amphibiis victitans, 2 pedes 9 pollices longa, carne inſipida.*

Roſtrum $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum, ex virescente griſeum, apice albicans*; vertex remigesque *fuſcæ, nitore violaceo & viridi*; collum *fuſcum, inferius violaceo-nitens, & interdum fuſco-maculatum*; dorſum, tectrices *alarum & ſcapulares pennæ ex violaceo fuſcæ, nitore viridi*; uropygium *fuſcum*;

re-

remiges *corpori proximæ anguſtæ*; cauda *rotundata*; pedes *rubri*; ungues *lati & plani*.

**** Ardeæ: *ungue intermedio introrſum ſerrato.*

dubia. 27. A. glauca, ſubtus ſordide alba, roſtro ſubtrigono.
Argill or Hargill. *Jves it. p.* 183.
Boorong Cambing or Booring-volar. *Marsd. Sumatr. p.* 98. ?
Gimantic Crane. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 45. *n.* 8.
Habitat in India & Africa, *gregatim ad oſtia fluviorum, teſtaceis, amphibiis, avibus, mammalibus victitans, voraciſſima, docilis, facileque manſueſcens, ad* 7 *pedes alta.*
Roſtrum *multicolor, baſi* 16 *pollices amplum in ambitu*; pennæ *ſuperiores robuſtæ, pectoris longæ*; abdomen *lanugine tectum*; *ſimili, ſed alba & rariore veſtitum* caput; *in medio colli membrana longa conica, veſicæ ſimilis, rarius lanugine brevi conſita.*

torquata. 28. A. occipite nigro criſtato, dorſo fuſco, collo & abdomine ſordide albis, pectore nigro, lunulis flaveſcentibus. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 36.
Habitat in America *meridionali.*

Nycticorax. 9. A. criſta occipitis tripenni alba horizontali, dorſo nigro, abdomine flaveſcente. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 116.
Ardea Kwakwa. *S. G. Gmelin. nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 452. *t.* 14.
Ardea cinereo nigro alboque varia, criſta horizontali ex tribus pennis longitudine roſtri. *Kramer el.* 347.
Ardea cinerea minor. *Marſ. Dan.* 5. *p.* 10. *t.* 3. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 380. *t.* 381.
Nycticorax. *Bell. av.* 44. *Geſn. av.* 627. *t.* 628.

Al-

Aldr. orn. 3. *p.* 271. *t.*272. *Briſſ. av.*5. *p.*493. *n.* 45. *t.* 39. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 77. 78.

Bihoreau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 435. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 758.

Leſſer ash-coloured Heron or Night-Raven. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 279. *t.* 49. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 67.

Night-Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 450. *n.* 356. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 13.

griſea. b) A. capite lævi fuſco, corpore fuſceſcente ſubtus albo, remigibus primoribus apice macula alba. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 22.

Ardea griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 412. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.

Femelle de Bihoreau. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 759.

Habitat in Europa (*rariſſime tamen in* Anglia, *rarius in* Suecia *occurrens*), America (*præſertim in* Noveboraco & *inſula* Rhode), & Aſia, *in deſerto* Uralenſi, *circa mare* Caſpium, *in* Sina *et* Syria, *migrans*, 20 *pollices longa*, *piſcibus et amphibiis victitans*, *in cacumine arborum*, *præſertim alni*, *interdum inter rupes nidificans*, *et ova* 3-4 *alba pariens*; *vox vomiturientis*; caro *inſipida*.

Roſtrum 4 *fere pollices longum*, *nigrum*, *baſi flavicans*; irides *fulvæ*; lora *cum* orbitis *viridia*; vertex *ex virescente niger*, *area nigra in cervicis parte ſuperiore angulo acuto terminata*; criſta 6 *fere pollices longa*, *apice obſcura*; cervix & *latera* colli *cinerea*; dorſum *ſuperius obſolete viride*; *inferius cum* uropygio, alis & cauda *cineraſcens*; frons *alba*; pedes *ex flavicante virides*; ungues *obſcuri*. Feminæ (b) *criſta nulla*; lora *alba*; vertex & corpus *ſupra fuſcum* & *nitens*; dorſo *tamen inferiore* & uropygio *fere griſeo*; ſupercilia *albida*, *fuſco mixta*; mentum *album*; guttur *griſeum*, *ſtriis flavicantibus*; alæ *ex griſeo fuſcæ*, *ſtriis*

ſtriis ochroleucis; remiges rectricesque *cinereæ, plurimæ apice albæ.*

jamaicenſis. 29. A. fuſca, ſubtus alba, capite ſubcriſtato, pectore & abdomine fuſceſcente ſtriatis.

Jamaica Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *ſilvis, rarior, hominem metuens, 1 pedem & 11 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice pauliſper deorſum flexa*; irides *pallide ſtramineæ*; area *oculorum nuda, vireſcens*; colli *pennæ laxæ*; *pennæ* ſcapulares *nonnullæ*, remiges *primariæ*, & alæ *ſpuriæ apice*, tectrices *alarum ſcapo albæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

caledonica. 30. A. ferruginea, ſubtus alba, criſta occipitis trium penni, capillitio nigro, ſuperciliis albis.

Caledonian Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 55. *n.* 15.

Habitat in nova Caledonia, 22 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nycticoracis nigrum*; area *oculorum viridis*; *pennæ* gutturis *laxæ;* pedes *flavi*; ungues *obſcuri.*

cayennenſis. 31. A. cinerea, capitis nigri vertice albo, & criſta inæquali ſexpenni, alba, altera parte nigra.

Bihoreau de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 439. *pl. enl. n.* 899.

Cayenne Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 56. *n.* 16.

Habitat in Cayenna, *Nycticoraci æqualis, ſed gracilior*, 21 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* lora *pallide viridia*; *linea alba a naribus infra oculos ad occiput*; color corporis *ex cæruleſcente cinereus*; dorſi *pennis per medium ſcapi ſtria nigricans*; remiges *nigræ;* pedes *alti flavicantes.*

pur-

purpurea. 10. A. occipite nigro, crista dependente pennis duabus elongatis, corpore olivaceo subtus purpurascente.

Ardea crista, purpurascens. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 424. *n.* 14. *t.* 36. *f.* 2.

Héron pourpré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 369. *pl. enl. n.* 788.

Crested purpled Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 65.

a) Ardea, an botaurus major. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* XV. *p.* 482. *n.* 22. *t.* 24.

b) Ardea caspia. *S. G. Gmelin it.* II. *p.* 193. *t.* 24. (*avis annotina*).

Habitat circa Pontum Euxinum, *mare* Caspium, *locus magnæ* Tatariæ, *fluvium* Irtisch, 50° *latitudinis borealis non transgrediens, majore paulo minor*, 2 *pedes* 10½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *fuscum apice obscurum, subtus flavicans*; crista *nigra*; orbitæ *nudæ, flavicantes*; *ab angulo oris ad occiput stria nigra*; mentum *album*; colli *pars dimidia superior rufa lineis* 3 *longitudinalibus nigris, altera posterius olivacea, ad latera rufa, anterius rufescens, pennis angustis, longis, pendulis, singulis macula nigra notatis, infimis apice albis*; corpus *subtus fascia nigra a medio pectoris ad crissum*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ, rufo mixtæ, apice nigræ*; alarum *anguli rufi*; remiges *obscuræ*; pedes *virescentes.*

major. 12. A. occipite crista nigra dependente, corpore cinereo, collo subtus linea fasciaque pectorali nigris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 117. *Kram. el. p.* 346. *n.* 4.

Ardea cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 396. *n.* 2. *t.* 35.

Ardea alia. *Gesn. av.* 219. *t.* 220. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 383.

Héron huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 342. *pl. enl. n.* 755.

Crested Heron. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 67.
Common Heron. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 173. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 343. *Raj. av. p.* 98. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 277. *t.* 49. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 50.
Reiher. *Frisch. av. t.* 199.

cinerea. b) Ardea occipite nigro lævi, dorso cæruleſcente, subtus albido, pectore maculis oblongis nigris. *Fn. suec.* 165. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 11. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 117. *Brunn. orn. n.* 156.
Ardea cinerea major. *Bell. av.* 42. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 377. *t.* 378. *Gesn. av.* 212. *Jonst. av.* 151. *t.* 50. *Marsd. dan.* 5. *p.* 8. *t.* 2.
Ardea. *Gesn. av.* 207. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 365. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 392. *n.* 1. *t.* 34.
Héron. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 342. *t.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 787.
Common Heron. *Brit. zool. n.* 173. *t.* 61. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 78.
Reiger. *Frisch av. t.* 198. *Gunth. Samml. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 44.
c) Ardea rhenana. *Scander Naturf.* XIII. *p.* 195.
Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem in uliginosis & ad aquas, per integras nonnunquam horas piscibus inhians, quibus potissimum, præterea etiam ranis & ipsis vegetabilibus victitat; junior facile mansuescens, olim venatoribus magni æstimata, supra nubes volitando procellas indicans, volando caput inter humeros absondens, pedibus pendulis, incubationis tempore gregaria, nidum in collibus ex mari eminentibus, frequentius in altissimis arboribus ex baculis struens, caricibus, lana, plumisque instratis, ova pariens 4-5 ex virescente cærulea. Tres pedes, totidemque pollices longa.
Rostrum *obscurum, basi subtus flavicans*; area *oculorum virescens nuda*; irides *flavæ*; tempora *nigra*; frons, vertex & cervix *alba*, crista (*in femina* b) *vix conspicuæ*) *pennæ* 2-8 *pollices longæ*;

alæ

alæ *ſpuriæ* remigesque *majores nigræ*; pennæ *ſcapulares & gutturis laxæ, longæ, anguſtiæ, pendulæ*, corpus *ſubtus album*; pedes *ſordide virides*. Feminæ *caput griſeum*; pennæ *pendulæ breviores*.

Garzetta. 13. A. occipite criſtato, corpore albo, roſtro nigro; loris pedibusque vireſcentibus. *Kram. el.* *p.* 346. *n.* 3.

Ardea alba minor ſ. Garzetta. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 389. *t.* 391. *Will. orn. p.* 280. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 5. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 14. *t.* 5.

Ardea alba minor ſecunda. *Will. orn. p.* 281.

Leucorodias. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 392. *t.* 395.

Garzetta. *Geſn. av.* 214.

Egretta. *Bell. av.* 43. *Geſn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 392.

Aigrette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 372. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. n.* 901.

Little Egret. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. t.* 7. *Arct. zool.* *p.* 446. *n.* 347. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 90. *n.* 59.

Habitat in temperatiorum & calidiorum Orbis *partium uliginoſis & fluviorum ripis, piſcibus victitans*, 1 *pedem longa*.

Irides *flaveſcentes*; criſtæ *pennæ anguſtæ, duæ* 5 *pollices longæ*; facies *nuda, viridis*; ungues *nigri*.

Leucogaſter. 32. A. ex cæruleo nigra ſubtus alba, occipitis criſta bipenni, roſtro, facie nuda pedibusque flavis.

Demi-Aigrette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 378.

Héron bleuâtre à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 350.

Demi-Egret. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 57.

Habitat in Cayenna, *vix* 2 *pedes longa*.

Caput collumque *ex cæruleo atra*; dorſi *inferioris pennæ pauca longæ, anguſtæ, pendulæ, rufæ*.

ru-

rufescens. 33. A. ex nigricante grisea, loris orbitisque viridibus, capitis, colli & longioribus angustisque dorsi pennis ex ferrugineo rufis.

Aigrette rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 378. *pl. enl. n.* 902.

Reddish Egret. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 348. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 56.

Habitat in Louisiana, 2 *fere pedes longa.*

Rostrum *flavicans*, *apice obscurum*; pedes *nigri.*

Egretta. 34. A. subcristata alba, pedibus nigris, pennis dorsi pectorisque laxis angustis, pendulis longissimis.

Grande Aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 377. *pl. enl. n.* 925.

Guiratinga. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 17? *Will. orn. p.* 285?

Great Egret. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 446. *n.* 346. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 89. *n.* 58.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *insulis* Falkland & America *australi ad* Louisianam *usque*, *solitaria*, *hominem metuens*, *ad fluvios & lacus*, *in quorum insulis & arundinetis latet*; *noctu victum quærit*, *voce lupi aliquantum æmula*; pennæ *ornamenti muliebris pars*: *Garzetta duplo major.*

Crista *vix conspicua*; rostrum *nigrum*, *aut sordide flavum*, *dorso et apice obscurum.*

Agami. 35. A. ex atro cærulea, subtus rufa, occipite læte cæruleo cristato, temporibus & regione supraoculari albis.

Agami. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 382. *pl. enl. n.* 859. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 70.

Habitat in Cayenna, 31 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *obscurum*; *pennæ* cristæ 6-8 *longæ*, *angustæ*; colli *pars inferior & latera*, dorsique *pars inferior pennis longis*, *cæruleis*, *angustis*, *laxis*, *pendulis.*

Co-

Cocoi. 14. A. occipite, crista dependente dorsoque cinereis, collo subtus nigro maculato, capitis lateribus nigris.

Ardea cayanensis cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.*400. *n.*3.
Ardea secunda. *Tetr. antill.* 2. *p.* 273. *t.* 246.
Soco. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 379.
Cocoi. *Marcgr. bras.* 209. *Pis. bras.* 89. *Will. orn. p.* 284. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 15. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 71.
Blue Heron. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 79.
Habitat in Brasilia & Cayenna, *tres pedes longitudine excedens, tempore pluvio sapida.*
Rostrum *ex virescente flavum;* irides *aureæ;* corpus *cinereum*; cristæ *occipitalis pennæ angustæ* $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longæ*; genæ, gula & cervix *albæ;* colli *inferioris* dorsique *pennæ longissimæ pendulæ.*

Johannæ. 36. A. corpore supra cinereo, subtus albo, crista dependente remigibusque nigris, juguli pennis longis laxis nigro-maculatis.

Johanna Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 74.
Habitat in insula S. Johannæ.
Rostrum *flavicans*; facies *nuda ex flavicante viridis*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

Hoactli. 37. A. capite cristato & corpore supra atro, subtus albo, facie nuda flavicante, fronte inter oculos alba, alis caudaque cinereis.

Ardea mexicana cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.*418. *n.*11.
Hocti. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 382.
Hoactli or Dry Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 179. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 389.
Hoacton. *Will. orn. p.* 391.
Dry Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 79.
Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *lacubus*, 3 *pedes* 3 *pollices longa, inter arundines pariens, mordicus se defendens, alte vociferans.*
Rostrum *nigrum, ad latera flavum;* irides pedesque *fla-*

flavi: Femina *supra fusca*, *albedine intermista*, *subtus alba*, *fusco tinctu adspersa*.

Hohu. 38. A. capite purpureo cristato, corpore cinereo, alarum angulis albis, fronte ex nigro & albo, alarum tectricibus ex cæruleo & cinereo variis.
Ardea mexicana cinerea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 504. *n.* 5.
Xoxoukqui Hoactli, Hoacton, seu ardea cinerea minor mexicana cristata. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 21.
Hohou. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 384.
Houhou Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 76.
Habitat, *rarior*, *in* novæ Hispaniæ *humidis*.

Herodias. 15. A. occipite cristato, corpore fusco, femoribus rufis, pectore maculis oblongis nigris.
Ardea virginiana cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 416. *n.* 10.
Grand Héron d'Amérique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 385.
Larged creited Heron. *Catesb. Car. app. t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Great Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 341. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 85. *n.* 51.
Habitat ad Virginiæ *lacus & fluvios*, *lacertis*, *ranis piscibusque victitans*, 5 *pedes longitudine superans*.
Rostrum *fuscum*; facies *flavescens*; cristæ *pennæ nigræ*, *nonnullæ* 5 *pollices longæ*; collum & pectus *rufa*; remiges *nigræ*.

Ludoviciana. 39. A. capite colloque rufis, fronte alba rufo-maculata, vertice cristato, tectricibus alarum caudaque viridibus, dorso cinereo purpura tincto, ventre ex rufo fusco.
Crabier roux à tête & queue vertes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 407.
Crabier de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 909.
Louisiane Heron. *Arct. zool. p.* 448. *n.* 350. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 47.
Habitat in Louisiana, 16 *pollices longa*.

Ro-

Roſtrum *obſcurum*; lora *flaveſcentia*; remiges *nigricantes multæ apice albæ*; tectrices *alarum margine fulvæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri*.

violacea. 16. A. occipite luteo, criſta alba, corpore albo, nigroque ſtriato, ſubtus cæruleſcente, pedibus luteis.

Ardea cærulea. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 2. *Sloan. jam.* 2 *p.* 314. *t.* 264. *f.* 5.

Cancrophagus bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 481. *n.* 41.

Crabier gris-de-fer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 399.

Grey-creſted Gaulding. *Brown jam. p.* 478.

Creſted Bittern. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 79.

Yellow crowned Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 352. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 46.

Habitat in Carolina (*pluvio tempore*) *& in inſulis* Bahamenſibus *frequentiſſima, hominem non metuens, carne ſapida*, 15½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *rubræ*; facies *nuda viridis*; criſtæ *pennæ* 4-5 *ad* 6 *pollices longæ*; caput *ex cæruleo atrum*; ſtria *ab oris angulo utrinque ad occiput alba*; remiges *ex cæruleſcente fuſcæ*; cauda *cærulea*; ungues *obſcuri*.

cærulea. 17. A. occipite criſtato, corpore cæruleo.

Ardea major griſea criſtata, capite nigro, vertice & ciliis albicantibus. *Brown jam.* 478.

Cancrophagus cæruleus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 484. *n.* 42.

Black or blue Gualding. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 3. *Sloan. jam. p.* 315. *t.* 263. *f.* 3.

Blue Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 351. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 45.

Blue Bittern. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 76.

β) Ardea cærulea capite & collo ex ruſo fuſcis.

Crabier bleu à cou brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 399.

Héron bleuâtre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 349.

γ)

γ) Ardea corpore ex cæruleo viridi, mento gulaque albis.

δ) Cancrophagus brasilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 479. *n.* 40.

Ardeola brasilienſis Marcgravii. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 18.

Crabier chalybé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 404.

Small brasilian Bittern of Marcgrave. *Will. orn. p.* 285.

Habitat in America, *præſertim auſtrali, inſulisque oppoſitis, etiam in* Tahiti, *cornice minor*, 16-19 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *cæruleum*, *ſubtus flavicans*; irides *flavæ*; facies & orbitæ *flavicantes*; caput collumque *purpureum*; dorſi *pennæ anguſtæ, longæ, ſericeæ, pendulæ*; pedes *virides*; feminæ *caput vix criſtatum*; dorſi *pennæ longæ nullæ*; mentum *album*; colli *pars inferior albo nigroque ſtriata*; dorſum *plumbeum.*

rubiginoſa. 40. A. ferruginea, ſubtus exalbida nigro-ſtriata, capite ſubcriſtato, gula alba, dorſi maculis paucis nigris.

Ardea nævia. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 35.

Ruſty-crowned Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 358. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 53.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, ſtellaris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *gracile*; irides pedesque *flavi*; frons & remiges *obſcuræ*; jugnli *ſtriæ* 4 *nigræ*; pectoris *pennæ longæ laxæque*; *a* pectore *ad* cervicem *linea nigra*; cauda *brevis, plumbea.*

Hudſonias. 18. A. vertice criſtato nigro, corpore fuſceſcente ſubtus albido, collo ſubtus nigro-rufeſcente maculato.

Ardea freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 407. *n.* 7.

Héron de la baie de Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 386.

Ash-

Ashcoloured Heron from North-America. *Edw. av. t.* 135.

Red-shouldered Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 342. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 52.

Habitat in America *a* Noveboraco *ad finum* Hudsonis *usque*, *lacus præsertim frequentans*, 3 *pedes* & 3 *pollices longa*, *an herodiæ femina?*

Rostri *mandibula superior nigra*, *inferior fulva*; cristæ *pennæ ad* 4 *pollices longæ*; facies *ex virescente flava*; tempora, capitis *pars inferior* & pectus *alba*, *hoc maculis oblongis nigris varium*; colli *pennæ longæ graciles*, *anteriores lituris amplis albis*, *posteriores tæniis obscuris variæ*; pedes *obscuri*; unguis *posterior prælongus*.

comata. 41. A. ferruginea, subtus alba, crista occipitis longissima alba nigro-marginata dependente. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 715. *n.* 31.

Cancrophagus luteus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 472. *n.* 37.

Guacco. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 392.

Crabier de Mahon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 393. *pl. enl. n.* 348.

Squacco. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 381. *n.* 8. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 74. *n.* 39.

β) Crabier de la Côte de Coromandel. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 393. *pl. enlum. n.* 910.

Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam, *circa maris* Caspii *sinus*, & *ad aquas stagnantes deserti* australioris, β) *in* Coromandel, *minutæ magnitudine*, *audax*.

Rostrum *ex livido rubens*, *apice fuscum*; lora *virescentia*; irides *flavæ*; crista *pennis* 6 *in dorsum dependentibus*, *in* β) *nulla*; cervix *quasi jubata*; dorsum *in violaceum colorem vergens*, *jubis alarum spuriarum longissimis*; alæ, uropygium & cauda *nivea*; pedes *magni ex flavo virescentes*.

ery-

erythrocephala. 42. A. occipitis crista dependente rubra, corpore albo. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 207.
Habitat in regno Chilensi.

Ohula. 43. A. occipitis crista & toto corpore albis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 208.
Habitat in regno Chilensi.

cyanocephala. 44. A. vertice cristato dorsoque cæruleis, alis nigris margine albis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 208.
Habitat in regno Chilensi.
Rostrum *nigrum*; abdomen *ex flavo virens*; cauda *viridis*; pedes *flavi*.

candidissima. 45. A. tota nivea, rostro pedibusque nigricantibus, oculis digitisque flavis, crista longissima setoso-pennacea, occiput, collum, pectus dorsumque tegente. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 18. *n.* 13.
Habitat in inundatis prope Carthagenam Americæ, *stellari tertia parte minor, voce clangosa, ingrata*; carne *eduli*.
Pennæ *omnes immaculatæ*.

castanea. 46. A. castanea subtus alba, facie & superciliis viridibus, gula saccata & uropygio albis, capite cristato. *S. G. Gmelin. nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 454. *t.* 15. & *it.* III. *p.* 253.
Ardea ralloides. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 121.
Castaneous Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 75. *n.* 40.
Habitat ad Tanain, *quo ex* Arabia & ponto Euxino *venit*, *in arboribus nidificans*; *an varietas comatæ?*
Irides *croceæ*; capitis *latera flavescentia*; collum *ex badio flavum, infra ex flavo & candicante varium*; rectrices remigesque *niveæ*; tectrices *alarum ochroleucæ*.

Squai-

Squaiotta. 47. A. badia, crista capitis nigra: media penna alba, pennis scapularibus longis angustis basi albis.
Cancrophagus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 466. *n.* 33.
Crabier Caiot. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 389.
Squajotta. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.*281. *t.* 50. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam; 18 *pollices longa.* Rostrum *flavum*, *apice nigrum*; facies *nuda flava*; crista *pennis* 30; pedes *virides.*

Galatea. 48. A. occipite subcristato, corpore lacteolo, rostro luteo, pedibus coccineis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 207.
Habitat in Chili.
Rostrum 4 *pollices longum*; pedes, *prouti* collum, 2 *pedes* 7 *pollices alti.*

ferruginea. 49. A. capite subcristato, corpore nigricante: pennarum apice ferrugineo, subtus ex ferrugineo, candicante, fusco & cinereo vario. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 456. *t.*16. *it.* III. *p.* 253.
Ferruginous Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.*76. *n.*41.
Habitat ad Tanain, *in arborum cacuminibus nidificans*, *migrans*, *piscibus & insectis victitans*, *pedem et* 9 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *supra fuscum*, *subtus ex incarnato viride*; facies *nuda*, *viridis*; irides *croccæ*; mentum *ochroleucum*; remiges *ex fusco nigræ*, *apice albæ.*

erythropus. 88. A. capite cristato, corpore ex croceo in badium vergente.
Ardea hæmatopus f. Cirris. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 281. *n.* 50.
Cancrophagus rufus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 489. *n.* 35.
Crabier roux marron. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 390.

Red-

Red-legged Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 38. *Habitat circa* Bononiam, *virescentis magnitudine.* Rostrum *cæruleum et viride, apice nigrum;* caput *ex flavo et nigro varium*; collum *breve*, cauda *brevissima*; pedes *ruberrimi*; ungues *nigri.*

striata. 19. A. occipite subcristato, dorso cano striato, collo subtus ferrugineo, remigibus secundariis apice albis.

Heron of Gujana. *Baner. Guj. p.* 171.
Striated Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 48.
Habitat in Gujana, Surinamo, Astracania, *majoris magnitudine.*
Vertex *niger;* nucha *subcristata;* remiges *fuscæ.*

virescens. 20. A. occipite subcristato, dorso viridi-nitente, pectore rufescente, loris luteis, rectricibus viridi-aureis.

Cancrophagus viridis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 486. *n.* 43. *t.* 38. *f.* 1.
Crabier vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 404.
Small Bittern. *Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 80.
Green Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 349. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 30.
b) Cancrophagus viridis nævius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 490. *n.* 44. *t.* 38. *f.* 2.
Crabier vert tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 405. *pl. enl. n.* 912.
β) Crabier gris à tête & queue vertes. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 408.
Crabier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 908.
γ) Botaurus americanus nævius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 464. *n.* 32.
E'toilé. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 428.
Crab catcher. *Brown jam. p.* 478.
Small Bittern. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 4. *Sloan. jam. p.* 315. *n.* 5. *t.* 263. *f.* 2.
Brown Bittern. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 78.

Ha-

Habitat in America, *ad* Noveboracum *usque*, 18 *pollices longa, ranis, cancris, piscibus minoribus victitans, et in arborum ramis prædæ inhians.*

Rostrum *ex virescente fuscum*; irides *flavæ*; vertex *ex nigricante viridi-aureus, æreo nitore adspersa*; cervix *ex ferrugineo badia*; mentum & gula *alba*; jugulum *albo-striatum*; dorsum, cauda & alæ *obscure fusca, tinctu plumbeo*; tectrices *alarum majores & mediæ nitide virides, margine ferrugineæ*; pectus & abdomen *obscura*; pedes *virescentes.*

Feminæ (b) *crista vix ulla*, vertex *obscurus*; collum *fusce scens albo-striatum*; tectrices *alarum macula trigona alba ad apicem notatæ*; remiges *secundariæ obscure virides*; *majores fuscæ, nitore viridi, apice albo*; corpus *subtus cinerascens.*

stellaris. 21. A. capite læviusculo, supra testacea maculis transversis, subtus pallidior, maculis oblongis fuscis. *Fn. suec.* 164. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 125. *Brunn. orn. n.* 155. *Kram. el. p.* 148. *Georg. it. p.* 171. *Otto act. soc. physiogr. Sand. Goth.* 4. 1786.

Ardea vertice nigro, pectore pallido maculis longitudinalibus nigricantibus. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 134.

Ardea stellaris minor. *Bell. av.* 42. *Gesn. av.* 314. *t.* 215. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 403. *t.* 405. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 16. *t.* 6. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 40. 41.

Botaurus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 444. *n.* 24. *t.* 37. *f.* 1.

Butor. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 411. *t.* 21. *pl. enl. n.* 789.

Bittour or Bittern. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 174. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 452. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 282. *t.* 50. 52. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 68. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 19. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 56. *n.* 17.

Rohrdommel. *Frisch av. t.* 205.

ε) Botaurus freti Hudsonis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 449. *n.* 25.

Butor de la Baie d'Hudson. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 430.

Bit-

Bittern from Hudſon's Bay. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 357. *Edw. av. t.* 136. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 410.

Habitat in temperatiori Europa, *æſtate etiam in borealem migrans*, β) *in* America *a* Carolina *ad ſinum* Hudſonis, *majore paulo minor*, 6, ℘) 3 *pedibus duos pedes longitudine excedens, indolens, muribus, ranis, aliis amphibiis, piſcibusque victitans, quos integros deglutit, mordicus ſe defendens, et hoſtium oculos roſtro petens, mugit inſtar bovis; veſpere, occiduo jam ſole, potiſſimum autumno ſpiraliter et altiſſime in aerem adſcendit; nidum in uliginoſis et arundinetis, ex juncis,* β) *ex plantis aquatieis in area quadam ſicca medium inter longius gramen ſtruit; femina* 4-5 *ex virescente cinerea ova parit, ex quibus poſt* 25 *dies pulli prodeunt, in* β) *primo nigri; venatus ejus falconum ope olim magnatibus placebat; caro ſapidiſſima.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum;* capitis *pennæ longæ*; colli *potiſſimum ſuperius aut poſterius, quemadmodum in* 19-23, 50-57, *laxæ et fluctuantes, in femina minus*; vertex *niger;* corpus *variegatum, feminæ magis obſcurum*; pedes *virescentes, unguibus longis gracilibus.*

Botaurus. 50. A. capite lævinſculo nigro, corpore ſupra ex cinereo fuſco, ſubtus rufo, loris orbitisque nudis flavis, gutture albo nigro & rufescente-ſtriato.

Botaurus major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 455. *n.* 28.

Grand Butor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 422.

Greater ſpeckled or red Heron. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 283.

Greater Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Italiæ *paludibus, æſtate etiam in* Aſtracania, *ſtellari major, et* 3 *pedes* 9 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavicans;* irides *flavæ;* capitis pectorisque *pennæ longæ fluctuantes*; pennæ *ſcapulares*

an-

angustiæ, et colli *latera rufa; hæc stria nigra notata.*

soloniensis. 51. A. vertice nigro, capite lævi colloque ferrugineis, corpore supra nigricante, subtus rufescente.

Ardeæ stellaris tertium genus Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 12.

Botaurus rufus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 458. *n.* 29.

Butor roux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 425.

Quoimeau. *Salern. orn. p.* 315. ?

Aldrovandus's 3d sort of speckled Heron. *Will. orn. p.* 283.

Rufous Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 19.

Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam, *et* ? *in* Solonienſi Galliæ *provincia; Marsigliana paulo major.*

Roſtrum *nigricans, subtus corneum*; irides *flavæ*; tectrices *alarum ex ferrugineo et albo variæ*; remiges *majores nigricantes, minores ferrugineæ*; pedes *fusci.*

Marsigli. 52. A. rufa, fusco striata, capite lævi, gutture albo, remigibus fuscescentibus obscure fasciatis, cauda albida.

Botaurus minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 452. *n.* 26.

Petit Butor. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 423.

Swabian Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 20.

Habitat ad ripas Danubii, *stellari multo minor.*

Facies *flava, nuda*; irides *albicantes*; dorsi *striæ latiores et copiosiores*; pedes *flavescentes.*

danubialis. 53. A. fusco, nigro & rufescente lineata, capite lævi, loris nudis flavis, gutture & pectore albidis.

Botaurus striatus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 454. *n.* 27.

Butor brun rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 424.

Rayed Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 21.

Habitat ad ripas Danubii, *præcedentis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*, *ſubtus flavicans*; pedes *et* ungues *griſei*.

undulata. 54. A. ex rufo griſea, ſtriis ex atro fuſcis, plurimis undulatis & angulatis, capitis lævis pileo nigro.

Petit butor de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 430. *pl. enlum. n.* 763.

Zigzag bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; lora *cæruleſcentia*; collum *tumidum*; pedes *flavi*.

braſilienſis. 23. A. capite lævi, corpore nigricante flavo-punctato, remigibus, rectricibus, roſtro pedibusque nigricantibus.

Ardea braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 441. *n.* 23.

Soco. *Marcg. braſ.* 199. *Will. orn. p.* 209. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 14.

Onoré des bois. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 433.

Clucking Hen. *Brown jam. p.* 478.

Braſilian Bittern. *Gentlem. Mag.* 34. *p.* 209. *Brown. illuſtr. p.* 88. *t.* 34. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 62. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *inſularum oppoſitarum*, *et ipſius ſeptentrionalis calidioris ripis*, 2 *pedes*, 8 *pollices longa*, *piſcibus victitans*; *carne junioris præſertim*, *ſapida*.

Irides *flavæ*; caput collumque *fuſca*, *maculis paucis nigris*; guttur *album*, *maculis longitudinalibus nigris fuſcisque*.

tigrina. 55. A. capitis lævis vertice, caudaque albo-faſciatis nigris, corpore nigro-maculato ſupra rufo ſubtus ochroleuco, mento & criſſo albis.

Onoré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 431. *pl. enl. n.* 790.

Héron tigré. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 151.

Ti-

Tiger Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 24.
Habitat in America *australi*, 2 *pedes et* 6 *pollices circiter longa*, *in arundinetis latens*, *in terra nidificans*, 7-8 *rotundata ova albida viridi-maculata pariens.*
Rostrum *virescens*; irides *flavicantes*; gula collique *latera rufescentia*, *maculis nigris*; colli *pennæ prælongæ*; caudæ *fasciæ* 4; pedes *virides.*

lineata. 56. A. capite lævi, rostro lorisque cæruleis, remigibus caudaque nigris, corpore supra lineis rufis, flavescentibus & fuscis undulato, subtus sordide albo.
Onoré rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 432. *pl. enl. n.* 860.
Lineated Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Cayennensium *fluviorum ripis*, *solitaria*, 2 *pedes* 6 *pollices longa*, *mordicus se defendens*, *inimicique oculos petens*, *rattis infesta.*
Caput *et* cervix *rufa*, *lineis fuscis numerosissimis decussantibus*; juguli *stria alba a mento incipiens*, *dimidiæ sui parti maculis fuscis adpositis*; pedes *flavi.*

flava. 57. A. capite lævi & cervice flavescentibus nigro-striatis, corpore supra fusco flavicante-striato, subtus albo, fusco-undulato, gula alba, remigibus rectricibusque ex nigro & viridi mixtis apice albis.
Botaurus brasilienſis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 460. *n.* 30.
Ardea brasiliana rostro serrato, cinereæ similis. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 16.
Butor jaune du Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 429.
Brasilian Bittern, with a serrated bill. *Will. orn. p.* 285.
Yellow Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Brasilia, *anatis domesticæ magnitudine*, 2 *pedes & 3 pollices longa*, *carne sapida.*

Roſtrum *prope apicem ſerratum fuſcum, baſi virescens*; irides *aureæ*; abdominis *pennæ margine flavæ*; cauda *lineis albis picta*; pedes *obſcure griſei.*

bononienſis. 58. A. nigra, torque albo, pedibus, roſtri flavi maculis duabus nigris.

Ardea nigra torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 440. *n.* 22.
Ardeæ congener. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 19.
Bird a kin to the Heron. *Will. orn. p.* 282. *t.* 50.
Collared Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 12.
Habitat circa Bononiam, *ſcolopacis arquatæ magnitudine, roſtro brevi.*

alba. 24. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, roſtro fulvo, pedibus nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 166. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 126. *Kram. el. p.* 346. *n.* 2.

Ardea candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 428. *n.* 15.
Ardea alba. *Geſn. av.* 213. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 389. *t.* 390.
Ardea alba major. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 12. *t.* 4.
Héron blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 365. *pl. enl. n.* 886.
Great white Gaulding. *Sloan. jam. p.* 314. *t.* 266. *Brown jam. p.* 478. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 1.
Great white Heron. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 175. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 445. *n.* 344. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 279. *t.* 49. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 91. *n.* 60.

b) Ardea egrettoides. *S. G. Gmelin it.* II. *p.* 193. *t.* 25.

β) Ardea alba, capillitio nigro, occipite criſtato.
Héron blanc à colotte noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 380.
Héron huppé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 907.
Habitat in Europa, *rarior in ſeptentrionali*, *ad* pontum Euxinum, mare Caſpium, *lacus magnæ* Tatariæ, *fluvium* Irtiſch, America *potiſſimum*

mum auſtrali (β. *in* Gujana) *ad* Noveboracum *uſque, et in* nova Seelandia, 3 *pedes* 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ultra* 6 *pollices longum*; irides *flaveſcentes.*

nivea. 59. A. capite lævi, roſtro pedibusque nigris, corpore niveo, colli dorſique pennis fluctuantibus. *G. S. Gmelin nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.*458. *t.*17. *it.* I. *p.* 164. 2. *p.* 193. 3. *p.* 253.

Snowy Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 61.

β) Ardea xanthedactylos. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 253.

Habitat ad Tanain, *quo a* ponto Euxino *venit, in* Sina, β) *ad littora maris* Caſpii, *ultra* 2 *pedes longa*, femina *minore*, *in arboribus altis nidificans.*

Facies *e flavicante cærulea*; dorſi *pennæ paululum ochroleucæ*; digiti *crocei.*

Helias. 60. A. capite lævi, corpore ſupra nigro lineis tranſverſis ferrugineis undulato, ſubtus albido, remigum rectricumque faſciis ferrugineis. *Pall. n. nord. Beytr.* 2. *p.* 48 *t.* 3.

Petit Paon des roſeaux de Cayenne. *Rozier obſ. de phyſ.* V. 1. *p.* 212. *t.* 1.

Oiſeau du Soleil. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 192.

Caurâle ou petit Paon des roſes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 169. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n* 702.

Caurale Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis ripis, piſcibus minoribus inſectisque victitans, caudam pavonis ad inſtar expandens, minutæ magnitudine, ſed humilior*, 16 *fere pollices longa, ſolitaria, rarior.*

Roſtrum *apice ſubulatum, nigricans;* lingua *anguſtiſſima, ſulcata, cornea integra*; pupilla *rubra;* caput *cum* colli *initio nigrum, ſtriis pluribus albis*; collum *pennis brevioribus rarius veſtitum lineis tranſverſis obſcure cinereis pictum;* juguli pecto-

ris-

risque *pennæ scapi altera parte ochroleucæ, altera flavæ, obscure cinereo undulatæ*; uropygium *lineis transversis albis*; alæ *caudæ æquales*; tectrices 7 *ad apicem macula magna alba notatæ*; remiges 22, 1ma *fasciis* 3 *cinereis striatis, spatio intermedio ferrugineo*, 2 *fasciis* 2 *latis ferrugineis, et inter eas nigris cinereo-striatis*, 3-5 *versus apicem fascia ferruginea et altera nigra*; 6-13 *rhachi propiorem habent fasciam ferrugineam latam et alteram nigram*; cauda 5 *pollices longa nigricans albo-striata, fasciis* 2 *ferrugineis.*

sacra. 61. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, pennis verticis, dorsi, tectricibus caudæ, remigibus nonnullis, rectricibusque scapo obscure striatis, rostro fusco, pedibus flavis.
Sacred Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 62.
β) Ardea vertice, remigibusque totis albis.
Habitat in Tahiti, *insulisque vicinis, incolis sacra*, 2 *pedes* 3 *pollices longa.*
Pennæ *scapulares nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *majores apice obscuræ*; rectrices *exteriores totæ albæ.*

atra. 62. A. tota nigra, facie nuda, capite lævi.
Ardea nigra. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 439. *n.* 21.
Héron noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 368.
Black Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 94. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Silesia, *majori æqualis.*
Alis *nitor cæruleus.*

purpurata. 63. A. capitis lævis vertice colloque ex nigricante cinereis, corpore supra ex purpureo badio, subtus cinereo, facie nuda flavicante.
Ardea purpurascens. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 420. *n.* 12.
Héron pourpré. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 369.
Purple Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 66.
Habitat in ripa Danubii, *majori æqualis, capite colloque longiore.*

Man-

Mandibula *superior ex flavicante viridis*, *inferior flavicans*; cervix *lineolis nigricantibus*, guttur *maculis flavis pictum*; remiges *ex nigricante fuscæ*; pedes *fusci*.

spadicea. 64. A. ex purpureo-badia, remigibus, cauda & capite lævi badiis, vertice nigro.

Ardea mexicana seu avis Xoxunquihoactli. *Seb. muf.* 1. *t.* 64. *f.* 2.

Ardea mexicana purpurascens. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 422. *n.* 13.

Crabier pourpré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 402.

Mexican Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 67.

Habitat in nova Hispania, *cornicis magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa*.

æquinoctialis. 25. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, remigibus duabus primis margine exteriore fuscis.

Ardea Carolinensis candida. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 435. *n.* 18.

Crabier blanc à bec rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 401.

Little white Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 345. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 77. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 93. *n.* 63.

β) Ardea candida minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 438. *n.* 20.

Garzette blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 371.

Third small white Heron of Aldrovand. *Will. orn. p.* 280. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 6.

γ) Ardea mexicana candida. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 437. *n.* 19.

Héron blanc du Mexique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 406.

Ardea mexicana minima candidissima. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Jamaica, *et continente* Americæ, *α* Carolina *ad* Noveboracum, *β*) Bononiæ, *γ*) *in* nova Hispania, 18 *pollices longa*.

Ro-

Roſtrum *rubrum*, *aliquando nigrum*; facies *nuda*, *rubra*; irides *flavæ*; pedes *virides*.

Cracra. 65. A. capitis lævis vertice ex cæruleſcente cinereo, dorſo & uropygio ex cinereo viridi & rufo variis, gutture & pectore albis maculis foliorum mortuorum colore, abdomine cinereo, remigibus caudaque nigris.

Carcrophagus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 477. *n.* 39.

Cracra. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 403. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 68.

Habitat in Chili, *aliisque* Americæ *partibus*, *ad ripas fluviorum maritimorum.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *ſubtus ex flavicante fuſcum*; irides *aureæ*; orbitæ *nudæ*, *flaveſcentes*; occiput *et* cervix *fuſca*, *flavedine foliorum emortuorum adſperſa*; tectrices *alarum minores virides*, *margine rufæ*; *majores et* remiges *margine albæ*; cauda *ex vireſcente nigra*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri*.

leuco-cepha-la. 66. A. ex cæruleſcente nigra violaceo-nitens, vertice lævi nigro, reliquo capite, collo criſſoque albis.

Héron de la côte de Coromandel. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 906.

Héron violet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 370.

Violed Héron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 69.

Habitat in Coromandel, 33 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; colli *pars inferior ex cæruleſcente atra*; tectrices *caudæ niferiores albæ.*

rufa. 67. A. nigra, capite lævi, temporibus ferrugineis, pectore rufo, collo inferiore albido, maculis longitudinalibus fuſceſcentibus, ſuperiore, dorſo & alis ex cinereo fuſcis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 119. *Kram. el. p.* 347. *n.* 6.

Rufous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 72.

Ha-

Habitat in Auſtria, *majoris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum 7 *pollices longum*; *ab* oculo *ad* occiput *utrinque ſtria nigra*; pedes *fuſci.*

Sinenſis. 68. A. fuſca, lituris pallidis, capite lævi, cauda remigibusque nigris.
Chineſe Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*99. *n.* 73.
Habitat in Sina, *parva.*
Roſtrum *flaveſcens*; color *corporis ſubtus dilutior*; pedes *virides.*

virgata. 69. A. vertice lævi, dorſo, remigibus caudaque obſcuris, cervice & genis ex ferrugineo & nigro miſtis, mento gulaque albis, jugulo virgis albis & nigris, tectricibus alarum nigris & ochroleucis variis.
Streaked Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 449. *n.* 354. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 55.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, 17 *pollices longa*, Pedes *vireſcentes.*

cana. 70. A. cinereo-nebuloſa, ſubtus alba, vertice lævi, obſcuro, genis mentoque albidis, collo ex cinereo fuſceſcente, anterius albo-ſtriato.
Ashcoloured Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 449. *n.* 353. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 54.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *Majo adveniens*, *Octobri diſcedens*, *pollice pedes duos longitudine ſuperans.*
Roſtrum *robuſtum*, *nigrum*; pennæ *hypochondriorum longæ*, *latæ*, *pendulæ*; pedes *flavicantes.*

carunculata. 71. A. dorſo, alis, pedibus & vertice ex atro cæruleis, capite lævi colloque albis, corpore ſubtus nigro, roſtro mentoque carunculatis.
Wattled Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 49. *t.* 78.
Habitat in Africa, *ciconiæ magnitudine*, 5 *pedes*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *baſi ad ⅓ rubrum, cetera nigrum;* orbitæ *nudæ, rubræ*; irides *rubeſcentes*; caruncula *geminæ a mento pendentes albis plumis tectæ*; dorſi *pennæ nonnullæ anguſtæ, longæ, pendulæ.*

malaccenſis. 72. A. fuſca, ſubtus, alis caudaque alba, capite lævi colloque fuſco & albo ſtriatis, facie nuda cinerea.

Crabier blanc & brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p.* 394.

Crabier de Malac. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 911.

Malacca Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 44.

Habitat in Malacca, 19 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi ad latera flavum; pennæ* capitis colliquc *longæ, anguſtæ, laxæ*; pedes *flavi.*

cinnamomea. 73. A. cinnamomea, capite lævi, mento criſſoque albis, jugulo fuſco-ſtriato, gulæ utrinque litura alba.

Cinnamom Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 43.

Habitat in Sina, *vireſcentis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedesque *flavi.*

pumila. 74. A. capite lævi colloque ex flavicante, caſtaneo & albo variis, corpore ſupra caſtaneo, ſubtus albicante, rectricibus niveis. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petr.* 14. 1. *p.* 502. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.

Dwarf Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 42.

Habitat ad mare Caſpium, *pedem & 7 pollices longa.*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior nigra, margine flaveſcens, inferior ochroleuca, baſi nigricans*; facies *ochraceæ*; irides *flavæ*; gula, *& faſcia ab ea ad* pectus *producta alba*; uropygium *niveum*; pedes *ſordidi*; ungues *nigricantes.*

badia. 75. A. badia, ſubtus exalbida: ſtria media longi-

tu-

tudinali nivea, capite lævi, remigibus nigris, tectricibus alarum cæruleſcentibus.
Cancrophagus caſtaneus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*468.*n.*34.
Crabier roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 390.
Cheſnut Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Sileſia, *cornicis magnitudine, in arboribus altis nidificans, inſectis piſcibusque victitans.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; irides *flaveſcentes*; cauda *badia*; pedes *rubri*.

philippenſis. 77. A. ſubtus alba, vertice lævi & cervice ex rufo fuſcis, dorſo lineis tranſverſis rufis & fuſcis picto, alis caudaque nigris, gutture ex rufeſcente ſordide albo.
Cancrophagus Philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 474. *n.* 38. *t.* 37. *f.* 2.
Petit crabier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 395. *pl. enl. n.* 898.
Philippine Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 35.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *parva*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex virefcente flavum*; facies *nuda viridis*; alarum *margo ex rufo albus*; pedes *flavi*.

novæ Guineæ. 78. A. nigra, capite lævi, roſtro fuſco, facie nuda virefcente.
Crabier noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 394.
Crabier de la nouvelle Guinée. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*926.
New Guinea Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*71.*n.*34.
Habitat in nova Guinea, 10 *pollices longa.*
Irides *flavæ*.

cyanopus. 79. A. cinerea, ſubtus alba, capite lævi, facie cærulea, remigibus partim albis, partim nigris.
Ardea americana cinerea. *Briſſ. av.*5. *p.*406. *n.*6.
Crabier cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.*401.
Cinereous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 33.
Habitat in America, *corniee paulo major.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *cæruleum, apice nigrum;* tectrices *alarum cinereæ, nigro intermiſto;* pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

maculata. 80. A. fuſca, cervice dorſoque ſuperiore albo-maculatis, capite lævi, loris nudis vireſcentibus.
Botaurus nævius. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 462. n. 31.*
Butor tacheté ou Pouacre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 427.*
Spotted Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 70. *n.* 31.
Schwarzer Reiger. *Friſch av. 2. t. 9.*
Habitat in Europæ *uliginoſis, ranis piſcibusque victitans, cornicis magnitudine,* 18¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum, ſubtus ex vireſcente flavum*; remiges *apice alba macula notatæ*; pedes *ex vireſcente fuſci.*

Gardeni. 81. A. fuſca, capite lævi, dorſo nigricante, gutture & pectore albidis fuſco-maculatis.
Pouacre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 939.
Gardenian Heron. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 450. *n.* 355. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 32.
Habitat in Cayenna *& auſtrali* Carolina, *maculatæ æqualis & valde affinis,* 22 *pollices longa*; roſtrum *robuſtum, obſcurum.*

ſenegalenſis. 82. A. ruſa, ſubtus alba, capite lævi, gutturis pennis ſtria media longitudinali nigra notatis, alis albis medio rubeſcentibus.
Petit Butor du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p.* 426.
Petit Héron roux du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 315.
Senegal Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 67. *n.* 29.
Habitat in Senegal, 12 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex rufo fuſcum, ſubtus flavum; pennæ* colli *laxæ totæ rufæ*; remiges *nonnullæ interiores rufæ*; pedes *flavi.*

exilis. 83. A. capite lævi & corpore ſupra ex rufo badio, ſub-

ſubtus albo, colli lateribus rufis, remigibus caudaque nigris.

Minute Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 66. *n.* 28.

Habitat rarior in Jamaica, *turdi magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *vireſcens*; irides *ſtramineæ*; colli *pennæ laterales & inferiores prælongæ & laxæ*; pectus *ex fuſceſcente nigrum*; tectrices *alarum mediæ ferrugineæ*; remiges *nonnullæ apice badiæ*; pedes *virides.*

minuta. 26. A. capite lævi, corpore fuſco, ſubtus ruſeſcente, rectricibus nigro-vireſcentibus, loris flavicantibus. *Kram. el. p.* 348. *Friſch. av. t.* 206. 207.

Ardeola. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 497. *n.* 46. *t.* 40. *f.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 28. 29.

Blongios de Suiſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 395. *pl. enl. n.* 323.

Boo-onk or Long-neck. *Shaw it. tab. p.* 255. *Ruſſel Alepp. p.* 71. *t.* 10. *Edw. glean. t.* 275.

Little Bittern. *Brit. zool. app. p.* 663. *t.* 8. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 457. *n.* 359. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 65. *n.* 27.

b) Ardeola nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 497. *n.* 47.

Blongios tacheté. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 395.

Little brown Bittern. *Edw. glean. t.* 275.

Habitat in Helvetia, *in aliis* Europæ *partibus rarior*, *in* Arabia, Syria, Sibiria, *turdo vix major*, 15 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ex viridi flavum*; vertex, dorſum & cauda *virent*; collum *prælongum*; cervix *nuda*; jugulum, pectus & femora *luteſcunt*; abdomen & uropygium *albent*; alæ *macula magna badia*; remiges *nigræ*; pedes *obſcuri.* Feminæ b) *pennæ corporis fuſcæ margine rufæ*; frons *badia linea circumſcripta*; cauda *ex nigricante viridis, margine apicis fuſco*; pedes *vireſcentes.*

ro-

***** *roſtro in medio hiante.*

pondiceriana. 84. A. ſordide cinerea, remigibus nigris longis, ungue medio non ſerrato.

Bec-ouvert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 409. *pl. enl. n.* 932.

Pondicherry Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 77.

Habitat in tractu Pondiceriano, *aliisque* Indiæ, 14½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavum longum, craſſum, ſed a prima* [illegible] *longitudinis ſuæ gracilius, mandibula ſuperiori intus curvata, ut non niſi baſi & apice inferiorem contingat;* facies *plumis tecta*; pedes *flavicantes.*

coromandeliana. 86. A. alba, dorſo, remigibus caudaque nigris; mandibula ſuperiore a medio ad apicem ſerrata.

Bec-ouvert des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 219. *t.* 219.

Coromandel Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 78.

Habitat Septembri ad Decembrem in Coromandel, *ad ripas fluviorum & ſtagnorum, quorum piſcibus & amphibiis victitat.*

Capitis *pennæ, breves, anguſtæ, erectæ*; roſtrum & pedes *ex rufo flavi*; facies *nuda, nigra*; iridis *rubræ*; alæ *breviores quam præcedenti.*

ſcolopacea. 87. A. fuſca, gutture & pectore albo-ſtriatis, mento pedibusque albis, cauda remigibusque æneo-nitentibus.

Courlan ou Courliri. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 442. *pl. enlum. n.* 848.

Scolopaceous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 79.

Habitat in Cayenna, *inter ardeam & ſcolopacem ambigua, ardeæ majori æqualis, 25 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rubeſcens, apice cæruleſcens, verſus apicem pauliſper deorſum flexum; in mandibula ſuperio-*

riore ſulcus longus, in quo nares fiſſuram ſimplicem ſimilantes; orbitæ *nudæ ſpadiceæ*; unguis *medius interiori margine pectinatus.*

85. TANTALUS. *Roſtrum* longum ſubulatum, teretiuſculum, ſubarcuatum.
Facies nuda ultra oculos.
Lingua brevis, lata.
Saccus jugularis nudus.
Nares ovatæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, baſi palmati.

Loculator. 1. T. facie cæruleſcente, roſtro rubeſcente, pedibus, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, corpore albo.
Numenius americanus major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*335. *n.* 8.
Tabac, Miſe perſis. *Chardin it.* III. *p.* 40.
Curicaca. *Marcgr. braſ.* 191. *Will. orn. p.* 295. *t.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.*4. *Damp. it.* III. *tab. p.*96. *f.*2. *March. it.* III. *p.*326. *Buff. hiſt.nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 276. *pl. enlum n.* 868.
Wood Pelecan. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.*81.
Wood Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 360.
Habitat gregarius in nova Hollandia, *& in* Americæ *auſtralis*, *æſtate etiam* Carolinæ *inundatis*, *anſeris magnitudine*, 3 *pedes longus*, *ſtupidus*, *hominem non metuens*, *tarde fugiens*, *erecta*, *roſtro pectori incumbente*, *quieſcens in cypreſſis aliisque arboribus*, *herbis*, *fructibus*, *ſeminibus*, *piſcibus*, *amphibiis victitans*, *carne delicioſa.*
Roſtrum 9 *pollices longum*, *ex flavicante fuſcum*; irides *rufeſcentes*; cutis *a capite ad medium collum nuda*, *aſpera*, *verrucoſa*, *fuſca aut nigricans*; ſaccus *jugularis dimidiæ pintæ capax.*

Fal-

Falcinellus. 2. T. facie nigra, pedibus cæruleis, alis caudaque violaceis, corpore caſtaneo. *Brunn. orn. n.* 167. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 131.

Numenius roſtro arcuato, corpore caſtaneo, pedibus obſcure virentibus. *Kram. el.* 350.

Numenius viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 326. *n.* 4. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.

Falcinellus. *Geſn. av.* 220.

Falcinellus ſ. avis falcata. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 422. *t.* 423. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 42. *t.* 19.

Falcinellus or Sithebill. *Raj. av. p.*103.*n.*3. *Will. orn. p.* 295. *t.* 54.

Bay Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 460. A. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 113. *n.* 12.

Courlis vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 29.

Courlis d'Italie. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 819.

β) Numenius caſtaneus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 329. *n.*5.

Habitat gregatim circa lacus Italiæ, Germaniæ *auſtralis*, Daniæ, *deſerti* Uralenſis, *mare* Caſpium, pontum Euxinum, *ſcolopacis arquatæ magnitudine, pedem & 9 pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum;* facies *ex atro viridis*, corpus *nitens, ſupra nitore viridi.*

viridis. 8. T. facie, & pedibus nigris, alis viridibus & cyaneis, collo ex cinereo nigro, infra albo-faſciato, corpore ſupra cum cauda viridi-aureo, ſubtus cum uropygio ex fuſco nigricante.

Numenius viridis. *S. G. Gmelin. nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 462. *t.* 19. *it.* I. *p.* 167.

Green Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 114. *n.* 13.

Habitat ad Tanai & Choperum, *gregaria, piſcibus & inſectis victitans, in altis nidificans, pedem & 7½ pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; lingua *initio bifida dentata, fine longo acuto;* caput *nigricans*; macula *ſupra oculos alba.*

Igneus.

igneus. 9. T. capite colloque nigris, pedibus viridibus, corpore e cyaneo, nigricante, viridi & violaceo splendente; subtus e nigricante rufo, remigibus rectricibusque viridi-aureis.

Numenius igneus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* I. *p.* 166. *nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 460. *t.* 13.

Glossy Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 14.

Patria, victu, moribus viridi similis, altius tamen volans, & 3½ pollices longior.

Rostrum *viride*; linguæ *initium bifidum, dentatum, finis longus, acutus;* tectrices *alarum lucidis coloribus variæ.*

leucocephalus. 10. T. capite, collo & corpore albis, rostro faciesque flavis, pedibus pallide incarnatis, uropygii pennis roseis longissimis.

White-headed Ibis. *Ind. zool. t.* 10. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Zeylon, *tantalorum maximus, rostro clangens instar ciconiæ, tempore anni pluvio pennas roseas amittens.*

Rostrum pedesque *longissimi*; nares *angustæ*; pectoris *fascia lata;* remiges *primæ*, & tectrices *alarum nigræ.*

calvus. 11. T. capite albo, colli parte posterius tuberculata, & facco jugulari calvis, vertice, rostro, pedibusque nigris, corpore nigro.

Courlis à tête nue. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 32. *pl. enlum. n.* 867.

Bald Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 16.

Habitat in Africæ *aquosis, facile mansuescens, arquatæ magnitudine*, 26-31 *pollices longus.*

Irides *fuscæ;* tectrices *alarum nitore viridi, ad apicem æneo;* rectrices 12, 7 *pollices longæ.* Feminæ *vertex magis complanatus.*

manilensis. 12. T. roſtro orbitisque vireſcentibus, pedibus miniatis, corpore ex rufo fuſco.
Courlis brun de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it.* 85. *t.* 47.
Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. *p.* 31.
Manilla Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula Luçon *arquatæ magnitudine.*
Irides *miniatæ.*

minutus. 3. T. facie, roſtro pedibusque vireſcentibus, corpore ferrugineo ſubtus albo.
Leſſer Ibis. *Edw. glean. t.* 356. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Surinamo, *magnitudine phæopodis.*
Roſtrum *baſi cæruleum, apice nigrum*; pectoris *pennæ laxæ, reliquis longiores*, uropygium & femora *alba*; ungues *nigri.*

criſtatus. 13. T. facie pallida, capite, colli parte, caudæ & criſſo nigris, criſtæ occipitis longæ pennis partim albis, partim nigris, corpore ferrugineo, alis exalbidis.
Courlis huppé de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 33. *pl. enl. n.* 841.
Creſted Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, 20 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedesque *ex fuſceſcente flavi.*

niger. 14. T. facie, roſtro pedibusque rubris, corpore nigro.
Ibis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 347. *n.* 13.
Ibis noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 17.
Ibis of Bellonius. *Raj. av. p.* 98. *Will. orn. p.* 288. *t.* 44.
Black Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 112. *n.* 11.
Habitat inſola Ægypto *prope* Damiattam, *forſan ſola ætate minore ab Ibi diſtincta, arquatæ magnitudine.*

Ibis.

Ibis. 4. T. facie rubra, roſtro luteo, pedibus griſeis, remigibus nigris, corpore ruſeſcente-albido.
Ardea capite lævi, corpore albo, roſtro flaveſcente apice pedibusque nigris. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 114.
Ardea (Ibis) tota alba, pedibus atris, unguibus arcuatis maximis. *Haſſelq. it.* 248.
Ibis candida. *Dod. act.* 3. *p.* 61. *t.* 13. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 349. *n.* 14.
Ibis blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 14. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 389.
Emſeeſy or Ox-bird. *Shaw it. p.* 255.
Ægyptian Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 10.
Habitat copioſus in Ægypto, præſertim inferiore, ciconia paulo major, 30-40 pollices longus, ranis, inſectis, ſerpentibus victitat, quibus poſt inundationes frequentioribus terram purgat, erectus quieſcens, ita ut cauda pedes contingat.
Roſtrum *luteum, verſus apicem obtuſum rubeſcens, nonnunquam nigrum*; irides *albidæ*; cauda *nigra*; pedes *longi, griſei, interdum rubri.*

ruber. 5. T. facie, roſtro pedibusque rubris, corpore ſanguineo, alarum apicibus nigris.
Numenius braſilienſis coccineus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 344. *n.* 12. *t.* 29. *f.* 1. 2.
Numerius indicus. *Cluſ. exot.* 366.
Porphyrio & Porphyrio amboinenſis ſ. Ardea rubra corallina. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 98. *t.* 82. *f.* 3. & *t.* 62. *f.* 3.
Guará. *Marcgr. braſ.* 203. *Will. orn. p.* 296. *t.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 6. *Laet amer.* 575. *Worm. muſ.* 308. *Pernett. it.* I. *p.* 183. *Sloan. jam. p.* 317. *n.* 8. *Harris coll. it.* I. *p.* 728.
Red Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 84. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 172.
Scarlet Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 361. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 106. *n.* 2.
Courlis rouge du Bréſil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 35. *pl. enl. n.* 80. 81.

Habitat gregarius in insulis Bahamensibus *aliisq*[ue] *oceani ejusdem, et* Americæ *partibus intra tropi*[cos] *positis, præsertim Florida orientali,* 25 *pollic*[es] *longus, maritima præsertim frequentans, refluen*[te] *mari piscibus et insectis victitans, facile manue*[fa]*scens, animosus, crebro in arboribus degens, i*[n] *terra tamen nidum ex foliis siccis struens, ovaq*[ue] *pariens virescentia, ex quibus pulli prodeunt n*[i]*gri, paulo post grisei, antequam adhuc volant albescentes, tum sensim rubescentes, donec terti*[o] *demum anno tinctu sanguineo compareant*: car[o] *eximia.*

Oculi *nigri*; remigum rectricumque *scapi albi.*

albus. 6. T. facie, rostro pedibusque rubris, corpore al[bo] bo, alarum apicibus viridibus.

Numenius brasilienſis candidus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 339. *n.* 10.

Courlis blanc du Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 41. *pl. enl. n.* 915.

White Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 82.

White Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 363. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Brasiliæ, *sub æstatis finem copiosissimus in* Carolinæ *aquosis, piscibus & insectis aquaticis vic*[tu] *victitans, phœnopodis magnitudine,* 22 *pollices longa*[s] *pinguedo & caro nonnullis esculenta croceæ.*

Irides *griseæ.*

fuscus. 7. T. facie, rostro pedibusque rubris, corpore fusco subtus albo.

Numenius brasilienſis fuscus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 314. *n.* 11.

Courlis brun à front rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 42.

Brown Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 83.

Brown Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 362. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 110. *n.* 8.

Ha-

Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus*, *æstate in* Carolina, *albo rarior*, 2 *fere pedes longus.*
Irides *griseæ*; dorsum *inferius et* uropygium *alba*; ungues *fusci*; cutis *et* pinguedo *flava.*

Coco. 15. T. facie rostroque ex flavo caræis, pedibus ex carneo pallentibus, corpore albo, alis ad apicem usque albis, remigibus tribus extimis apice supra nigris. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 13.
Habitat in insulis caribæis, *quorum incolis caro cibo inservit, albo valde affinis; facile mansuescens, voce rauca.*
Alarum *apex non viridis;* pedes 6 *pollices alti*, caput *flavescens*; oculi *glauci.*

Pillus. 16. T. facie, rostro pedibusque fuscis, corpore albo, remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Molina hist. nat. Chil. p.* 215.
Habitat ad fluvios et lacus regni Chilensis, *ansere vix major, amphibiis victitans, medias inter caricES nidificans et ova* 2 *alba cærulescentia pariens.*
Cauda *brevis*; pedes 2 *pedes et* 8 *pollices longi.*

cayennensis. 17. T. facie obscure rubescente, rostro obscuro, corpore nigro viridi-nitente.
Courlis des bois. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 42.
Courlis vert de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 820.
Cayenne Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 107. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna, *non copiosus, per paria arborum truncis in fluviis haud procul a mari natantibus insidens, pisces capturus, rubro minor,* 22 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum*; cauda remigesque *tinctu profundiore*; pedes *ex fuscescente flavi.*

mexicanus. 18. T. rostro cærulescente, facie rubescente, capite colloque ex obscuro, albo, viridi paucoque flavo variis, dorso, uropygio pedibusque nigris,

pe-

pectore & abdomine fuscis, cauda remigibusque viridi æneis.

Numenius mexicanus varius. *Briss. av. 5. p. 333. n. 7.*

Acalotl. *Raj. av. p. 104. n. 5. Will. orn. p. 296.*

Acalot. *Buff. hist. nat. desois. 8. p. 45.*

Mexican Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 5.

Habitat ad novæ Hispaniæ *lacus, magnus, 3 pedes longus, piscibus victitans, carne deliciosa.*

Dorso & uropygio *nitor viridis & purpureus*; tectrices *alarum virides.*

melanopis. 19. T. rostro, facie unguibusque nigris, vertice fulvo, collo & corpore flavescentibus, pennis dorsi, scapularibus, & tectricibus alarum fasciaque pectorali cinereis margine fuscis, remigibus, crisso & cauda ex virescente nigris, pedibus rubris.

Blackfaced Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 5. *t.* 79.

Habitat in insula novi anni, *in rupium inaccessis nidificans, loculatore vix minor, 28 pollices longus.* Forster.

Lingua *triangularis, posterius ciliata*; irides *rubicundæ*; facies *verrucosa*; faccus *jugularis rugosus*; occipitis & cervicis *pennæ elongatæ*; cauda *rotundata*; rectrices 12.

albicollis. 20. T. rostro nigro, capite colloque ex rufo albis, corpore fusco griseo-undulato & viridi-nitente, pedibus rubris.

Grand Courlis de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 47.*

Courlis à cou blanc. *Buff. pl. enlum. n. 976.*

White-necked Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 109. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Cayenna, *arquata major, 27 pollices longus.*

Tectrices *alarum majores albæ.*

gri-

griseus. 21. T. rostro spadiceo, facie unguibusque nigris, occipite & cervice griseis, corpore albido, dorso inferiore, uropygio, remigibus caudaque ex virescente nigris, pedibus rubescentibus.

Grey Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 7.

Numenius americanus minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 337. *n.* 9.

Matuitui. *Will. orn. p.* 296. *

Matuitui des rivages. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 46.

Habitat in Brasilia, *gallinæ magnitudine.*

CORRIRA. *Rostrum* breve, rectum, edentulum.
Pedes longi tetradactyli palmati: digitis brevibus.

italica. 1. C. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 542.

Trochilus vulgo Corrira. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 288. *t.* 289. *Raj. av. p.* 118. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 321. *t.* 60.

Habitat in Italia, *celerrime currens, recurvirostra minor*; rostrum *flavum*; irides *interius albæ, exterius badiæ*; caput, alæ & corpus *supra ferruginea, hoc subtus album*; rectrices *nigræ, intermediæ 2 albæ, apice nigræ.*

86. SCOLOPAX. *Rostrum* teretiusculum, obtusum, capite longius.
Nares lineares.
Facies tecta.
Pedes tetradactyli: postico plurimis articulis insistente.

Guarauna. 1. Sc. rostro arcuato flavicante, pedibus fuscis, capite fusco albo-striato. Nu-

Scolopacum *quoque*, Tringarum, *&c. species difficillime distinguuntur, ætate sexuque mutabiles, colore parum distincta, quæ pedibus sunt rubris, a reliquis probe separanda, cum pedes rarius varient.*

Numenius americanus fuscus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 330. *n.* 6.

Guarauna. *Marcgr. brasil.* 204. *Will. orn. p.* 292. *t.* 53. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 7. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiss.* 8. *p.* 44.

Brasilian Whimbrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 7. *Habitat in* Brasilia, *aliisque* Americæ *australis partibus*, *phæopodis magnitudine*, 21 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *fuscum*, *basi flavum*; capitis collique *pennæ fuscæ margine albidæ*; dorsum & corpus *subtus badium*; humeri, tectrices *alarum*, uropygium caudaque *fusca*, *viridi-nitentia*; remiges *fuscæ*, *margine exteriori viridi-nitentes*; ungues *nigricantes.*

borealis. 17. Sc. rostro obscuro arcuato, pedibus cæruleis, vertice fusco, secundum longitudinem stria alba diviso, genis, collo & pectore fuscescentibus, obscure striatis, scapularibus & tectricibus alarum nigro & dilute spadiceo maculatis, cauda nigro & fuscescente lineatis. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 411.

Eskimaux Curlew. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 364. *t.* 19. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 8.

Habitat æstate gregibus numerosissimis in sinu Hudsonis, *Octobri in* nova Scotia *adveniens*, *phæopode major*, *sibilans*, *empetri nigri baccis victitans*, *et* 4 *ova pariens*, *carne pingui deliciosa.*

Remiges *primariæ obscuræ*, *scapis albis*, *intus maculis ovalibus rubris notatæ.*

africana. 19. Sc. rostro arcuato ex nigricante fusco, pedibus fuscis, corpore cinereo, subtus albo, pectoris maculis ferrugineis.

Cape Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 9.

Habitat gregatim in uliginibus & humidis Capitis bonæ spei, *gallinaginis magnitudine.*

Facies & uropygium *alba*; alarum *margo ex albo*

&

& griseo mixtus; remiges *fuscæ*, *scapis albis*; tectrices *alarum secundariæ apice albæ.*

pygmea. 20. Sc. rostro arcuato pedibusque nigris, corpore ex ferrugineo, fusco & albo vario, subtus albo.
Pygmy Curlew. *Gen. of birds p.* 64. *t.* 11. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Belgio, *alaudæ magnitudine.*
Uropygium *album*; rectrices *obscuræ*, *exteriores margine albæ.*

madagascariensis. 2. Sc. rostro arcuato, pedibusque rufescentibus, maculis dorsi rhomboidalibus.
Numenius madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 321. *n.* 3. *t.* 28.
Courlis de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 198.
Madagascar Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 121. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Madagascar, *arquatæ perquam affinis, & æqualis.*
Caput, collum & corpus *supra fuscum*, *pennarum margine griseo*; tectrices *caudæ superiores ex rufo griseæ fasciis transversis griseis*; mentum, abdomen & crissum *alba*; pectus & hypochondria *flavicantia maculis fuscis*; remiges 3 *primæ totæ nigræ*, *quarta intrinsecus*, *reliquæ cum secundariis utrinque marginatæ*; cauda *griseæ*, *lineis fuscis.*

Arquata. 3. Sc. rostro arcuato, pedibus cærulescentibus, alis nigris maculis niveis. *Fn. suec.* 168. *It. scan.* 333. *Brunn. orn. n.* 158. *Kram. el. p.* 350. *n.* 1.
Numenius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 311. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 57.
Numenius f. Arquata. *Gesn. av.* 222. *Aldr. orn. l.* 20. *c.* 21. *Marsf. dan. t.* 17.
Corlis. *Bell. av.* 47.
Courlis. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 818.
Curlew. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 176. *t.* 63. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*

p. 462. A. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 294. *t.* 54. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 79.
Common Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 1.
Brachvogel. *Frisch av. t.* 229.
β) Arquata pedibus nigris.
Habitat gregatim in Europæ *et septentrionalis* Asiæ *littoris etiam* Caspii, β) *in* Americæ *borealis, et insulæ maris australis ab* Herveyo *dictæ uliginosis et maritimis, vermibus terrestribus et marinis insectisque victitans, velociter volans, ova* 4 *pallide olivacea maculis fuscescentibus notata pariens, citer* 2 *pedes longa;* caro *esculenta, sæpius rancida.*
Rostrum *fuscum, prope apicem nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris basi incarnata:* area oculorum *alba;* dorsum, pectus *et* abdomen *alba nigro-striata;* cauda *ex rufescente alba, nigro-lineata.*

luzoniensis. 21. Sc. vertice remigibusque majoribus nigris, dorso tectricibusque alarum succineis, capite, collo & pectore albis, striis, abdomine arcubus nigris notatis.
Courlis tacheté de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 85. *t.* 48. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 32.
Luzonian Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 3.
Habitat in insula Luçon, *arquata multo minor.*
Dorsi *pennæ margine albo-maculatæ;* cauda *ex vinaceo grisea, nigro-lineata.*

tahitiensis. 22. Sc. rostro fusco, basi rubescente, pedibus ex cæruleo-griseis, vertice fusco, superciliis pallidis, corpore ex rubescente albo, obscure striato & maculato, dorso nigro albido-undulato.
Otaheite Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Tahiti, *arquatæ fere magnitudine,* 20 *pollices longa.*
Remiges *obscuræ, margine pallidiores*; cauda *sordide flava; pars basi proxima maculis, altera fasciis obscuris notata*; ungues *nigri.*

leu-

leucocephala. 23. Sc. roſtro rubro, pedibus ex atro cinereis, capite colloque albis, corpore cæruleo, remigibus atris.

White-headed Curlew. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 5. *t.* 80.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *arquatæ magnitudine et habitu.*

Roſtrum *prælongum.*

Phæopus. 4. Sc. roſtro arcuato, pedibus cæruleſcentibus, maculis dorſalibus fuſcis rhomboidalibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 169. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 132. *Brunn. orn. n.* 159. *Kram. el. p.* 350. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Numenius minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 317. *n.* 2. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.

Phæopus altera ſ. Arquata minor. *Geſn. av.* 500. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 458. *t.* 460.

Corlieu ou petit Courlis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 27. *pl. enl. n.* 842.

Whimbrel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 177. *t.* 64. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 462. B. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 294. *Edw. glean. t.* 307.

Habitat in Europa & America, *etiam ad littora maris* Caſpii, 16-17 *pollices longa, gregaria, migrans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi rubeſcente*; caput, collum, corpus *ſupra* & pectus *fuſceſcentia, ſtriis obſcure fuſcis*; mentum, uropygium, abdomen, & criſſum *alba*; cauda *fuſca, obſcure faſciata*; remiges *nigræ, interius albo maculatæ*; pedes *nigri.*

fuſca. 5. Sc. roſtro apice inflexo, corpore nigro albo-nebuloſo, uropygio alisque ſubtus albis.

Limoſa fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 276. *n.* 4. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.

Barge brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 508. *pl. enl. n.* 875.

Dus-

Dusky Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 471. C. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 30.

Habitat ad Europæ *littora*, *intra* arcticum *circulum nidificans*, *in* Russiam & Sibiriam *migrans*, 12 *circiter pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*, *mandibulæ inferioris basi pallida*; dorsi *pars inferior cum* uropygio *alba*; genæ *cum* gutture *cinereæ*; remiges *fuscæ*, *griseo-maculatæ*; rectrices *fuscæ transversim albo-striatæ*; pedes *fusci.*

cinerea. 24. Sc. rostro nigro, pedibus ex fusco rubentibus, corpore cinereo subtus albo, alarum fascia transversa exalbida. *Guldenst. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 473. *t.* 19.

Terek Avoset. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 502. A.

Terek Snipe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 31.

Habitat æstate ad mare Caspium, *circa ostium fluvii* Terek, *gregatim*, *potissimum in inundatis et ad lacus salsos insectis victitans*, *migrans*, *habitu*, *colore*, *magnitudine canuto proxima*, *totano minor*, *recurvirostram cum scolopace nectens.*

Rostrum *phæopodis*; *capite duplo longius*, *subrecurvum*, *mandibulæ superioris apice paululum deorsum flexo*; oculi *fusci*, pennæ *in medio fuscæ*; guttur pectusque *cinereo-striata*; remiges *primores fuscæ*, *secundariæ cinereæ*; rectrices *cinereæ*; ungues *nigri.*

fubarquata. 25. Sc. rostro arcuato pedibusque nigris, capite, collo alisque spuriis fuscis, subferrugineo-undulatis, corpore supra cinereo, subtus ex rufo ferrugineo, gula, crisso & uropygio albis. *Guldenst. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 471. *t.* 19.

Habitat æstate circa mare Caspium *et ad* Tanain *versus ostium fluvii* Choper, *ultra* 8 *pollices longa*, *insectis et vermiculis victitans*, *tringæ maculatæ magnitudine*, *colore*, *habitu affinis*, *magis adhuc*

huc islandicæ, an sola ætate minore diversa?
Rostri *mandibula inferior brevior*; lingua *longa, sagittata, integerrima*; oculi *fusci*; orbitæ *albidæ*; lora *fusca*; uropygium *et* crissum *maculis fuscis varia*; cauda *rotundata, ex fusco cinerea.*

incana. 26. Sc. rostro nigro, pedibus ex flavicante viridibus, corpore cinereo, macula inter rostrum & oculos, mento, jugulo & abdominis medio albis.
Ashcoloured Snipe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.*154. *n.*29.
Habitat in insulis Eimeo *et* Palmerston, 11 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice paulisper incurvum*; gula *lituris fuscis varia.*

grisea. 27. Sc. rostro, pedibus, tectricibus alarum remigibusque fuscis, capite, collo & humeris ex cinereo fuscis atro-maculatis, dorso & abdomine albis.
Brown Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 369. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 28.
Habitat in Noveboraci *maritimis*, 11 *pollices longa*; fascia *inter rostrum et oculum, et litura utrinque supra oculum alba*; remiges *secundariæ margine albæ*; pectus *ex albo et fusco varium*; cauda *et* uropygium *nigro et albo-lineata*; digitus *posterior altus et prælongus.*

novebo-racensis. 28. Sc. pedibus obscure viridibus, capite, collo humerisque ex nigro, cinereo & rubro variis, gutture & pectore ferrugineis, nigro parumper maculatis, dorso & uropygio albis.
Red-breasted Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 368. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Noveboraci *maritimis, magnitudine & rostro gallinagini affinis.*
Tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *secundariæ obscure*

ci-

cinereæ, hæ apice albæ; cauda *obſcuro-et albo-li*
neata.

nigra. 29. Sc. roſtro pedibusque rubris, corpore nigro.
Black Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 381. *Lath*
ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 26.
Habitat in inſulis inter Aſiam *borealem* & Ameri
cam *intermediis.*

nutans. 30. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus vireſcentibus, cor
pore cinereo, vertice & ſuperiore dorſo obſcur
rubro-ſtriato, inferiore albo nigro-maculato.
Nodding Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 370. *La*
th. ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 25.
Habitat in littore Labrador, *capite perpetim nutani*
gallinaginis magnitudine.
Genæ *cinereæ, nigro-ſtriatæ;* collum & pectus
cinereo & ferrugineo mixta, maculis obſcuris not
ta; abdomen *album;* tectrices *alarum minores ci*
nereæ, majores obſcuræ, margine fuſcæ; remig
obſcuræ, ſecundariæ apice albæ; cauda *nigro-*
albo-lineata, apice rubeſcens.

flavipes. 31. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus flavis, corpore ex
albido nigro-maculato, gutture & pectore ex ni
gro & albo variis, abdomine & caudæ tectric
bus albis.
Yellowshank. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 468. *n.* 378. *Lath*
ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 24.
Habitat auctumno in Noveboraco, 11 *pollices longu*
Roſtrum *apice pauliſper incurvum;* tectrices *alarum*
minores fuſcæ; remiges *primariæ obſcuræ;* caud
fuſco & albo lineata.

melano- 32. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus flavis, corpore e
leuca. albo & nigro vario.
Stone Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 468. *n.* 376. *Lath*
ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 23.

Hab

Habitat auctumno in arenis littoris Labrador, *perpetuo nutans, gallinagine duplo major.*

Cauda & uropygium *albo & nigro lineata;* remiges *primariæ obscuræ.*

semipalmata. 33. Sc. pedibus semipalmatis rostroque obscuris, capite colloque nigro-et albo-striatis, pectore albo nigro-guttato, dorso cinereo, maculis sagittatis nigris.

Semipalmated Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 380. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Noveboraco, 14 *pollices longa.*

Abdomen *totum album;* hypocondria *alba, lineis transversis nigris;* remiges *primariæ obscuræ, fascia obliqua alba, secundariæ albæ;* rectrices *intermediæ cinereæ, nigro lineatæ, exteriores albæ.*

rustico-la. 6. Sc. rostro recto basi rufescente, pedibus cinereis, femoribus tectis, fascia capitis nigra. *Fn. suec.* 170. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 134. *Brunn. orn. n.* 164. *Kram. el. p.* 351. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Numenius rostri apice lævi, capite linea utrinque nigra, rectricibus nigris apice albis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 141.

Gallina rustica. *Gesn. av.* 477.

Rusticola s. perdix rustica major. *Gesn. av.* 501. *t.* 502.

Scolopax s. perdix rustica. *Gesn. av.* 502. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 471. *t.* 473.

Scolopax. *Bell. av.* 272. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 292. *n.* 1.

Bécasse. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 462. *t.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 885.

Woodcock. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 178. *t.* 65. *Arct. zool.* 2. 470. A. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *t.* 53. *Borl. Cornw. p.* 245. *t.* 24. *f.* 12. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 70. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 129. *n.* 1.

Schnepf. *Frisch av. t.* 226. 227. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 18.

β) Scolopax candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *t.* 295. A.

γ) Scolopax pallidiſſime ſtraminea.

δ) Scolopax capite rubeſcente, corpore albo, ali fuſcis.

Habitat in Europa, Aſia & Africa, *migrans gregatim, ſtupida, victitans lumbricis*, 15 *pollices longa*; *noctu volitans & rediens iterato eadem via ætherea, ſed depreſſiore; nidum in terra ſtruens e fibris foliisve paucis exſuccis, ad truncum vel radicem arboris cujuſdam, ovaque pariens* 4-5 *columbinis majora ex rufo griſea lituris obſcuris*; *caro & ipſa inteſtina deliciosa.*

Mandibula *ſuperior longior, baſi rufa*; frons *cinerea*; palpebra *inferior alba*; vertex, cervix, dorſum tectricesque *alarum ex ferrugineo, nigro & griſeo miſta*; mentum *cineraſcens*; guttur *flavicans, maculis minutis obſcuris*; corpus *ſubtus ex albidum, obſcure lineatum*; remiges *obſcuræ, maculis trigonis rufis*; cauda *rotundata, apice cinerea*; pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

minor. 34. Sc. roſtro recto, pedibus fuſceſcentibus, fronte cinerea, occipite nigro lineis 4 tranſverſis flavicantibus, mento albo, corpore ſupra nigro fulveſcente-undulato, ſubtus flavo.

Little Woodcock. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 365. *t.* 19. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Americæ, *a Septembri inde in* Carolina *ab Aprilis fine in* Noveboraci *ſilvis humidis, ruficolæ affinis, ſed multo minor*, 11½ *pollices mo longa, in terra aut arboris trunco ova* 8 *aut plu pariens, incubante femina recta via altiſſime ſur ſum volans, eademque via cantu fiſtulante deſcen dens eamque viam multoties remetiens. Caro exim*

Mandibula *inferior longa brevior*; *a roſtro ad ocul linea obſcura*; tectrices *alarum majores lineis an gulatis nigris & rubris*; *interiores ferrugine* remiges *primores obſcuræ*; cauda *nigra, api fuſca.*

pa

paludosa. 35. Sc. roſtro pedibusque fuſcis, loris & ſuperciliis nigris, corpore nigro vario ſupra rufo, ſubtus exalbido.

Bécaſſe des Savanes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 895.
Bécaſſe de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 481.
Savanna Woodcock. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 132. *n.* 3.
Habitat in uliginoſis Cayennæ, *tempore pluvio frequens, quarta parte minor ruſticola, bis in anno in foveâ loci cujuſdam elatioris ſiccis foliis cinctâ nidificans*, 2 *pariens ova*; caro *ſapidiſſima*.
Roſtrum, *quam ruſticolæ longius*; corpus *ſubtus maculis nigris varium*.

major. 36. Sc. pedibus & vertice nigris, hoc per mediam ſtriam pallidam bipartito, ſtria pallida ſupra & infra oculos, corpore ſupra variegato, ſubtus albo.

Scolopax media. *Friſch av. t.* 228.
Great Snipe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 188. *Arct. zool.* 4. *p.* 470. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p* 133. *n.* 4.
Habitat rarior in Anglia, Germania, *boreali* Sibiria, 16 *pollices longa, media inter ruſticolam & gallinaginem.*
Roſtrum *ruſticolæ*; *pennæ* corporis *inferiores, mediis abdominis exceptis, margine nigræ*; remiges *olſcuræ*; rectrices *rubeſcentes, & intermediis duabus exceptis, nigro-lineatæ.*

cayennenſis. 37. Sc. roſtro obſcuro baſi rufeſcente, pedibus fuſcis, corpore ſupra ex cineraſcente fuſco lutescente-maculato, ſubtus albo.

Cayenne Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum majores exalbidæ*; *inferiores ex obſcuro & albo variæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, baſi, nonnullæ quoque apicibus albæ*; guttur *pauliſper maculatum*; uropygium *album*; cauda *lineis & apice obſcuris.*

Gallinago. 7. Sc. rostro recto tuberculato, pedibus fuscis frontis lineis fuscis quaternis. *Fn. suec.* 17[illegible] *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 138. *Brunn. orn. n.* 160. 16[illegible] *Kram. el. p.* 352. *Georg. it. p.* 182.

Numenius capite lineis 4 fuscis, rostro tuberculoso, femoribus seminudis. *Fn. suec. n.* 142.

Gallinago. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 298. *n.* 2. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.

Gallinago minor. *Bell. av.* 54. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 48[illegible] 476. *t.* 477. *Marsf. danub.* 5. *p.* 34. *t.* 15.

Bécassine. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 483. *t.* 2[illegible] *pl. enlum. n.* 883.

Snipe or Snite. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 2. *Will. or[illegible] p.* 290. *t.* 53. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 71.

Common Snipe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 187. *t.* 68. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 366. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 13[illegible] *n.* 6.

Schnepf. *Frisch av. t.* 229.

Moosschneppe. *Schranck Naturf.* 18. *p.* 68.

Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem *in uliginosis migrans*, 12 *ferè pollices longa*, capella cœlestis *vermibus, insectis, serpentibus minoribus victitans, nidum ex plantis siccis paucisque plumis struens, & ova* 4-5 *sordide olivacea, obscure maculata parit, tempore incubationis turbata altissime cum singulari sono adscendens & summa cum velocitate descendens iterum.*

Vertex, rostrum, fascia *ocularis* & alæ *nigra*; [illegible] *pallide ferruginea*; rectrices *basi nigræ*; pectus abdomen & crissum *alba, illa immaculata, hæc striis nigris pictum.*

gallinaria. 38. Sc. rostro recto tuberculato, pedibus flavis capite toto griseo. *Mull. zool. dan. prodr. p.* 2[illegible] *n.* 183.

Finmarck Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 471. D. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Finnia, *gallinagini maxime affinis.*

Gal[illegible]

Galli-nula. 8. Sc. roſtro recto tuberculato, pedibus vireſcentibus, loris fuſcis, uropygio violaceo-vario. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 139. *Brunn. orn. n.* 163.
Gallinago minor. *Briſſ.av.*5. *p.*303. *n.*3.*t.*26.*f.*2.
Gallinago minima. *Bell. av.* 217.
Cinclus quartus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 493.
Petite bécaſſine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 490. *pl. enlum. n.* 884.
Gid, Jackſnipe, Judcock. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 189. *t.* 68. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 367. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 291. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 86. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 8.
Halbſchnepfe. *Friſch av. t.* 231.
Habitat in Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *ad* Syriam *uſque paludibus*, *moribus præcedentibus ſimilis*, *at minor*, 8½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex *niger*, *ferrugineo colore admiſto*; ſupercilia *flava*; collum *ex albo*, *fuſco & rubeſcente varium*; pennæ *ſcapulares anguſtæ*, *longæ*, *fuſcæ*, *margine flavæ*; abdomen *et* criſſum *alba*; remiges *majores obſcuræ*; rectrices 12 *fuſcæ.*

belgica. 39. Sc. roſtro rectiſſimo apice nigro, capite, collo & pectore ferrugineis, abdomine albo, dorſo, alis, cauda pedibusque nigris. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 27.
Habitat in Belgio, *inſectis terreſtribus victitans.*

puſilla. 40. Sc. roſtro ſubrecurvo, ventre, uropygio & lateribus albis, dorſo & tectricibus alarum caudaque ferrugineis albo lineatis. *Falck it.* III. *p.* 371.
Gallinago anglicana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 309. *n.* 5.
Dunlin. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 205. *Arct. zool. p.* 476. *n.* 391. *Raj. av. p.*109. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.*305. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Anglia, *et provincia* Sibiriæ Iſetenſi.

obscura. 41. Sc. rostro recto purpureo, pedibus incarnatis, capite cinereo, remigibus ex atro griseis. *S. G. Gmelin. it.* III. *p.* 92. *t.* 17.
Habitat ad littus maris Caspii.

Fedoa. 9. Sc. rostro recto flavicante, pedibus fuscis, remigibus secundariis rufis nigro-punctatis.
Limosa americana rufa. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 287. *n.* 7.
Barge rousse de la baie de Hudson. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 507.
Great Godwit. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 371.
American Godwit. *Edw. av. t.* 137. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 3.
Habitat ad sinum Hudsonis, *ægocephalæ magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice nigrum*; supercilia *alba*; lora *obscura*; genæ *et* gula *albæ*; caput collumque *ex obscuro et dilute fusco varia*; pectus *nigro-lineatum*; abdomen *fuscum*; dorsum *et* tectrices *alarum ex ferrugineo & obscuro variæ*; remiges *extus ferrugineæ*; cauda *dilutius fusco & nigro lineata.*

Glottis. 10. Sc. rostro recto basi inferiore rubro, corpore subtus niveo, pedibus virescentibus. *Fn. suec.* 171. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 137. *Brunn. orn. n.* 167.
Numenius pedibus virescentibus, uropygio albo, remigibus lineis albis fuscisque undulatis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 142.
Pluvialis major. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 535. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 8. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 48. *t.* 22.
Limosa. *Gesn. av.* 519.
Limosa venetorum. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 435.
Limosa grisea major. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 272. *n.* 3. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.
Glottis. *Gesn. av.* 520.
Barge variée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 503.
Greater Plover of Aldrovand. *Will. orn. p.* 106. *t.* 55. *Sloan. jam. p.* 317. *n.* 9. *t.* 268 ? *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 6 ?

Green

Green legged Horſeman. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 69.
Greenshank. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 183. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *p.* 379. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Aſia, America *et* Europa, *æſtate in borealibus, potiſſimum in maritimis, calidris magnitudine*, 13 *pollices longa*; *caro delicioſa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice pauliſper deorſum, inferioris ſurſum flexo*; ſupercilia dorſumque *inferius alba*; caput, cervix & dorſum *pallide cinerea, ſcapis pennarum fuſco maculatis*; remiges *obſcuræ, interius albo-maculatæ*; cauda *alba, lineis obſcuris*; pedes *prælongi, unguibus nigris.*

Calidris. 11. Sc. roſtro recto rubro, pedibus coccineis, remigibus ſecundariis albis. *Kram. el. p.* 353.
Scolopax Totanus. *Fn. ſuec.* 167.
Totanus. *Bell. av.* 46. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 188. *n.* 3. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.
Calidris Bellonii. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 431. *t.* 433.
Gallinula erythropus. *Geſn. av.* 504.
Gallinula erythropus major. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 50. *t.* 23.
Chévalier aux pieds rouges. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 513.
Redshank or Poolſnipe. *Brit. zool. n.* 184. *t.* 65. *Raj. av. p.* 107. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 299. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 87. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 150. *n.* 20.
Rothein. *Friſch av.* 2. *t.* 240.
β) Totanus ſinenſis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 151. *n.* 20. A.
Habitat in Europæ, Americæ, Sibiriæ, β) *in* Sinæ *præcipue maritimis*, 12 *pollices longa, in uliginoſis nidificans, & ova* 4 *albida olivaceo-tincta & nigro-maculata pariens, turbata motu concentrico circa nidum volitans.*
Roſtrum *apicem verſus nigrum*; irides *rubeſcente avellanæ colore*; caput cervixque *cinerea*; dorſum

fum & humeri *ex viridi-nitente fuſci* ; tectrices *alarum cinereæ , obſcuro & fuſco miſtæ , albido maculatæ* ; remiges *ſecundariæ , 2 interioribus exceptis , verſus apicem albæ ;* primores *obſcuræ , interiorum 4-5 apice albæ ;* linea *ſuperciliaris alba ; inter roſtrum & oculum macula obſcura ;* mentum & guttur *ſtriis brevibus obſcuris notata ;* pectus , abdomen , criſſum , dorſum *inferius* & uropygium *alba , maculis minutis obſcuris :* rectrices *ſingulæ lineis 12-13 tranſverſis nigris ;* ungues *nigri.*

Totanus. 12. Sc. roſtro ſubrecto , pedibus fuſcis , ſuperciliis , pectore , abdomine uropygioque albis. *Brunn. orn. n.* 157. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Crex. *Bell. it.* 103. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 428. *Will. orn.* 220. *Raj. av.* 106.

Totanus. *Geſn. av.* 518. *Aldr.* 3. *p.* 428.

Limoſa griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 267. *n.*2. *t.*23. *f.*1.

Corlieu. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 45. *t.* 71.

Spotted Redshank. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 186.

Spotted Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 19.

ß) Spotted Woodcock. *Forſter act. angl.*62. *p.*410

Spotted Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 467. *n.* 374.

Habitat in Europa , ß) *in ſeptentrionali* America *ad ripas fluviorum, teſtaceis minoribus aliisque vermibus victitans , glottidis magnitudine.*

Rectrices *intermediæ* , caput , tectrices *alarum cinereæ , illud ſtriis nigris , hæ , prouti* dorſum *obſcurum, maculis trigonis albis variæ* ; remiges *obſcuræ* ; pectus *pauliſper nigro maculatum* ; abdomen & femora *alba* , rectrices *exteriores albidæ nigro-lineatæ* ; pedes *longi.*

Limoſa. 13. Sc. roſtro ſubrecurvato baſi rubro , pedibus fuſcis, remigibus macula alba: quatuor primis immaculatis. *Fn. ſuec.* 172. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 72. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Nu-

Numenius uropygio albo, rectricibus nigris, basi albis, remigibus transversa macula alba: exceptis quatuor primis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 144.
Gallinago cinerea major. *Marsf. Danub.* 5. *p.* 30. *t.* 13. 14.
Limosa. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 262. *n.* 1.
Totanus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 431. *t.* 430.
Barge. *Bell. av.* 48. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 436. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 500. *t.* 27. *pl. enlum. n.* 874.
Stone Plover. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 5.
Second sort of Godwit. *Will. orn. p.* 293. *t.* 53.
Lesser Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 182.
Jadreka. *Act. zool.* 2. *p.* 467. *n.* 375. *Olafs. Isl.* 2. *p.* 201. *t.* 48. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Europa *boreali*, *gregatim in* Russiam & Sibiriam *australem, ad ripas* Volgæ, *lacus* Baikal, *maris* Caspii *migrans*, 17 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *obscurum*, *basi flavicans*; irides *albæ*; caput collumque *cinerea*; genæ, mentum, uropygium & crissum *alba*; dorsum *fuscum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ nigræ*, *reliquæ apice albæ.*

capensis. 14. Sc. rostro recto lineaque verticis rufescentibus, fascia pectorali nigra, linea utrinque dorsali alba.
Gallinago Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av. app. p.* 141. *t.* 6.
Bécassine du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 494. *pl. enlum. n.* 270.
Cape Snipe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 138. *n.* 9.
β) Scolopax orbitis, capite, cervice & pectore nigris, area oculorum mentoque albis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *t.* 81.
γ) Bécassine de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 495. *pl. enlum. n.* 881.
δ) Bécassine de Madagascar. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 495. *pl. enlum. n.* 992.

Ha-

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, γ) *in* Sina, δ) *in* Madagaſcar, *gallinaginis magnitudine*, 10 *pollic. longa.*

Vertex *cinereus nigro-ſtriatus*; area *oculorum alba*; *reliquum* caput *cum* collo *rufum*; pectoris *pars inferior cum* abdomine *et* criſſo *alba*; corpus *ſupra* alæ *et* cauda *cinerea*, *tranſverſim nigro-undulata et lineata.*

madera-ſpatana. 42. Sc. roſtro rufeſcente, corpore ſupra ex fulvo & nigricante vario, ſubtus albo, verticis ſtria media & capitis utrinque laterali ex atro fuſca gutture fulvo nigricante-maculato.

Gallinago maderaſpatana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 308. *n.* 4.
Bécaſſine de Madras. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 49[illegible]
Partridge Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 193. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.
Madras Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 141. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Madras.
In dorſo *faſciæ duæ ex atro fuſcæ*; pectoris *faſcia tranſverſa*, *nigra*; remiges & rectrices *ex nigro*, *fulvo et griſeo variæ*; digitus *poſterior anterioribus æqualis.*

indica. 43. Sc. roſtro pedibusque nigris, corpore ſordide griſeo, fuſceſcente-undulato, ſubtus albido faſcia oculari & infraoculari griſea.

Bécaſſine blanche des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 218.
White indian Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 141. *n.* 11.
Habitat in India, *gallinagine minor.*
Caput *album*; guttur *et* pectus *maculis ſtriisque* hypochondria *faſciis ſordide griſeis varia.*

lappo-nica. 15. Sc. roſtro ſubrecurvato flaveſcente pedibusque nigris, ſubtus tota rufo-ferruginea. *Fn. ſuec.* 174. *Brunn. orn. n.* 165. *Forſter act. angl.* 6[illegible] *p.* 411.

Recurviroſtra pectore croceo. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 138.

Limosa rufa. *Briss. av. 5. p. 281. n. 5. t. 25. f. 1.*
Barge rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 504. pl. enl. n. 900.*
Redbreasted Godwit. *Edw. av. t. 138.*
Red Godwit. *Brit. zool. 2. n. 181. t. 77. Arct. zool. 2. p. 466. n. 372. Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 142. n. 13.*
β) Scolopax capite colloque cinereis, mento & abdomine albis.
Habitat gregaria in America *et* Europa, *præsertim septentrionali, ad mare quoque* Caspium, 18 *pollices longa, carne eximia.*
Rostrum *nigrum, basi flavicans*; caput, collum, pectus *et* corpus *supra ferruginea, et, collo excepto, nigro-striata*; dorsi *pars inferior et* uropygium, *ex rufo album*; remiges *majores extus nigræ, basi intus albæ*; *secundariæ et* rectrices *altera parte albæ, altera nigræ.*

ægocephala. 16. Sc. rostro recto, pedibus virescentibus, capite colloque rufescentibus, remigibus tribus nigris basi albis.
Barge f. ægocephalus. *Morf. damnb. 5. p. 36. t. 16.*
Grande Barge aboyeuse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 501. pl. enlum. n. 876.*
Godwit, Yarwhelp or Yarwip. *Raj. av. p. 105. n. 4. Will. orn. p. 292. Alb. av. 2. t. 70.*
Common Godwit. *Brit. zool. 2. n. 179. Arct. zool. p. 466. n. 373. Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 144. n. 14.*
β) Limosa rufa major. *Briss. av. 5. p. 284. n. 6.*
Grande Barge rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 505. pl. enl. n. 916.*
Barbary Godwit. *Shaw it. p. 255.*
Habitat in Americæ, Asiæ, Europæ, β) *quoque in* Barbariæ *arenis*, 16 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum, basi purpurascens, mandibula inferiore breviore*: linea *superciliaris albida*; corpus *supra rufum, pennarum singularum macula*

nig-

media obſcura; abdomen *et* criſſum *alba*; rectri-
ces *albæ*, *intermediæ 2 nigro lineatæ.*

canescens. 44. Sc. pedibus longis cinereis, capite, collo dor-
ſoque ex cinereo & albo variis, gula & pector
cinereo-maculato albis.
Cinereous Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 180. *t.* 66
Lath. ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Lincolnia Angliæ, *glottidis magnitu-
dine.*
Roſtrum, *quam glottidi, craſſius*; cauda *cinere
lineata.*

cantabrigiensis. 45. Sc. pedibus aurantiis, capite, cervice & dor-
ſo ex cinereo fuſcis, corpore ſubtus albo.
Cambridge Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 185. *Lath.
ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 16.
Habitat Cantabrigiæ, *calidri major.*
Tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ, nigro-lineatæ
margine exalbidæ*; remiges *primores obſcuræ
ſecundariæ obſcuro et albo*, rectrices *cinereo
nigro lineatæ.*

candida. 18. Sc. roſtro recto pedibusque aurantiis, cor-
pore albicante, rectricibus candidis griſeo fa-
ſciatis.
Totanus candidus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 207. *n.* 8.
Chevalier blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 51
Withe Redshank. *Edw. av. t.* 139. *Lath. ſyn.* III
1. *p.* 151. *n.* 21.
Habitat circa ſinum Hudſonis, *calidris magnitudi-
ne, forte varietas*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *apice nigrum*, frons, uropygium *et* cor-
pus *ſubtus immaculata alba*; *reliquæ partes ſtri
tranſverſis ex rufo griſeis pictæ*; remiges *primo
res griſeæ.*

curonica. 46. Sc. griſeo-maculata, alis nigricantibus, roſtro
nig

nigricante: mandibula inferiore subtus a basi ad medium coccinea, pedibus lateritiis. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Gesn.* 7. *p.* 462. *Habitat in* Curonia.

87. TRINGA. *Rostrum* teretiusculum, longitudine capitis.
Nares lineares.
Lingua gracilis.
Pedes tetradactyli: postico uniarticulato, a terra elevato.

pugnax. 1. T. rostro pedibusque rufis, rectricibus tribus lateralibus immaculatis, facie papillis granulatis carneis. *Fn. suec.* 175. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 140. *Brunn. orn. n.* 168. 169. *Kram. el. p.* 352. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Frisch. av. t.* 232. 235.
Avis pugnax. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 523. *t.* 526. *Jonst. av.* 152. *t.* 51. 52. *Marsf. Danub.* 52. *t.* 24. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 240. *n.* 18. *t.* 22. *f.* 1. 2.
Tringa seu Glareola pugnax. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 16.
Combattant ou Paon de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 521. *t.* 29. 30. *pl. enl. n.* 305. 306.
Ruff. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 192. *t.* 69. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 479. A. *Raj. av. p.* 107. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 302. *t.* 56. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 1.
Ruff. and. Reeve. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 72. 73.
Habitat in Sibiria, *et* Europa, *æstate quoque in boreali, pedem longa, mares numerosiores pro femina pugnant ferocissime, quæ in cespite graminea* 4 *parit ova alba, maculis magnis ferrugineis notata, ex quibus mensis tempore prodeunt pulli; avis facile pinguescit, & carnem præbet sapidam.*
Rostrum *aliquando flavicans aut nigrum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* cervix *umbone condecorata, cujus pars supra oculos eminet, in aliis atque aliis avibus alio at-*

atque alio colore conſpicuo, in femina minore, plurimum fuſca ſubtus alba; rariſſime tota alba deficiente; pectus *colore umbonis*; *reliquæ corporis pennæ plurimæ fuſcæ nigro-lineatæ, inferiores albæ*; remiges *obſcuræ*; ungues *nigri*.

Vanellus. 2. Tr. pedibus rubris, criſta dependente, pectore nigro. *Fn. ſuec.* 176. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 141. *Brun. orn. n.* 170. *Kram. el. p.* 353. *Olin. uccell. t. p.* 21. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 35. *S. G. Gmelin it.* I. *t.* 15.

Capella ſ. Vanellus. *Bell. av.* 49. a. *Geſn. av.* 76. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 523. *t.* 526. *Jonſt. av.* 164. *t.* 27. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 94. *n.* 1. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Vanneau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 48. *t.* 4. *enlum. n.* 242.

Lapwing or Baſtard Plover. *Brit. zool. n.* 19. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 480. D. *Raj. av. p.* 110. *n. Will. orn. p.* 307. *t.* 57. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 74. *Hay brit. birds t.* 11. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 161. *n.*

Kywiz. *Friſch av.* 2. *t.* 213. *Gunther Neſt. u. Ey. t.* 31.

Habitat in omni Europa, *hieme quoque in* Sina, Perſia & Ægypto, $13\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus, vermibus ſtatu fero victitans; hiſque & limacibus præſertim hortos liberans, in gramine ſicco terræ inſtrato 4 pariens, ſordide olivacea, nigro-maculata, quibus incubante & multiplici aſtu adverſante avertente femina, poſt tres ſeptimanas prodeunt pulli; caro & ova inter delicias menſæ.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; vertex *viridi-nitente niger*; criſta *occipitalis*, 4 *pollices longa, apice ſurſum verſa*; *orbitæ*, colli *latera*, abdomen, rectrices *altera parte baſi propiore, exteriores fere totæ albæ*; ſtria *infra oculos et gu-*

Scolopaces *digitis quatuor inſiſtunt, per paludes vadunt*; tringæ *per campeſtria currunt, vix digito poſteriori inſiſtentes.*

nigra; cervix *ex albo et fuſco varia*; dorſum *et* alæ *virides*; *illud nitore purpureo*, *hæ cæruleo*; remiges *nigræ*, *primæ* 4 *macula ad apicem alba*; criſſum *rufeſcens*.

bononienſis. 6. Tr. pedibus ochraceis, capite & cervice badiis, corpore ſupra nigro, ſubtus albo, gutture, & pectore maculis ferrugineis notato.
Vanellus bononicnſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 110. *n.* 5.
Greater Lapwing. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 3.
Habitat circa Bononiam, *vanello major.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*, *apice nigrum.*

erythropus. 10. Tr. pedibus rubris, fronte, uropygio & caudæ ex ruſo albis, corpore ſupra & alis ex cinereo fuſcis, abdomine fuliginoſo. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 146.
Red-legged Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 4.
Pugnace major; roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges 7 *primæ nigræ*, *ſecundariæ albæ*; cauda *ad apicem faſcia nigra.*

faſciata. 17. Tr. roſtro, vertice, occipite, tænia pone oculos & abdomine nigris, fronte caudaque rotundata albis, dorſo cinereo, remigibus ſeptem primoribus atris. *S. G. Gmelin it.* II. *p.* 194. *t.* 26.
Habitat in Aſtracania.

Gambetta. 3. Tr. roſtro pedibusque rubris, corpore luteo cinereoque variegato, ſubtus albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 177. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 142.
Tringa variegata. *Brunn. orn. n.* 181.
Totanus ruber. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 192. *n.* 4.
Totanus alter. *Will. orn.* 221. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 11.
Gambetta. *Will. orn. p.* 300. *Raj. av. p.* 107. *n.* 2.
Calidris nigra ſ. Gambetta. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 432.

Che-

Chevalier. *Gesn. av.* 795.
Gambette. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 845.
Red-legged Horseman. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 68.
Gambet. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 198. *t.* 70. *Arct. zool.* *p.* 477. *n.* 394. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 167. *n.*
Habitat in Europa, *& in ipso mari* glaciali *in* Europam *&* Americam *intermedio*, *glottidis* *gnitudine*, *rusticolæ voce*, 12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice nigrum*; irides *ex flavicante virid* tectrices *alarum*, *et* pennæ *scapulares cinere* *margine flavæ*; remiges *primores et* tectrices *scuræ*, *hæ margine flavæ.*

Interpres. 4. Tr. pedibus rubris, corpore nigro, albo fer gineoque vario, pectore abdomineque albo. *gotl.* 217. *Fn. suec.* 178. *Brunn. orn. n.* 175.
Arenaria. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 132. *n.* 1.
Tourne-pierre. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 130. *t.*
Coulon-chaud. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 856.
Hebridal Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 200. *Ar* *zool.* 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 382. *Lightf. Flor. scot. n.* *t.* 3.
Turnstone or Sea-Dotterel. *Raj. av. p.* 112. *n.* *Will. orn. p.* 311. *t.* 58. *Edw. av. t.* 141. *th. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 188. *n.* 37.
Steindreher. *Otto act. soc. Hal.* 1. *p.* 111.

Morinella. β) Tringa pedibus rubris, rectricibus nigris tibus basi albis, corpore griseo, pectore nig *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. 249. *n.* 6.
Arenaria cinerea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 137. *n.* 2. *t.* 11.
Turnstone or Sea-Dotterel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 72.
γ) Coulon-chaud de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*
δ) Coulon-chaud gris de Cayenne. *Buff. pl.* *n.* 857.
Habitat in Europa, Africa, America, *et ad* Caspium, *turdi magnitudine*, 8½ *pollices lon*

vermibus victitans, quos dum sub lapidibus quærit, hos invertit, 3-4 *ova magna, columbinis fere æqualia, oblonga, acuminata, ex virescente cinerea fusco-maculata et punctata in arena parit, tempore incubationis hominem canesque persequens, et ostralegi more clamitans.*

Corpus *parvum*, *minus compressum, quam congeneribus*; rostrum *capite brevius, digitis æquale*, *et* ungues *nigri*; cauda alæque *subtus*, dorsique *pars inferior alba*; collum pectusque *superius nigra*; vertex *niger*; *striis albidis*; rectrices *basi et apice albæ*; pulli *subtus albi, supra cinereis striis nigricantibus*; digiti *penitus liberi.*

striata. 5. Tr. rostri basi pedibusque flavis, rectricibus albis fusco-fasciatis, remigibus plurimis albis. *Act. Nidros.* 3. *p.* 440.

Totanus striatus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 196. *n.* 5. *t.* 18. *f.* 1.

Chevalier rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 7. *p.* 516. *pl. enlum. n.* 827.

Striated Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 383. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 21.

ß) Totanus nævius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 200. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Europæ *frigidioris, rarior tamen in* Russiæ *et* Sibiriæ *maritimis, sturni magnitudine*, $10\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa, recedente maris unda colligens relicta testacea et molluscа, celeriterque recurrens, ne pedes madefiant; timida; voce hirundinis; cujus etiam more suspensa quasi, ut insecta capiat, supra aquas hæret, cum undis, quas tamen non contingit, cadens et adscendens; in littore ova pariens* 4-6, *quam sturnus, majora, pallide maculata. Caro cibo, plumæ pulvinaribus inserviunt.*

Rostrum *apice nigrum*; corpus *supra obscuro-et cinereo-undulatum*; guttur *obscurum*; pectus *et* abdomen *alba*; remiges *primores et secundariæ nigræ*; *hæ apice albæ, tertiæ albæ stria nigra;*

re-

rectrices *nigræ*, *exteriores cinereæ*, *margi albæ*.

macula- 7. Tr. roſtro, baſi pedibusque incarnatis, corp
ria. re undique maculato, ſuperciliis faſciaque g
mina alarum albis.

Turdus aquaticus *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 355. *n.* 20.

Grive d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 140.

Spotted Tringa *Edw. glean. t.* 277. *f.* 2.

Spotted Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 196. *Ar zool.* 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 385. *Lath. ſyn.* III. *p.* 179. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Europa *et ſeptentrionali* America, Penſylvania *ad ſinum* Hudſonis, *turdi magni dine*, 8 *pollices longa.*

Color *ſupra ex virescente fuſcus*; caput *maculis obl gis obſcuris notatum minutis, in collo verſus d ſum majoribus*; humeri *et* alæ *ſimilibus ſed tra verſis maculis conſpicuæ*; cordus *ſubtus album*, mare) *obſcure maculatum*; rectrices 2 *interme ex virescente fuſcæ, reliquæ albæ obſcure linea*

Keptuſ- 42. Tr. corpore cinereo, vertice nigro, abdomi
chea. nigricante ad exitum rufeſcente. *Lepechin it.* I *p.* 229.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *paludibus.*

cinerea. 25. Tr. cinerea ſubtus alba, pedibus obſcure vi
dibus, capite nigro-maculato, collo obſcure v
gato. *Brunn. orn. n.* 179. *Friſch av. t.* 237.

Aſhcoloured Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 194. *Ar zool.* 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 386. *Lath. ſyn.* III. *p.* 177. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Europæ *et* Americæ *ſeptentrionalis ma timis gregaria*, 10 *pollices longa.*

Dorſum *et* tectrices *alarum ſemicirculis concentri nigris, cinereis et albis varia*; tectrices *cauda albo et nigro*; cauda *cinerea, margine alba*;

ctus *nigro-maculatum*; digiti *membrana angusta denticulata marginati.*

atra. 26. Tr. capite colloque nigris, dorso alisque fuscescentibus nigro mixtis, pectore & abdomine cinereis, uropygio cinereo, albo nigroque undulato. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 193.
Habitat ad Rheni *ripas.*

noveboracensis. 17. Tr. obscura, subtus alba, pectore fusco-maculato, cauda cinerea.
New-York Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 387. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Dorsi *pennæ*, remigesque *secundariæ margine cinereæ*; tectrices *alarum minores margine albæ*; caudæ *nigro-et albo-lineatæ.*

virgata. 28. Tr. obscura subtus alba, pedibus flavicantibus, capite colloque albis longitudinaliter obscure striatis.
Streaked Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 26.
Habitat in sinu Sandwich, *gallinaginis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *obscurum*; dorsi *pennæ margine albæ*; scapulares *margine maculisque ferrugineis*; dorsum *inferius et* cauda *obscure cinerea*; tectrices *alarum cinereæ*; uropygium *album.*

borealis. 29. Tr. rostro pedibusque fuscis, corpore supra cinereo subtus albo, cauda remigibusque obscuris.
Boreal Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 27.
Habitat in sinu regis Georgii.
Rostrum *breve*, *ad apicem nigrum subgibbum*; supercilia *alba.*

novæ terræ. 30. Tr. supra nigra, subtus ex cinereo alba, rostro, alis spuriis, remigibus caudaque nigris, pedibus cinereis.

New Foundland Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. p. 181. *n.* 28.

Habitat in inſula novæ terræ.

Pennæ *corporis ſuperiores margine ferrugineæ.*

variegata. 31. Tr. ſupra ex fuſco, nigro & rufo varia, fron- te gulaque pallidis, jugulo & pectore ex albid longitudinaliter nigro-ſtriatis, abdomine albo roſtro pedibusque obſcuris.

Variegated Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 18 *n.* 29.

Habitat in ſinu regis Georgii, *cincli magnitudin*

Faſcia *pectoris tranſverſa obſcura maculata*; cau *brevis*, *fuſca.*

lobata. 6. Tr. roſtro ſubulato, apice inflexo, pedibus p natis, pectore albo undulato. *Fn. ſuec.* 1 *Brunn. orn. n.* 171. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 75.

Phalaropus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 18. *n.* 1.

Phalarope à feſtons dentelés. *Buff. hiſt. nat. oiſ.* 8. *p.* 226.

Grey Coot footed Tringa. *Edw. glean. t.* 3 *Act. angl.* 50. *t.* 6.

Grey Phalarope. *Brit. zool. n.* 218. *t.* 76. *A zool.* 2. *p.*494. *n.*412. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*2 *n.* 2.

ε) Tringa inferne alba ſupra nigra lituris longi dinalibus flaveſcentibus, faſcia alarum alba, dibus lobatis. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* XI 1. *p.* 501. *t.* 13. *f.* 3.

Habitat in boreali Europa, Sibiria, *in glacie* A *et* Americæ *interjecta*, *ut tamen etiam lacus ſ ſos* Sibiriæ *auſtralis*, *ipſumque maris* Caſpii *tus frequentet.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *alba*; vertex *obſcurus*; c vix *dilute cinerea*; dorſum, uropygium *et* meri *columbina*, *maculis obſcuris*; tectrices *rum* remigesque *fuſcæ*; pectus *et* abdomen *a* cau

cauda *obſcura*, *margine cinerea*; pedes *nigri*, *membrana digitis interſerta denticulata*.

glacialis. 32. Tr. pedibus pinnatis flavicantibus, roſtri nigri apice dilatato, genis & gutture teſtaceis, corpore ſupra obſcuro, ſubtus albo.
Plain Phalarope. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 415. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 3.
Habitat in mari glaciali.
Vertex *obſcure flavus*; linea *ocularis nigra*; remiges *primores et tertiæ margine obſcure flavæ*; tectrices *alarum et* cauda *cinereæ*; membrana *digitis interſerta integerrima*.

fuſca. 33. Tr. roſtro, vertice pedibusque pinnatis nigris, corpore ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinereo ſubtus albo, jugulo cinereo roſeo tincto.
Phalaropus fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 18. *n.* 3.
Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 46.
Brown Phalarope. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 414. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 4.
Habitat in America.
Membrana *inter digitos ſerrata*.

cancellata. 34. Tr. pennis ſuperioribus fuſcis, margine albis, inferioribus albis tranſverſim obſcure lineatis, pedibus pinnatis obſcuris.
Baned Phalarope. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 5.
Habitat in inſula Nativitatis Chriſti, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges rectricesque *obſcuræ*, *margine et apice pallidiori*.

hyperborea. 9. Tr. roſtro ſubulato apice inflexo, pedibus pinnatis, pectore cinereo, colli lateribus ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 179. (*deſcr. poſter.*) *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 75.
Phalaropus cinereus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 15. *n.* 2.

Larus fidipes alter noſtras. *Raj. av. p.* 132. *n.* 7.
Phalarope cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 224.
Phalarope de Sibérie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 766.
Cock Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 143.
Small cloven-footed Gull. *Will. orn. p.* 355.
Red Phalarope. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 219. *t.* 76. *Art. zool.* 2. *p.*494. *n.*413. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*270. *n.* 1.

b) Tringa (fulicaria) pedibus pinnatis, roſtro recto flavo, corpore griſeo ſubtus rufo. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 249. *n.* 10. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 79.
Phalaropus rufeſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 20. *n.* 4.
Phalarope rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 220.
Red Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 142.

c) Tringa pectore fuſceſcente.

Habitat in Europa, America & Aſia *ſeptentrionali, ad mare tamen etiam* Caſpium *obvia, cinclo magnitudine, 8 pollices longa, per paria incedens, inſecta roſtro ex aqua petens, urinari neſcia, & natando imperita, in loco ſicco 4 ova pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex, cervix, dorſum tectricesque *alarum ſuperiores cinerea*; ſtria *ocularis obſcura, & alia utrinque pone oculorum rufa*; uropygium & tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores faſciis obſcuris et albis*; corpus *ſubtus album*; cauda remiges que *obſcuræ*; pedes *plumbei.*

alpina. 11. Tr. teſtaceo-fuſca, pectore nigricante, rectricibus cinereo-albidis, pedibus fuſceſcentibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 180. *Brunn. orn. n.* 173. *Fabr. groenl. n.* 77. *Friſch av. t.* 241.

Cinclus torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*216. *n.*11. *t.*15. *f.* 2.
Brunette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 493.
Habitat in Lapponia, *ſturni magnitudine.*
Abdomen *album*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ paulo longiores.*

helveti-ca. 12. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, ſubtus nigra, criſſo albo, rectricibus albis nigro-faſciatis. *Forſt. act. an.* 62. *p* 412. *Pall. it.* 3. *p* 699.

Vanellus helveticus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*106. *n.*4. *t.*10. *f.* 1.

Vanneau de Suiſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.*60. *pl enl. n.*853.

Swiſs Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.*2. *p.*478. *n.*396. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 10.

Habitat in Helvetia, Gallia, Ruſſia, Sibiria, *ſeptentrionali* America, *vanelli magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longa*, *baccis*, *vermibus et inſectis victitans.*

Frons *alba*; occiput *ex albo et nigro varium*; genæ, guttur, pectus *et* abdomen *nigra;* cervicis *pennæ albæ*, *ſcapis fuſco maculatis*; dorſum *et* tectrices *alarum albæ*, *nigro-maculatæ;* remiges *primores nigræ;* cauda *alba*, *faſciis anguſtis nigris.*

ochro-pus. 13. Tr. roſtri apice punctato, pedibus vireſcentibus, dorſo fuſco-viridi, abdomine rectricibuſque extimis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 180. *Brunn. orn. n.* 183.

Tringa. *Geſn. av.* 501. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 480. *t.* 481. 482. *Will. orn. p.* 222. *t.* 55. 56. *Raj. av.* 108. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 177. *n.* 1. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.

Tringa alia ſeu tertia. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 480. *t.*483. *Will. orn.* 223. *Raj. av.* 109.

Cinclus tertius. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 490. *t.* 492. *Will. orn.* 227. *Raj. av.* 110.

Cinclus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 480.

Gallinula aquatica, 8 genus. *Geſn. av.* 511.

Gallinula aquatica, ſpecies ſecunda de novo. *Geſn. av.* 516.

Gallinula rodopus ſ. phœnicopus. *Will. orn.* 223.

Ocrophus medius. *Geſn. ic.*107. *Aldr. orn.*3. *p.*461. *t.* 463.

Rhodopus ſ. Ocropus. *Geſn. av.* 508. 511. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 456. *t.* 457.

Bé-

Bécasseau ou Cul-blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* p. 534. *pl. enl. n.* 843.

Green Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 201. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 389. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 170. *n.* 1

littorea. β) Tringa rostro lævi pedibusque cinereis remigibusque fuscis, rachi prima nivea. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 251. *n.* 17. *Fn. suec.* 185. *Brunn.* 177. 188.

Totanus cinereus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 203. *n.* 7. *t.* 17. *f.*

Chalidris nigra. *Bell. av.* 208. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 4

Chevalier varié. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 5 *pl. enl. n.* 300.

Mr. Oldham's white Heron. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 89.

Shore Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 481. F.

γ) Tringa dorso aliisque cinereis: maculis obsol tis albidis.

Habitat solitaria ad Europæ & Americæ *septentr nalis* Sibiriæque *aquas*, 10 *pollices longa*, *mas* olens; *pariendi tempore mas & femina individ comites.*

Vertex & occiput *obscure cinereum*; facies *obscu* linea *supercilioris pallens*; pennarum *dorsalium alarium margo maculis exalbidis varius*; corp *subtus cum tectricibus caudæ album*; guttur *obs re virgatum*; rectrices *albæ*, *extima utrin excepta*, *obscure lineatæ.*

Glareola. 21. Tr. rostro lævi, pedibus virescentibus, c pore fusco albo-punctato, pectore albido. *Fuec.* 185.

Wood Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 482. G. *tham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 172. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Sueciæ *silvis humidis*, *sturni magnitud*

Dorsum *fuscum*, *albo-guttatum*; uropygium et domen *album*; remiges *fuscæ*, *secundariæ* a *albæ*; cauda *fusco alboque fasciata.*

Jer

leuco-ptera. 25. Tr. nigra, subtus rufa, rostro cinereo, pedibus viridibus, crisso flavo.
White-winged Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 172. *n.* 14. *t.* 82.
Habitat in insulis maris australis, Tahiti *et* Eimeo, *cinclo paulo major*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cum* pedibus *aliquando flavicans*; irides *obscure fuscæ*; supercilia *pallida aut ferruginea, qui color nonnunquam tinctui etiam reliquo intermistus*; vertex *interdum obscurus*; tectrices *alarum albæ; frequentius majores ex ferrugineo et nigro mixtæ*; uropygium *fordide flavum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex atro fuscæ, reliquæ nigro-et rufo-lineatæ.*

maritima. 36. Tr. supra ex griseo & nigro varia subtus alba, pedibus flavis, dorsi medio violaceo, gutture candaque obscuris. *Brunn. orn. n.* 182. *Leem. Lap. n.* 254.
Selninger Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 480. C. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Norwegiæ *et* Islandiæ *maritimis, fistulans, sturni magnitudine.*
Rectrices 4 *exteriores brevissimæ, margine albæ.*

undata. 37. Tr. obscura luteo & albo undulata, uropygio, remigum secundariarum & tectricum alarum apice albis, cauda cinerea apice nigra. *Brunn. orn. p.* 55. *n.* 183.
Waved Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 481. E. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 16.
Tringa fordide flava subtus alba, rostro pedibusque ex atro fuscis. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 463.
Habitat in Dania *et* Norwegia.
Remigum *primorum primæ scapus albus.*

uniformis. 38. Tr. tota dilute cinerea, rostro brevi nigro. *Muller zool. dan. prodr. n.* 205. Uni-

Uniform Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 482. H. *th. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Islandia.

hypoleucos. 14. Tr. roſtri lævi, pedibus lividis, corpore cinereo lituris nigris, ſubtus albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 1 *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 143. *Brunn. orn. n.* 174. *Kra el. p.* 353.
Gallinula hypoleucos. *Geſn. av.* 509. *Aldr. orn. p.* 469.
Motacillæ genus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 119. *t.* 123.
Motacillæ ſeu cincli genus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 4 *t.* 486.
Guinetta. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 183. *n.* 2. *t.* 16. *f.*
Guignette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 540.
Petite alouette de mer. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 850.
Sandpiper. *Raj. av. p.* 108. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 3 *t.* 55.
Common Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 204. *t.* *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 388. *Lath. ſyn.* III. *p.* 178. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Europa, Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam *mare* Caſpium, America *ad* Cayennam *uſq cincli magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *ſibila caudam motitans*, *ova* 5 *ex flavicante exalbi obſcure guttata*, *pallideque maculata in fora ripæ pariens.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; irides *avellanæ collore*; caput *ſcum*, *virgis nigris*; ſupercilia *alba*; cervix *rea*; dorſum *et* alæ *ex vireſcente fuſca*, *lineis tis anguſtis obſcuris*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *prima pta*, *intus macula alba notatæ*; cauda *rotunda ex viridi-nitente fuſca.*

Canutus. 15. Tr. roſtro lævi, pedibus cineraſcentibus, migibus primoribus ſerratis, rectrice ext alba immaculata. *Fn. ſuec.* 183. *Brunn. n.* 182.

Trit

Tringa cinerea, remigibus secundariis basi albis, rectricibus quatuor mediis immaculatis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 150.
Canutus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 258. *n.* 21.
Canut. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 142.
Knot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 193. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 384. *Raj. av. p.* 108. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 302. *t.* 56. *Edw. glean. t.* 276. *Lightf. fl. scot. p.* 34. *t.* 3. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa, Noveboraco, *ripa lacus* Baikal, 9 *pollices longus aut longior*, *facile pinguescens*, *carne esculenta*.
Rostrum *obscure cinereum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; lora *obscura*; supercilia *et* fascia *alarum alba*; color *supra cinereus*, *subtus albus*; tectrices *alarum inferiores apice albæ*; gula *et* pectus *maculis minutis*, abdomen *&* crissum *lineis obscuris varium*; uropygium *lunulis fuscis*.

australis. 39. Tr. supra cinerea, fusco maculata, subtus rufescens, abdomine & uropygio exalbidis, cauda remigibusque obscuris, rostro pedibusque nigris. Southern Sandpiper, *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Cayenna, 11 *pollices longa*.
Vertex *fusco-striatus*; uropygium *obscure lineatum*; tectrices *caudæ superiores prælongæ*.

Arenaria. 16. Tr. rostro pedibusque nigris, corpore griseo, subtus toto facieque albis, loris griseis.
Calidris grisea minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 236. *n.* 17. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.
Arenaria. *Will. orn.* 225. *Raj. av.* 109. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 48. *t.* 74.
Habitat gregaria ad Europæ *&* maris Caspii *littora arenosa*.

Cinclus. 18. Tr. rostro pedibusque nigris, loris albis, cauda uro-

uropygioque grisei fuscisque. *Georg. it. p.* 1
Cinclus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 211. *n.* 10. *t.* 19. *f.*
Gesn. av. 616. *t.* 617. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 49
t. 491. 493. *Raj. av.* 110.
Schoeniclos seu Junco Bellonii. *Aldr. orn.*
p. 487. *t.* 489.
Alauda marina. *Bell. av.* 50.
Alouette de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 5
pl. enl. n. 851.
Stint or Ox-eyo. *Raj. av. p.* 110. *n.* 13. *W*
orn. p. 305.
Least Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 11. *Sloan. ja*
p. 320. *n.* 14. *t.* 265. A.
Wagtail. *Brown jam. p.* 477.
Sanderling. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 88.
Purre. *Brit. zool. n.* 206. *t.* 71. *Arct. zool.*
p. 475. *n.* 390. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 182. *n.*
ε) Cinclus pedibus fuscis.
Cincle. *Buffon hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 553. *pl. e*
n. 852.
Habitat gregaria ad Caput bonæ spei, *in* Ame
ca, *insulisque vicinis*, *in* Europa, *& omni* Sib
ria *ad mare* Caspium *usque*, 7½ *pollices long*
carne lapida.
Caput *&* cervix *pallide cinerea*, *striis fuscis*; do
sum *&* tectrices *alarum ex fuscescente cinere*
majores apice albæ; guttur *album*, *fusco inter*
sto; pectus *et* abdomen *alba*; rectrices 2 *inti*
mediæ obscuriores, *reliquæ margine albæ.*

ruficol- lis. 22. Tr. pedibus nigris, capite supra & collo fu
rugineo nigroque striatis, gutture ferrugine
Pall. it. III. *p.* 700. *n.* 31.
Red-necked Purre. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 183. *n.*
Habitat frequens et gregaria circa lacus salsos D
auriæ *campestris*, *Cinclo æqualis et similis*,
varietas?

C

Calidris. 19. Tr. roſtro pedibusque nigricantibus, corpore ſubtus olivaceo, uropygio variegato.
Calidris. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 226. *n.* 14. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.
Ruſticola ſylvatica. *Geſn. av.* 505. *t.* 504. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 476. *t.* 477.
Maubeche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 529. *t.* 31.
Du ky Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Galliæ *et* Germaniæ *maritimis, ſcolopacis calidris magnitudine*, 9¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *baſi pallidum*; color *ſupra ex fuſco alter*; rectrices *ex griſeo fuſcæ, intermediis* 2 *exceptis margine albæ.*

nævia. 40. Tr. roſtro obſcuro, pedibus vireſcentibus, corpore ſupra cinereo, rubro nigroque maculato, ſubtus ex rufeſcente albo, obſcuro badioque maculato.
Calidris nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 229. *n.* 15. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.
Maubeche tachetée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 531. *pl. enl. n.* 365.
Freckled Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 480. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Gallia, *et ſeptentrionali* Ruſſia, *ac* Sibiria, *calidri paulo minor*, 9 *pollices longa.*
Rectrices *cinereæ, margine albæ; extimæ extus longitudinali alba.*

griſea. 41. Tr. roſtro pedibusque nigris, corpore ſupra griſeo, ſubtus albo, remigibus primoribus fuſcis, cauda griſea margine alba: faſcia obſcurius griſea margini parallela.
Calidris griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 233. *n.* 16. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.
Maubeche griſea. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 531. *pl. enl. n.* 366.
Griſled Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Europæ *maritimis, næviæ magnitudine*, 9¼ *pollices longa.*

Uro-

Uropygii *pennæ pallide griſeæ, margine albo, ſ*
ſcia duplici fuſca margini parallela.

puſilla. 20. Tr. roſtro pedibusque fuſcis, corpore ſubt
ruſeſcente, rectricibus extimis ſcapo albo, ur
pygio variegato.
Cinclus dominicenſis minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 22
n. 13. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.
Little Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 207. *Gener.*
birds p. 65. *t.* 12. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 479. *n.* 39
Lath. ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 184. *n.* 32.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *ſinu* Americæ N
tka, *et* Europa *boreali*, *rarius in* Anglia,
pollices longa.
Roſtrum *apice nigrum*, caput *pennæque* corpo
ſuperiores fuſcæ, *margine nigræ et dilutius ferr*
gineæ; tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque
ſcæ, *apice albæ*; cauda *obſcura*; pectus & ab
men *alba.*

Squata- 23. Tr. roſtro nigro, pedibus vireſcentibus, co
rola. pore griſeo ſubtus albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 186. *Scop.* a
1. *n.* 144. *Brunn. orn. n.* 176. *Gcorg. it. p.* 1
Vanellus griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 100. *n.* 2. *t.* 9. *f.*
Pluvialis cinerea. *Bell. av.* 62. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 53
t. 534.
Pardalus. *Geſn. av.* 639.
Vanneau pluvier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 6
Vanneau gris. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 854.
Grey plover. *Raj. av. p.* 111. *n.* 3. *Will.* a
p. 309. *t.* 57. *Brown Jam. p.* 478. *Albin.* a
1. *t.* 76.
Grey Sandpiper. *Brit. zool. n.* 191. *Arct. zool.*
p. 477. *n.* 393. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 168. *n.*

varia. β) Tr. roſtro pedibusque nigris, corpore fuſco
bo-variegato, abdomine albo, rectricibus a
fuſco-faſciatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 252. *n.*

Vanellus varius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*103. *n.* 3. *t.*9. *f.*2.
Pardali Bellonii congener. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 530.
Vanneau varié. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 923.
Habitat in Europæ, Carolinæ, Sibiriæ *maritimis, ad mare* Caſpium *quoque, gregaria, charadrii pluvialis magnitudine, ſeptem pollices longa.*
Caput, dorſum, tectricesque *alarum nigræ, margine ex virescente cinereæ*; genæ gulaque *maculis oblongis obſcuris variæ, & cum* abdomine & uropygio *albæ;* cauda *albo nigroque faſciata.*

islandica. 24. Tr. roſtro pedibusque fuſcis, corpore ſubtus ferrugineo, remigibus ſecundariis margine albis.
Tringa ferruginea. *Brunn. orn. n.* 180.
Aberdeen Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 203.
Red Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 202. *t.* 72. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 476. *n.*392. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*186. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Islandiæ, *magnæ* Britanniæ, *ſeptentrionalis* Americæ *maritimis, turturis magnitudine,* 8-10 *pollices longa.*
Corpus *e nigro & ferrugineo confertim maculatum, ſubtus totum ex rufo ferrugineum*; tectrices *alarum margine exteriore albæ;* uropygium *et* criſſum *albidum, illud nigro undulatum, hoc ſtriis aliquot nigris;* remiges *omnes nigræ rachi alba*; rectrices *cinereæ, rachi alba.*

88. CHARADRIUS. *Roſtrum* teretiuſculum, obtuſum.
Nares lineares.
Pedes curſorii, tridactyli.

Hiaticula. 1. Ch. pectore nigro, fronte nigricante faſciola alba, vertice fuſco, pedibus luteis. *Fn. ſuec.* 187. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 147. *Brunn. orn. n.* 184.
Kram.

Kram. el. p. 354. *n.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 78. *Frisch. av. t.* 214.

Charadrios ſ. Hiaticula. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 536. *t.* 537. *Jonſt. av.* 166. *t.* 35.

Pluvialis torquata minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 63. *n.* 8. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.

Matuitui. *Marcgr. braſ.* 199.

Pluvier à collier. *Buffon hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 90. *t.* 6.

Petit pluvier à collier. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 921.

Sea lark. *Raj. av. p.* 112. *n.* 6. *p.* 190. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 310. *t.* 57. *Sloan. jam. p.* 319. *n.* 13. *t.* 269. *f.* 2. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 80.

Ringed Plover. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 211. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 485. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 201. *n.* 8.

ε) Charadrius dorſo & abdomine cinereis.

Habitat ſolitaria in America, Europa, *ad mare Caſpium*, ε) *in* Cayenna & *inſula* Owhyhée, 6. *pollices longus, ad ripas curſitans velociter; ova* 4, 1½ *pollices longa dilute cinerea nigroque maculata in terra pariens.*

Roſtrum *fulvum, altera parte verſus apicem nigrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; faſcia *ocularis nigra*; mentum, gula, pectus & abdomen *alba*; torques *niger*; dorſum & tectrices *alarum fuſcescentes*; remiges *obſcuræ*; rectrices 6, 6 *ex griſeo fuſcæ, verſus apicem nigricantes*; 5, 4, 3 *apice ipſo albæ*, 2, 2 *totæ albæ*; *faſcia fuſca*, 1, *albæ, macula fuſca*; pedes *fulvi*; ungues *nigri*.

alexandrinus. 2. Ch. fuſcus, fronte, collarique dorſali & abdomine albis, rectricibus lateralibus utrinque candidis, pedibus nigris.

Charadrius alexandrinus. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 255. *n.* 3.

Charadrius griſeus, fronte, linea ſupercilliari, collari dorſali abdomineque albis, rectricibus lateralibus utrinque candidis, pedibus fuſco-cæruleſcentibus. *Brunn. orn. app. p.* 77.

Plu-

Pluvialis torquate. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 60. *n.* 7. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.

ægyptius. β) Charadrius faſcia pectorali nigra, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus apice albis, faſcia nigra, pedibus cæruleis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 254. *n.* 4. *Huſſelq. it. p.* 256. *n.* 31.

erythropus. γ) Charadrius vertice nigro, pedibus rubris. δ) Petit pluvier à collier de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 84. *t.* 46.

Habitat ad Ægypti *ex* Nilo *canalem*, *in* Ægypti *apricis*, *in* Norwegia & Ruſſia, & *ad lacus ſalſos*, *inter fluvios* Argun & Onon *intermedios*, γ) *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, δ) *in inſula* Luçon, *alaudæ magnitudine*, *inſectis victitans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex, dorſum *et* alæ *fuſca*; torques *et* abdomen *alba*; remiges *ex nigricante cinereæ*, *ſecundariæ et* tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ*; cauda *rotundata*; rectrices 6, 5 *obſcure fuſcæ*; 4, 3 *exalbidæ*, *apice fuſcæ.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 4. Ch. ſubtus albus, roſtro, palpebris, pedibusque rubris, facie, mento, gula & torque nigris, arcu a vertice ad nucham & arca alarum albis, occipite & reliquo corpore ſupra ex virescente cinereis.

New zealand Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 206. *n.* 10. *t.* 83.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *hiaticula paulo major*, *et* 8 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *apice nigrum*; irides *glaucæ*; remiges tectricesque *obſcuræ.*

gregarius. 8. Ch. cinereus, vertice fuſco albido-variegato, fronte, gula, uropygio, criſſo, remigibus ſecundaris, rectricibusque æqualibus albis, loris nigris, pectoris arcu atro, poſtice ex rufo teſtaceo. *Pall. it.* I. *p.* 456. *n.* 9.

Gre-

Gregarions Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*206. *n.*
Habitat copioſe in campeſtribus ad fluvios Volg
Ural, *et* Samara, *vanelli magnitudine, cui q*
que habitu, roſtro, pedibus ſubtetradactylis affi
Remiges *primariæ atræ*; rectricibus *mediis a*
magna, tranſverſa, atra.

aſiaticus. 13. Ch. ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albus, jugulo fer
gineo, faſcia pectorali tranſverſa fuſca, ro
pedibusque fulvis, cauda rotundata margine
bida. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 715. *n.* 32.
Aſiatic Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 207. *n.* 1
Habitat rarior & ſolitarius ad lacus ſalſos de
Tatarici *auſtralioris, hiaticula major.*
Frons, ſupercilia, & tempora *alba.*

mongolus. 14. Ch. fronte ad roſtrum alba hinc nigra, gu
torque & abdomine niveis, jugulo & pe
ferrugineis, dorſo ex cinereo fuſcescente. *P*
it. III. *p.* 700. *n.* 29.
Mongolian Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.*207. *n*
Habitat ſolitarius circa lacos ſalſos verſus Mon
liæ *fines non infrequens, morinelli magnitudi*
forma.

vociferus. 3. Ch. faſciis pectoris, colli, frontis genarum
nigris, cauda lutea faſcia nigra, pedibus fla
Pluvialis virginiana torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*
n. 9.
Kildir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 96.
Chattering Plover or Killdeer. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.*
Noiſy Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 400.
tham ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 6.

torquatus. β) Ch. pectore nigro-variegato, fronte alba,
tice collarique nigro, roſtro pedibusque cær
ſcentibus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 8.
Pluvialis dominicenſis torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*
n. 10. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.

Pluvier à collier de S. Domingue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 286.

Habitat in America, *gallinaginis magnitudine*, $9\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longus*, *inquietus et clamosus*, *vere in* Noveboracum *migrans*, *ova* 3-4 *pariens*.

Corpus *supra fuscum*, *subtus album*; rostrum, oculi, remigesque *majores nigræ*; palpebræ *rubræ*, frons *alba*; uropygii *pennæ prælongæ ex ferrugineo fulvæ*; cauda *rotundata*, *apice alba*.

jamaicensis. 15. Ch. supra fuscus, subtus albus, pectore ex nigro & albo, cauda ex albido, rufo & nigricante varia, rostro nigro, torque pedibusque albis.

Pluvialis jamaicensis torquata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 75. *n.* 11.

Larger grey Snipe with a withe neck. *Brown jam. p.* 477.

Greatest Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.*10. *Sloan. jam. p.* 318. *t.* 265. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Jamaica, *ad ripas fluviorum*, *vocifero paulo minor*, 8 *pollices longus*.

Irides *aurantiæ*; *articuli* pedum *obscuri*; ungues *nigri*.

Morinellus. 5. Ch. pectore ferrugineo, fascia superciliorum pectorisque lineari alba, pedibus nigris. *Fn. suec.* 188. *Brunn. orn. n.* 185.

Charadrius pectore ferrugineo linea alba transversa collum pectusque distinguente. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 158.

Pluvialis minor s. Morinellus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 54. *n.* 5. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.

Morinellus. *Gesn. av.* 615. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 540.

Petit pluvier ou Guignard. *Buff. hist.nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 87. *pl. enl. n.* 832.

Dotterel. *Brit. zool. n.* 210. *t.* 73. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*487. A. *Raj. av. p.*111. *n.*4. *Will.orn p.*309. *t.* 55. 57. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 62. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 208. *n.* 14.

b) Charadrius pectore cinereo, abdomine r
fcente, vertice fuſco. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 160. (
mina).

β) Morinellus anglicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.*58.
Dottrel. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 63.

γ) Charadrius tataricus. *Pallas it.* II. *p.*715. *n.*3
Habitat, *gregatim migrans*, *in* Europa ſeptent
nali *et* Sibiria, γ) *ad lacus ſalſos deſertorum*
tariæ *auſtralium*, 9-10 *pollices longus*, *ſtupid*
carne ſapida.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *ex obſcuro et griſeo mi*
occiput *nigrum*; tempora *et* gula *alba*; cerv
dorſum *et* alæ *ex griſeo fuſca*; jugulum *ex*
reo olivaceum, *linea nigra terminatum*; abdo
medium nigrum, *inferius ex rufo album*; remi
majores fuſcæ, *nonnullæ margine albæ*, cauda
olivaceo fuſca, *faſcia prope apicem obſcura*, *a*
ipſo alba. Femina *paulo major.*

atricapillus. 16. Ch. ſupra ex cinereo fuſcus, ſubtus alb
roſtro pedibusque rubris, vertice nigro cir
albo cincto, collo & pectore cinereis, ſtria tr
verſa obſcura terminatis.

Black crowned Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*485. *n.*
Lath. ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 210. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Noveboraco, *morinelli habitu*, 10
ces longa.

Frons *nigra*; roſtrum *apice nigrum*; remiges
mores obſcuræ, *baſin verſus albæ*; cauda *baſ*
ba, *verſus apicem nigra*, *apice ipſo alba*; *d*
breviſſimi.

obſcurus. 17. Ch. obſcurus ſubtus ochraceus, roſtro nig
pedibus cæruleſcentibus, fronte ex rubeſce
alba, collo ſtriis obſcuris, & ad latera linei
guſtis tranſverſis vario.

Dusky Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 16
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *gallinagine major.*

Me

Mentum *et* gula *obſcure alba*; remiges *obſcuræ*; ungues *nigri*.

fulvus. 18. Ch. ſupra niger, pennis margine fulvis, ſubtus exalbidus nigro-maculatus, roſtro obſcuro, pedibus glaucis, pectore fulvo nigro-maculato.
Fulvous Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 17. β) Charadrius ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albus.
Habitat in Tahiti *maritimis & uliginoſis, vanelli magnitudine*, $10\frac{1}{2}$, β) 8 *pollices longus*.
Irides *ex glauco nigræ*; frons & gula *obſcure alba*; tectrices *alarum nigræ fulvo-maculatæ, inferiores ex fuſco nigræ, apice albæ*; remiges *ex fuſcescente nigræ, ſcapis albis*; cauda *ejuſdem coloris, faſciis albicantibus*; ungues *nigri, obtuſi*. Forſter.

leucogaſter. 19. Ch. fuſcus ſubtus albus, pedibus glauceſcentibus, fronte, lineaque ſupra- & infra-oculari albis.
White-bellied Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 18.
Longitudo 6 *pollicum*; remiges *ſecundariæ nonnullæ a baſi ad medium uſque albæ*; rectrices 6, 5, 4 *fuſcæ*; 4, 4 *baſi & apice albæ*; 3, 2, 1 *albæ*; 2, 2 *extrinſecus prope apicem macula fuſca*; 1 *apice nigra*.

rubricollis. 20. Ch. ſupra cinereus, ſubtus albus, roſtro pedibusque incarnatis, cauda remigibusque obſcuris, capite colloque nigris, macula utrinque ad collum magna quadrata badia.
Red necked Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 19.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, *tringæ cinclo magnitudine*.
Roſtrum *apice nigrum*; irides *aurantiæ*; alis *ſpuriis candor intermiſtus*.

aprica- rius. 6. Ch. gula abdomineque nigro, corpore fusc albo, lutcoque punctato, pedibus cinereis. *Suec.* 189. *Brunn. orn. n.* 186. *Fabr. fn. gro n.* 79. *Georg. it. p.* 172.

Charadrius nigro-lutescente variegatus, pect nigro. *It. oel.* 72. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 156.

Pluvialis aurea freti Hudsonis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* *n.* 4.

Pluvier doré à gorge noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des* 8. *p.* 85.

Spotted Plover. *Edw. av. t.* 140. *Bancr.* *p.* 173.

Alwargrim Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 3 *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 5.

Habitat ad septentrionalis Europæ, Americæ, Si riæ *lacus*, *gregatim versus australum migrans*, *in ipsa* Gujana *visus sit*, *pluvialis magnitudi molluscis*, *& empetri nigri baccis victitans*; *deliciosa.*

Color *generalis niger*; oculi *magni*; irides *fusc* tempora *nigra* (*feminæ fusca*); frons, supe lia, palpebra *inferior*, hypochondria *&* cris *alba*; corpus *supra maculis aurantiis varium*; miges *&* cauda *fusco et nigro fasciatæ.*

Pluvia- lis. 7. Ch. corpore nigro viridique maculato, subt albido, pedibus cinereis. *Fn. suec.* 190.

Pluvialis viridis. *Marsf. Danub.* 5. *t.* 25.

Pluvialis aurea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 43. *n.* 1. *t.* 4. *f.*

Pluvialis. *Gesn. av.* 714. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 528. *t.* 5

Pluvier doré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 81. *enl. n.* 904.

Green Plover. *Raj. av. p.* 111. *n.* 2. *p.* 190. *Will. orn. p.* 308. *t.* 57. *Sloan. jam. p.* 318. *n.* *t.* 269. *f.* 1. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 75.

Golden Plover. *Brit. zool. n.* 208. *t.* 75. *Arct.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 399. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 193.

β) Pluvialis aurea minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 47.

γ) Pluvialis dominicensis aurea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 48. *n.* 3. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.

Habitat in omni Europa, *in* America *a terra* Labrador *ad* Cayennam *et insulis alluentis* Oceani, *ad mare* Caspium, *in* Syria, Sina, *in insulis* Batavia, Tonga-Tabu, Owhyhee, *et* York; γ) *in insula* S. Dominici, 10½ *pollices longus, aliquando minor, sibilans*, 4 *pariens ova*, 2⅛ *pollices longa, acutiora, quam vanelli, ex pallido cinereo olivaceo, maculis nigricantibus varia.*

Rostrum *obscurum*; irides *rubræ*; orbitæ *cum* mento *fere albæ*; tempora, collum *et* hypochondria *obscura, maculis ex virescente flavis varia*; abdomen *medio exalbidum, alis totum nigrum, aut ex nigro et albo varium*, remiges *majores obscuræ*; cauda *obscuro et flavo fasciata*; pedes *interdum ungue posteriori muniti.*

rubidus. 21. Ch. ruber, nigro-maculatus & albo conspersus, rostro pedibusque nigris, rectricibus 2 intermediis fuscis margine ferrugineis, reliquis exalbidis.

Ruddy Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 404. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 2.

Habitat in sinu Hudsonis.

Remiges 4 *primæ extus fuscæ, intus albæ, apice fuscæ, reliquæ supra albæ, subtus fuscæ.*

Calidris. 9. Ch. rostro pedibusque nigris, loris uropygioque subgriseis, corpore subtus albo immaculato. *Georg. it. p.* 172.

Calidris grisea minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 236. *n.* 17. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Sanderling or Curwillet. *Brit. zool. n.* 212. *t.* 73. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 403. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 303. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 74. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 532. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 4.

β)

β) Charadrius fronte & corpore ſubtus ex cinere albis.

Habitat gregatim in Angliæ *maritimis*, *ad lacu* Bajkal, *mare* Caſpium, *frequentior in* Ameri *ſeptentrionali*; ε) *in inſula* novæ Terræ, 8 *pol ces longus*, *gracilis*.

Frons *et* genæ *albæ*; faſcia *ocularis griſea*; capu cervix *et* corpus *ſupra nigro-ſtriatum*; pen dorſi *et* ſcapulares *ex fuſceſcente griſeæ*, *marg exalbidæ*; tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *obſcur* cauda *cinerea*, *margine pallidior*.

Oedic- 10. Ch. griſeus, remigibus primoribus duabus nemus. gris medio albis, roſtro acuto, pedibus cinere

Oedicnemus. *Bell. av.* 51. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 9 *t.* 99. 100.

Fedoa tertia. *Will. orn.* 216. *Raj. av.* 105.

Charadrius. *Geſn. av.* 256.

Pluvialis major, oedicnemus vulgo dicta. *Bri av.* 5. *p.* 77. *n.* 12. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.

Grand Pluvier, appelé ordinairement Courlis terre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 105. *t.* 7. *enl. n.* 919.

Stone Curlew. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 6. *p.* 108. *n. Will. orn. p.* 306. *t.* 58. 77. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 69.

Thikkneed Buſtard. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 100. *La ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 806. *n.* 9.

β) Charadrius Kervari. *Haſſelq. it.* 210. *n.* 32.

γ) Charadrius Scolopax. *S.G.Gmelin it.* III. *p. t.* 16.

Habitat in Europæ, Africæ & Orientis *campeſt bus*, *ad mare* Caſpium, *in deſerto* Sibiriæ Ur lenſi, Perſia *boreali frequens*, *aliquando migra vermibus*, *muribus*, *larvis*, *teſtudinibus*, & *m ſeis victitans*, *voce ſtrepente*, *volatu mediocr ova* 2-3 *cinerea maculis olivaceis pariens*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; palpebra *inferior nuda lutea* lineola *ſupra infraque oculos flava*; linea *a ro ſub oculis ad aures fuſca*.

sibiricus. 22. Ch. fronte ex albo & nigro varia, vertice nigricante fasciato, pectore fusco fascia alba terminato, abdomine ferrugineo. *Lepechin it.* II. *t.* 6. *Habitat in* Sibiria.

Himantopus. 11. Ch. albus, dorso nigro, rostro nigro capite longiore, pedibus rubris longissimis. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 148. *S. G. Gmelin it.* I. *t.* 32.
Charadrius autumnalis. *Hasselq. it.* 253. *n.* 29.
Himantopus. *Sibb. Scot.* 18. *t.* 11. 13. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 9. *p.* 193. *t.* 1. *f.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 597. *t.* 54. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 443. *t.* 445. 446. *Gesn. av.* 547. *Bell. av.* 53. *Marsf. Danub.* 5. *p.* 46. *t.* 21. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 33. *n.* 1. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Echasse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 114. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. n.* 878.
Long legs. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 7. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *n.* 6. *t.* 267.
Long-legged Plover. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 209. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 405. *Lightf. flor. scot.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 4. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Ægypti, Europæ, *rarius septentrionalis*, Americæ *a* Connecticut *ad* Jamaicam *usque*, Sinæ, Indiæ, Tatariæ *uliginosis*, *aquosis*, *maritimis*, *frequens ad* Tanain, *mare* Caspium, *lacus salsos* Tatariæ, *migrans*, *muscis victitans*, *propter pedes longissimos* 1½ *pedem fere longus*.
Rostrum *gracile*, *apice crassius*; irides *rubræ*; frons, orbitæ, uropygium, cauda & corpus *subtus alba*; vertex, dorsum & alæ *nitenti-nigræ*; cervix *maculis obscuris varia*.

spinosus. 12. Ch. remigibus, pectore pedibusque atris, occipite cristato, rectricibus dimidiato-albis, alulis spinosis. *Hasselq. it. p.* 260. 261.
Pluvialis senegalensis armata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 86. *n.* 15. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Pluvier à aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 99.

Plu-

Pluvier armé du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 801.
Spur-winged Plovier. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 213. *n.*
β) Pluvialis perſica criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 84. *n.*
Pluvier huppé de Perſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* *p.* 98.
Black breaſted indian Plover & (*fem.*) Spurwinged Plover. *Edw. av. t.* 47. *& glean. t.* 280.
Bapwing. *Ruſſel Alepp.* 72. *t.* 11.
γ) Pluvier armé de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. oiſ.* 8. *p.* 102. *pl. enl. n.* 833.
Habitat in inferioris Ægypti *& terræ* Senegal *ginoſis*, β) *in* Ruſſia, Perſia, Syria, γ) *in* Cayena, *pluvialis magnitudine, ad* 12 *pollices usque longus.*
Roſtrum, vertex, gula, pectoris lunula, tectrices *alarum minores*, ſpina *alularum* caudæque *nigra*; cervix, humeri, tectrices *alarum majores* corpusque *ſupra griſea*; tempora, corpus *ſubtus* tectrices *alarum majores & cauda ochroleuca.*

pileatus. 33. Ch. roſtro pedibusque rubris, facie nuda ſ carunculata, capite collique parte nigra, occipite ſubcriſtato ſubtus albo, corpore ſupra ruſo griſeo, ſubtus albo.
Pluvier coiffé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 100.
Pluvier du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 834.
Hooded Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 215. *n.* 21
Habitat in Senegal 10½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *baſi flavum, apice nigrum*; criſta *brevi acuminata*; jugulum *parumper maculatum*; remiges caudæque *brevis apex nigra.*

coronatus. 24. Ch. roſtro rubeſcente, pedibus ferrugineis capite nigro, verticis circulo, abdomine, tricibus alarum majoribus, caudaque nigro-ſciata albis, gutture griſeo, cervice dorſoque nitente-fuſcis.
Pluvier couronné. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 1
Plu

Pluvier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 800.

Wreathed Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 22.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 12 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *apicem verſus obſcurum*; pectus *fuſcum*, *nitore ex virescente purpureo*, *nigro-maculatum*; remiges *nigræ.*

bilobus. 25. Ch. roſtro pedibusque flavis, fronte cute nuda utrinque lobi inſtar pendula, corpore ſupra ex flavicante griſeo, ſubtus albo.

Pluvier à lambeaux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 102.

Pluvier de la côte de Malabar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 880.

Wattled Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Malabar, *pluvialis magnitudine*, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Vertex, faſcia caudæ & remiges *nigræ*; faſcia *ocularis*, tectricumque *alarum majorum* & rectricum *quarundam apex alba.*

melanocephalus. 26. Ch. roſtro, capite, unguibus, cervice, dorſoque nigris, corpore ſubtus rufeſcente; alis, uropygio, cauda pedibusque cinereis, fronte flavicante.

Pluvian. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 104. *pl. enl. n.* 918.

Black-headed Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 217. *n.* 24.

Longitudo 7 *pollicum*; remiges *extus albo-punctatæ*, rectrices, 2 *intermediis exceptis*, *prope apicem nigro-maculatæ*, *apice albæ*; pectus *lituris tranſverſis obſcuris.*

gallicus. 27. Ch. rufeſcens, pedibus ochroleucis, remigibus & litura pone oculos per mediam ſtriam pallidam bipartita nigris.

Cou-

Coure-vîte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 128. *enl. n.* 795.
Creamcoloured Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 21 *n.* 25.
Habitat in Gallia, *velociſſime currens*, 10 *poll. longus.*
Roſtrum *gracile*, *apice pauliſper curvatum*; *cau. rufeſcens prope apicem nigro-maculata.*

coroman-delicus. 28. Ch. pedibus ochroleucis, vertice & gutt. ſpadiceis, mento albido, corpore ſupra fuſc. ſubtus obſcuro, remigibus faſciaque ocul. nigris, uropygio caudæque apice albis.
Coure-vîte de Coromandel. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 89.
Coromandel Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 21 *n.* 26.
Habitat in Coromandel, *gallici magnitudine roſtro.*
Pone oculos *faſcia alba.*

curoni-cus. 29. Ch. albus, roſtro nigricante, cervicis fa. & lunula frontis nigra, verticis pileo cinere. faſcia oculari nigricante-undulata, dorſo, caudaque cinereis, pedibus rubeſcentibus. *Bei. ke Schr. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 7. *p.* 463.
Habitat in Curonia.
Orbitæ *citrinæ.*

nævius. 30. Ch. ſupra ex cinereo, nigro alboque varius ſubtus albus, faſcia infraoculari nigro-punc. ta, roſtro pedibusque nigricantibus. *Beſ. Schr. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 7. *p.* 464.

89. RECURVIROSTRA. *Roſtrum* depreſſo-planum, ſubulatum, recurvatum, acuminatum: apice flexili.
Pedes palmati tetradactyli; digito poſtico breviſſimo altiſſime poſito.
Nares anguſtæ, perviæ.
Lingua brevis.

Avocetta. 1. R. albo nigroque varia. *Fn. ſuec.* 191. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 591. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 129. *Brunn. orn. n.* 188. *Kram. elench. p.* 348. *Georg. it. p.* 172. Avoſetta ſ. Recurviroſtra. *Geſn. av.* 231. *t.* 232. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 288. *t.* 287. *Will. orn.* 321. *t.* 60. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 1. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 72. *t.* 34. *Alb. av.* 1. *p.* 96. *t.* 101. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 36.
Sccoping Avoſetta. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 228. *t.* 80. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 503. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 1.
Avocette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 466. *t.* 38. *pl. enl. n.* 353.
Habitat in Europæ *potiſſimum auſtralioris maritimis*, Belgio *tamen*, Anglia, *ipſa* Scandinavia & Ruſſia *non rara*, *in* Sibiria *quoque*, *ad lacus ſalſos*, *ad flumen* Krymſzcam & *ad mare* Caſpium *obvia*, *vanelli magnitudine*, *ſed altior*, & 18 *pollices longa*, *vermibus & inſectis*, *præſertim cancro*, *pulice & locuſta victitans*, *quæ roſtro ex limo extrahit*; 2 *ova pariens*, *columbinis æqualia*, *cinerea*, *maculis ex fuſceſcente nigris notata*, *pictonibus deliciosa*.
Roſtrum $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; vertex *niger*, *macula pone & infra oculos alba*; *reliquum* caput, collum, dorſum, alarum *pars ex-*

exterior, remiges *minores*, cauda & corpus
tus alba; *pennæ* ſcapulares *internæ*, & rem
majores extus et apice nigræ; pedes *longiſſ*
cæruleſcentes; membrana, *digitos connect*
denticulata.

ameri- 2. R. capite colloque rufeſcente, dorſo nigro,
cana. pore ſubtus albo.
Avoſetta. *Dampier it.* III. *tab. p.* 123. *f.* 3.
American Avoſet. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 421.
Lath. ſyn. III. 1. *p.* 295. *n.* 2. *t.* 92.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali et* nova Hol
dia, *Avocetta major et longior*, 14 *pollices alt*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *obſcure alba*; cervix al
remiges *majores*, tectrices *alarum primori*
tertii ordinis nigræ, *mediæ cum remigibus ſe*
dariis nonnullis albæ; pedes *ultra* 8 *pollices lo*
obſcuri.

alba. 3. R. tota alba, tectricibus alarum inferior
fuſceſcentibus, roſtro aurantio, pedibus fu
Scolopax (alba) roſtro ſubadſcendente aurant
corpore albo, remigibus rectricibusque flavic
tibus, pedibus fuſcis fiſſis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.*
n. 17.
Limoſa candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 290. *n.* 8.
Barge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.*
pl. enl. n. 875.
White Godwit. *Edw. av. t.* 139.
White Avoſet. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 3.
Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, *lapponicæ magnitu*
14¼ *pollices longa*; *an varietas americanæ?*
Roſtrum *ultra* 3 *pollices longum*, *apice nigrum*
go alarum, remiges *majores*, & cauda *tinct*
vicante.

90. HÆMATOPUS. *Roſtrum* compreſſum : apice cuneo æquali.
Nares lineares.
Lingua tertia parte roſtro brevior.
Pedes curſorii, tridactyli, fiſſi.

Oſtralegus. 1. HÆMATOPUS. *It. ocl.* 83. *Fn. ſuec.* 192. *Bell. av.* 18. *Geſn. av.* 546. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 447. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 27. *Brunn. orn. n.* 189.
Scolopax Pica. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 135.
Oſtralega Pica marina. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 38. *n.* 1. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.
Huîtrier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 119. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 929.
Seapie. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 297. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 78. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 12.
Pied Oiſtercatcher. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 213. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 489. *n.* 406. *Catesb. carol.* 1. *t.* 85. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 1. *t.* 84.
Habitat in Europæ, Americæ, *et vicinarum inſularum a* Noveboraco *ad* Cayennam, novæ Hollandiæ *et* Seelandiæ, terræ ignis *et* van Diemen, Japoniæ *maritimis*, *ad mare* Caſpium, *ad* Volgam, *corvicis magnitudine*, 16¼ *pollices longa*, *teſtaceis*, *potiſſimum oſtreis*, *aliisque vermibus marinis victitans*, *ubi videt venatorem*, *hoſtemve*, *clamitando anſeribus indicare & fugam ſuadere fertur*; *ſerior præcociorve a migratione reditus ejuſmodi ver indicat*; *junior avis facile cicuratur*; *femina in terra nuda littoris parit ova* 4-5 *ex virescente griſea lituris nigris.*
Roſtrum, pedesque *rubri*, *illud aliquando parte dimidia nigrum*; irides *ruberrimæ*; *reliqua avis interdum tota nigra*; *frequentius* caput, collum, corpusque *ſupra nigrum*, *ſubtus album*; *ſub* pal-

pe-

pebra *utplurimum macula exigua*, *in* pectore *lunula alba*; tectrices *alarum mediæ apice*, *majores totæ albæ*; remiges *intus albo maculatæ*; cauda *basi ad medium usque alba*, *ceterum nigra*; ungues *nigri*.

GLAREOLA. *Rostrum* robustum, breve, rectum, apice aduncum.
Nares ad basin rostri, lineares, obliquæ.
Rictus amplus.
Pedes tetradactyli: digitis longis, gracilibus, basi membrana inter se connexis.
Cauda furcata: rectricibus 12.

austriaca. 1. Gl. supra ex griseo fusca, torque nigro, mento gulaque albis, pectore & abdomine ex rufo griseis.
Hirundo (pratincola) femoribus seminudis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 12.
Hirundo marina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 696. *t.* 697. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *Raj. av. p.* 72.
Hirundo riparia. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 96. *t.* 46.
Pratincola. *Kram. elench. p.* 381. *t.* 1.
Glareola. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 141. *n.* 1. *t.* 12. *f.* 1.
Gallinula erythropus minor. *Gesn. av.* 513. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 454.
Perdrix de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 544. *pl. enl. n.* 882.
Austrian Pratincole. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 222. *t.* 85.
β) Glareola torquata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 145. *n.* 2.
Perdrix de mer à collier. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 546.
γ) Glareola capitis & corporis supra colore umbræ æmulo.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.

δ)

δ) Glareola rectricibus basi ad medium usque albis, ceterum nigris.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.
ε) Glareola rectricibus fuscis, exterioribus litura curva alba notatis.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.
Habitat gregaria in Germaniæ, Alsatiæ, Lotharingiæ *campestribus et ripis, in desertis* mari Caspio *vicinis, et per omne desertum* mongolicum *ad fluvios* Kamyschloska *et* Irtish *usque*; γ) *ad littus insularum* Maldivicarum, δ) *et* ε) *ad littus* Coromandel, 9¾ *pollices longa, vel paulo minor, vermibus insectisque aquaticis victitans, clamosa, inquieta*; β) *ad* 7 *usque ova oblonga pariens.*
Rostrum *nigrum, basi rubrum;* tectrices *alarum superiores albidæ*; remiges rectricesque *obscuræ, hæ apice intus griseæ, extima exterius per omnem longitudinem alba*; pedes *cum nuda* femorum *parte sanguinei.*

senegalensis. 2. Gl. tota fusca.
Tringa (fusca) rostro pedibusque fuscis, corpore fusco immaculato. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 22. *Falck it.* III. *p.* 376. *t.* 26.
Glareola senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 148. *n.* 4.
Perdrix de mer brune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 544.
Senegal Pratincole. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *et in provincia* Sibiriæ Isettensi, 9½ *pollices longa.*

nævia. 3. Gl. fusca albo-maculata, abdomine inferiore crissoque ex rufo albis nigro-maculatis, rostro pedibusque nigris.
Glareola nævia. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 147. *n.* 3.
Gallinula melanopus, Rothknuffel. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 304. *t.* 56. *
Glarole. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 545.

Spot-

Spotted Pratincole. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Germania, *austriacæ magnitudine.*
Maculæ in superiori corporis *parte minus distinctæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *secundariæ nigræ & cinereæ*; cauda *albida*, *apice nigra.*

91. FULICA. *Rostrum* convexum: mandibula superiore margine supra inferiorem fornicata; inferiore pone apicem gibba.
Nares oblongæ.
Frons calva.
Pedes tetradactyli, subpinnati.

* *Pedibus fissis*: Gallinulæ.

fusca. 1. F. fronte flavescente, armillis concoloribus, corpore fuscescente.
Fulica albiventris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 105.
Gallinula minor. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 6. *n.* 2.
Gallinula alia chloropus fulicæ similis. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 496. *t.* 497. *Will. orn. p.* 314.
Rallus Italorum. *Gesn. av.* 392. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 98. *Will. orn. p.* 319. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 15.
Poulette d'eau. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 177.
Brown. Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 260. *n.* 14.
Wasserhuhnchen. *Schranck Naturf.* 18. *p.* 70. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 20.
β) Gallinula major. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 9. *n.* 3.
Gallina chloropus altera Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 114. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 313.

Gran-

Fulicæ *ad aquas degunt, cujus incolit vermibus, insectis, piscibus minoribus victitant, corpore compresso ad rallos accedunt, rostro crasso, versus apicem inflexo, mandibula superiore longius versus frontem procedente, cauda alisque brevibus conspicuæ, in duas tribus abeunt, alias fissipedes, rallis proximas mandibula superiore basi membranacea, alis concavis; alias digitis membrana crenata cinctis, mandibulis æqualibus, naribus ovalibus, angustis, brevibus.*

Grande Poule d'eau ou Porzane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 178.

Habitat in Europa, *potiſſimum auſtraliore, ſolitaria, plantis & piſcibus minoribus victitans, ob carnem delicioſam prope* Venetias *accipitrum ope capta, ochropode minor, pedem longa.*

Roſtrum *ex olivaceo viride;* pedes & corpus *ſupra ex olivaceo fuſcum, ſubtus cinereum, pennarum apice ad marginem albo;* gutturi *tinctus olivaceus interſperſus;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores nigræ; flexura* alarum *alba;* remiges *obſcure fuſcæ, extima margine alba;* rectricum *extima alba, ſubrotundata;* armillæ *flavæ.*

chloropus. 4. F. fronte fulva, armillis rubris, corpore nigricante. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 153. *Brunn. orn. n.* 191.

Fulica cinereo-fuſca, roſtri viridi baſin verſus coccineo, fronteque coccinea. *Kram. elench. p* 358.

Gallinula. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 3. *n.* 1. *t.* 1. *f.* 1, 2.

Gallinula chloropus major. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 449. *t.* 450. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 38.

Poule d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 171. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 877.

Common Water-hen or More-hen. *Raj. av. p.* 113. *n.* 1. *p.* 190. *n.* 15. *Will. orn. p.* 312. *t.* 58. *Albin. av.* 2. *p.* 72. 3. *t.* 91. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 30.

Common Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 217. *t.* 77. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 411. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 258. *n.* 12.

Rothblaſchen. *Friſch av.* 2. *t.* 209.

Habitat in Europa, *potiſſimum auſtraliore, etiam* Anglia, *in* Jamaica, Martinica, & America *ſeptentrionali a* Carolina *ad* Noveboracum, *ad mare* Caſpium, 14 *pollices longa (femina minore), plantis & piſcibus minoribus victitans, pedibus pendulis non procul volans, celeriter currens, ſatis bene natans, in trunco aut frutice aquis vicino ex herbis nidum ſtruens, & bis in anno 7 ova ochroleu-*

leuca, paucis maculis ſpadiceis notata, 2 fere pollices longa pariens; carne delicioſa.

Roſtrum *rubrum*, *apice vireſcens*; irides *rubræ*; corpus *ſupra fuliginoſum, olivaceo admiſto, ſubtus cinereum*; alarum *margo exterior*, *et caudæ* tectrices *inferiores albæ*; pedes *vireſcentes*; digiti *plani, latiuſculi.*

viridis. 8. F. ſupra viridis, ſubtus alba, fronte, roſtro, pedibusque ex vireſcente flavis.

Porphyrio viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 529. *n.* 3.

Poule-Sultane verte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 204.

Green Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 11.

Habitat in India, $11\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Ungues *griſei.*

melanocephala. 9. F. cærulea, capite colloque nigris.

Porphyrio melanocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 526. A.

Habitat in America.

Feminæ *vertex et* corpus *ſupra fulvum*; humeri *albo-ſtriati*; alæ *vireſcentes*, *tinctu fulvo*; remiges *ex vireſcente cæruleæ.*

purpurea. 10. F. purpurea, roſtro pallido, pedibus ex vireſcente flavis.

Acintli. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 208.

Quachilto. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 14. *Will. orn. p.* 319.

Crowing Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 9.

Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *uliginoſis*, *galli inſtar canens*, *piſcibus victitans*, *caro ſapida.*

Purpureis albæ etiam pennæ interſertæ.

flavirostris. 11. F. ſupra cærulea, gutture ex cæruleſcente albo, abdomine & uropygio albis, cauda aliſque fuſcis, roſtro pedibusque flavis.

Favorite de Cayenne *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 207. *pl. enl. n.* 897.

Favourite Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 8.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayenna, 12 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *longi*; digitus *posterior prælongus.*

Porphyrio. 5. F. fronte rubra, armillis multis, corpore viridi, subtus violaceo. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 152.
Porphyrio. *Bell. av.* 52. *Gesn. av.* 716. *t.* 717. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.*437. *t.*439. *Clus. exot.* 370. *t.*84. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 522. *n.* 1. *t.*42. *f.*1. *S.G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 79. *t.* 12.
Poule-Sultane. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 194. *t.* 17.
Talève de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 810.
Purple Water-hen. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 11. *Edw. av. t.* 87.
Purple Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 254. *n.* 6.
Habitat in America *australi*, *insulis maris* australis, Tongatabu, Tanna, *aliisque amicis*, *in* Sibiria *occidentali*, *ad mare* Caspium, *in* Persia, Sina, India, insulis Java, Madagascar, *ad littora* Barbariæ; *in insulis nonnullis maris* mediterranei, e. g. Sicilia, *frequentissima*, 1 *pedem et* 5 *pollices longa*, *facile cicuranda et docilis*; *uni pedi insistendo altero cibum ori admovens*, *pisces*, *aqua prius mersos liguriens*, *sed radicibus quoque*, *fructibus et seminibus victitans*; *caro eximia.*
Rostrum pedesque *rubri*; irides *fulvæ*; caput *et* cervix *violacco-nitens*; genæ *et* guttur *ex violaceo cæruleum*; dorsum *et* uropygium *nitente-viridia*; remiges *et* cauda *rotundata viridi-nitentes*; *intus fuscæ.*

carthagena. 6. F. fronte cærulea, corpore rufo.
Carthagena Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 2.
Habitat Carthagenæ *in* America, *atræ magnitudine.* Jacquin.

cayennensis. 12. F. ex grisco fusca, mento, temporibus, &

gutturis parte ex griſeo albis, pectore, abdomine ſuperiore & remigibus ex rubeſcente rufis, roſtro flavo, pedibus rubris.

Grande poule d'eau de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 182. *pl. enl. n.* 352.

Cayenne Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 3.

Habitat frequens in Gujanæ *et* Cayennæ *uliginoſis, piſcibus minoribus et inſectis victitans*, 18 *pollices longa.*

Roſtri *apex obſcurus*; dorſum *et* tectrices *alarum olivaceæ.*

ruficollis. 13. F. pedibus rubris, vertice, cervice, dorſo remigibusque fuſcis, mento albo, gutture & pectore rufis, abdomine, criſſo & uropygio nigris.

Black bellied Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 4.

Habitat in Cayenna, *congeneribus intermiſta*, 17 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *baſi rubrum*, *apice flavum*; cervix *cinereo*, dorſum *viresſcente tinctu adumbratum*; remiges *margine rufæ*; hypochondria *et* tectrices *alarum inferiores faſciis tranſverſis rufis et nigris*; pedes *prælongi.*

maderaſpatana. 14. F. fronte temporibusque albis, corpore ſupra cinereo, ſubtus albo.

Porphyrio maderaſpatanus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 543. *n.* 10.

Angoli. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 205.

Madras Rail-Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *t.* 1. *f.* 4. *

Madras Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Coromandel *et* Malabar, *anatis domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedesque *prælongi*; jugulum *lunulis nigris varium*; remiges *cinereæ*, *margine nigræ.*

mar-

martinicensis. 7. F. fronte cærulea, armillis concoloribus, corpore violaceo. *Jacquin Beytr. p. 12. n. 9. t. 3.*
Porphyrio minor. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 526. n. 2. t. 42. f. 2.*
Petite Poule-Sultane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 206.*
Martinico Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 255. n. 7. t. 88.*
Habitat in Martinicæ, *aliarumque ejuſdem* oceani *inſularum paludibus & inundatis, rhizophoris, conocarpis et avicenniis contectis, 8½ pollices alta; rarius vocem, hanc vero ſubtilem et dulcem edens; facile cicuranda, tumque oryza, piſis, pane, &c. victitans; caro eximia.*
Roſtrum *rubrum apice flavum*; oculi *nigri*; pedes *cum* digitis *flavi*; pennæ *nitentes;* dorſum *et* alarum *pars ſuperior ex virescente fuſca*; cauda *ſupra nigricans, ſubtus alba*; caput, collum, humeri, *et reliquum* corpus *eximie violacea.*

noveboracensis. 15. F. pedibus fuſcis, vertice & cervice olivaceis albo maculatis, dorſo fuſco, pectore ſordide flavo.
Yellowbreaſted Gallinule. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 491. n. 410. Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 262. n. 15.*
Habitat in Noveboraco, *coturnice minor.*
Pennæ *ſcapulares margine ochroleucæ.*

nævia. 16. F. roſtro pedibusque virescentibus, fronte flava, capitis ſuperioribusque corporis pennis nigris margine rufis, dorſi margine albis, ſupercilliis albis, remigibus caudaque fuſcis.
Porphyrio nævius. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 538. n. 8.*
Poliopus Gallinula minor Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p. 114. n. 5.*
Grinette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 179.*
Small Water-hen, called Grinetta. *Will. orn. p. 315. t. 58.*

Small

Small Water-hen. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 73.
Grinetta Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 263. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Italia, *rallo aquatico minor*, $9\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Irides *ex flavicante virides*; gula, jugulum *et* pectus *ex cæruleſcente cinerea, utrumque poſterius tinctu olivaceo, maculis nigris*; abdomen *rufeſcens*; hypochondria *lineis tranſverſis nigris et albis*; tectrices *alarum rufæ, lineis tranſverſis undulatis aut angulatis*; remigum *margo exterior albus*; cauda *expanſa concava*; rectrices *exteriori*, 2 *intermediæ utroque margine albæ*; digiti *prælongi.*

maculata. 17. F. ſupra ex rufo fuſca, fronte roſtroque flavis, temporibus & gutture albis, alis nigro alboque maculatis, pectore, abdomine & cauda fuſcis, rectricibus 2 intermediis nigris apice albis.
Porphyrio punctulatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 536. *n.* 7.
Matkneltzel, Matkern. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 304. *t.* 56.
Speckled Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Germaniæ *paludoſis, cregis magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *griſei.*

flavipes. 18. F. fronte pedibusque flaveſcentibus, capite & corpore ſupra rufo nigro-maculato, ſubtus albo, remigibus nigris, cauda rufa nigro-maculata.
Porphyrio rufus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 534. *n.* 6.
Gallinula ochropus major. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 6.
Smirring. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 180.
Water-hen, called Ochropus. *Will. orn. p.* 316.
Yellow-legged Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Germania, *chloropodis magnitudine.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *flavum*, *apice nigrum*; palpebrarum *margo croceus*; tempora *alba*; tectrices *alarum majores corpori proximæ albæ*; *reliquæ cum minoribus maculis obſcuris*, *et prope apicem margine rubeſcente conſpicuæ*.

fiſtulans. 19. F. fronte ex flavicante viridi, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus albo, remigibus caudaque fuſcis.
Porphyrio fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 531. *n.* 4.
Glout. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 181.
Piping Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 21.
Habitat ad Germaniæ *et* Alſatiæ *fluvios et piſcinas*, *voce fiſtulæ æmula*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; tempora *alba*; pedes *ex flavicante griſei*; ungues *griſei*.

cinerea. 20. F. cinerea, medio abdomine albo, fronte & vertice gibboſo calvis rubeſcentibus, pedibus fuſcis.
Creſted Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Sina, *atræ magnitudine*, 18 *pollices longa*.
Mentum *lituris albis varium*; dorſum *et* alæ *ex vireſcente cinereæ*, *hæ exteriori margine pallidæ*.

** *pedibus pinnatis*: Fulicæ.

atra. 2. F. fronte incarnata, armillis luteis, corpore nigricante. *Fn. ſuec.* 193. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 149. *Brunn. orn. n.* 190. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Fulica. *Bell. av.* 36. *Geſn. av.* 91. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 91. *t.* 95. *Marſ. Danub.* 5. *p.* 70. *t.* 33. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 23. *n.* 1. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.
Phalaris. *Geſn. av.* 130. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 260.
Foulque ou Morelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 211. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 197.
Coot. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 319. *t.* 59. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 83.

Com-

Common Coot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.*220. *t.* 77. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*496. *n.*416. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.*275. *n.* 1.

Wasserhuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 208.

Kleiner Blaesling. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 29.

Habitat in omnis Europæ, Sibiriæ, Persiæ, Sinæ, Jamaicæ, Americæ *septentrionalis aquosis, in* Gallia *hybernans, buteonibus valde infestata, piscibus minoribus, insectis aquaticis, seminibus ade et juncorum radicibus victitans, incubationis tempore per paria in aquis arundine et juncis repletis frequens, egregie supra aquas currens, natans et urinans, inter medias arundines ex earum foliis nidum struens, iisque affigens, et ova* 14-15 *ex fuscescente alba guttis spadiceis conspersa,* $2\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa pariens; vix junior edulis.*

Longitudo 15 *pollicum;* rostrum *ex virescente album*; frons *extra tempus incubationis alba*; caput, collum & dorsum *nigra*; pectus, abdomen & crissum *cinerea*; *rarissime* corpus *totum album*; alarum *margo exterior albus;* pedes *ex flavicante virides.*

aterrima. 3. F. fronte alba, armillis rubris, corpore nigricante. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 150.

Fulica major. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 28. *n.* 2. *t.* 2. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.*239. *t.* 51.

Fulica alia, Diabolus marinus. *Aldr. orn.* 3.*p.*98.

Fulica. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 31. 32.

Grande Foulque ou Macroule. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiss.* 8. *p.* 220.

Greater Coot. *Brit. zool.*2.*n.*221. *Lath.syn.*III.1. *p.* 277. *n.* 2.

Blaesling. *Gunther Nest. u. Eyer t.* 36.

Habitat in Europæ *præsertim maritimis, etiam in tractu* Solonienſi Galliæ, *et* Sibiria *occidentali frequens, inter alia aquatica edulis, magnitudine fere sola, et profundiore nigredine ab atra distincta.*

leu-

leucoryx. 21. F. nigra, alis albis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 12. *Habitat in* Suecia, *magnitudine et ſtatura atræ.* Roſtrum *incarnatum*; frons *et* orbitæ *rubræ punctatæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

Æthiops. 22. F. tota nigra. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 13. Magnitudo *et* habitus *atræ*; *ſed alarum plumæ omnes nigræ*; pectus *et* abdomen *ferrugineo fuſcoque undulatum*; frons *rubeſcens*; roſtrum *flaveſcens, apice cæruleſcens*; mandibula *ſuperior in regione narium, inferior apice magis nigricans.*

americana. 23. F. cinerea, fronte, mento & media abdominis linea albis, pedibus ex cæruleo atris.
Cinereous Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 5.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, atra minor.*
Roſtrum *vireſcens*; membrana *digitorum anguſtior, quam congeneribus.*

mexicana. 24. F. purpurea, fronte roſtroque rubris, dorſo, alis & uropygio vireſcentibus.
Fulica mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 31. *n.* 3.
Yohoalcoachillin. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 3.
Mexican Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 4.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *aterrimæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *apice flavum*; dorſum, uropygium *et* tectrices *alarum cæruleo et fulvo variæ.*

criſtata. 25. F. ex cæruleo atra, fronte verticeque calvis rubris, caruncula bifida ruberrima.
Grande Foulque à crête. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 222.
Foulque de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 797.
Creſted Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 3. *t.* 90.
Habitat in Madagaſcar *et* Sina, *aterrima major*, 18 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *albidum*, *baſi rubrum*; pedes *obſcuri*, *armillis tricoloribus, rubris, viridibus et flavis.*

VA-

VAGINALIS. *Roſtrum* robuſtum, craſſum, conico-convexum, compreſſum: mandibula ſuperiore ſupra vagina cornea emarginato-lacera tecta.

Nares exiguæ ante vaginam conſpicuæ.

Lingua ſupra teres, ſubtus complanata, apice acuminata.

Facies nuda papilloſa.

Alæ ſub flexura nodo obtuſo munitæ.

Pedes robuſti, curſorii, parumper ſupra genua nudi: digitis ſubtus ſcabris; unguibus ſulcatis.

alba. 1. VAGINALIS. Chionis. *Forſter enchir. hiſt. nat.* White Sheathbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 1. *t.* 89.

Habitat gregaria in novæ Seelandiæ *aliarumque maris* auſtralis *inſularum maritimis, columbæ majoris magnitudine*, 15-18 *pollices longa, teſtaceis et cadaveribus victitans.*

Roſtrum *baſi nigrum*; vagina *mobilis, ut erigi, et ad roſtrum apprimi poſſit*; facies *nuda*, (*in adultioribus*) *verrucis albis aut pallide aurantiis obſita*; verruca *ſupra oculos fuſca aut nigricans, reliquis major*; pennæ *omnes albæ*; nodus *alarum nigricans*; pedes 2 *pollices longi, utplurimum rubeſcentes, unguibus nigris, alias fuſci, digitis nigris, aut albi, aut cæruleſcentes, aut nigri.*

92. PARRA. *Roſtrum* teretiuſculum, obtuſiuſculum.
Nares ovatæ in medio roſtri.
Frons carunculata: carunculis lobatis.
Alulæ ſpinoſæ.

dominica. 1. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus flavis.
Vanellus dominicenſis armatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 118. *n.* 8.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *et calidiori generatim* America; *an varietas ludovicianæ, quam magnitudine æquat?*
Roſtrum *flavum*, *caruncula* frontis *laxa lutea*; caput *et* corpus *ſupra flaveſcens, ſubtus ochroleucum, in roſeum colorem vergens.*

ludoviciana. 6. P. roſtro & caruncula frontis fulvis, vertice nigro, corpore ſupra ex griſeo fuſco, ſubtus ochroleuco.
Vanellus ludovicianus armatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 114. *n.* 7. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.
Vanneau armé de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 65. *pl. enl. n.* 835.
Armed Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 395.
Louiſiane Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Louiſiana, *vanelli magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Remiges *nigræ*, *griſeo pauco intermiſto*; cauda *ochroleuca*, *apice nigra*; pedes *rubri*, *unguibus nigris.*

cayennenſis. 7. P. pedibus rubeſcentibus, occipitis fuſci criſta nigricante.
Vanneau armé de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 66. *pl. enl. n.* 836.
Vanneau. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 193.
Cayenne Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 5.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayennæ *uliginosis*, *insectis victitans*, *vanello minor*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *rubrum*, *apice nigrum*; frons *et* gula *nigra*; verticis *medium cinereum*; cervix *exalbida*; pectoris *fascia lata nigra*; abdomen & crissum *alba*; dorsum *ex virescente purpureum*; alæ *extus albæ*; cauda *a basi ad medium alba*, *altera parte nigra*, *apicis margine albo*; digiti *modici*; ungues *nigri.*

goensis. 8. P. caruncula rubra, pedibus flavis, capite, collo, remigibus caudæque medio nigris, corpore subtus albo.

Vanneau armé des Indes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 64.

Vanneau armé de Goa. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 807.

Goa Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 4.

Habitat circa Goam, 13 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *obscurum*, *a posteriore oculi parte* stria *alba per latera colli ad pectus decurrens*; dorsum & tectrices *alarum ex rufo fuscæ*; *majores albæ*; cauda *basi alba*, *apice fusca*; digiti *modici.*

senegalla. 2. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus rubris.

Vannellus senegalensis armatus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 111. *n.* 6. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.

Vanneau armé du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 62. *pl. enl. n.* 362.

Senégal Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 8.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *vanelli magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *ex flavicanti viride*, *apice nigrum*; frons *alba*, *caruncula laxa lutea*; mentum & gula *nigra*; abdomen *inferius*, tectrices *caudæ & majores alarum exalbidæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *basi albæ*; *spina* alarum *nigra*; cauda *a basi ad medium exalbida*, *ceterum nigra*, *apice rufescens*; *reliquum* corpus & caput *ex griseo fuscum.*

chi-

chilen-sis. 9. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus fuscis, occipite subcristato. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 229.

Habitat in Chili, *picæ magnitudine, at altior, alularum spinis acriter se defendens, in planitie degens, & vermibus insectisque victitans; noctu, transeunte homine, clamitans; ob carnem delicioſam olim falconum ope, nunc sclopeti ictu capta, monogama, inter gramina nidificans, & ova 3 ovis perdicis non majora, ex nigro & fusco varia, gallinaceis potiora pariens.*

Rostrum *conicum*, 2 *pedes longum, apice parumper curvatum*; irides *flavicantes;* pupillæ *fuscæ*; nares *perviæ, quadratæ*; caruncula *biloba, rubra;* collum, dorsum, & *anterior* alarum *pars violacea;* guttur *et* pedes *nigra*; remiges rectricesque *brevissimæ, fuscæ;* spinæ *alularum flavicantes, conicæ, osseæ,* ½ *pollicem longæ.*

Jacana. 3. P. unguibus posticis longissimis, pedibus virideſcentibus.

Jacana armata fusca. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 125. *n.* 4. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Jacana quarta. *Marcgr. bras.* 191.

Gallinula brasilienſis 4ta. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 318.

Yohualquachili. *Hern. mex.* 50. *Raj. av. p.* 178. *n.* 5.

Jacana. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 185. *t.* 16. *pl. enl. n.* 322.

Chevalier. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 193.

Spurwinged Water-hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 357.

Chesnut Jacana. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Gujanæ, Brasiliæ, Surinami, *insulæ* S. Dominici *aquosis, ralli aquatici magnitudine,* 10 *fere pollices longa, timidissima, clamosa voce acuta et alta, utplurimum mas et femina simul, quæ separatæ sibi acclamant; caro eximia.*

Rostrum *fulvum*; caput, collum *et* truncus *nigra;* dorso, tectricibus *alarum, et* humeris *badiis;*

abdo-

abdomini *aliquando albedo intermixta*; ſpinæ *ru-*
buſtæ, *flavæ*; remiges *ex olivaceo flavæ*, *apicis*
margine obſcuro; cauda *rotundata*; rectrices *api-*
ce nigræ, *ceterum fuſcæ*, 2 *intermediæ ex badii*
et fuſco variæ.

nigra. 10. P. unguibus poſticis longiſſimis, pedibus cine-
reis, capite, collo, cauda & corpore ſupra ni-
gro.

Jacana armata nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 124. *n.* 3.
Gallinulæ tertia ſpecies Marcgravii. *Raj. av. p.* 115.
n. 10. *Will. orn. p.* 318.
Chirurgien noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 189.
Black Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 242. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Braſilia, *Jacanæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *croceum*; frons *rufa*; pectus, abdomen
et criſſum *fuſca*; remiges *virides*, *apice fuſcæ*;
ſpina *alularum flava*.

braſilien- 11. P. unguibus poſticis longiſſimis, corpore ex
ſis. vireſcente atro.

Jacana armata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 123. *n.* 2.
Aguapecaca. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 317.
Jacana-péca. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 190.
Braſilian Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 243. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Braſiliæ, Cayennæ *et* Gujanæ *aquoſis*,
Jacanæ magnitudine, *et moribus*, *piſcibus et inſe-*
ctis aquaticis victitans, *gregaria*.
Spina *alularum lutea*.

viridis. 12. P. unguibus poſticis elongatis flavis, pedibus
ex flavicante viridibus, corpore ex nigricante vi-
ridi.

Jacana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 121. *n.* 1.
Gallinula braſilienſis, Jacana dicta. *Raj. av. p.* 115.
n. 8.
Jacana vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 189.
Braſilian Water-hen, called Jacana. *Will. orn.*
p. 317. *t.* 59.

Green

Green Jacana. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 243. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Braſilia, *columbæ magnitudine.*
Roſtri *pars rubra, altera flava*, frons *colore turcoſæ*; caput, collum *et* pectus *violaceo-nitens*; digiti *prælongi.*

variabilis. 4. P. unguibus poſticis elongatis, pedibus cæruleſcentibus.
Jacana armata varia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 129. *n.* 5.
Jacana varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 192.
Jacana du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*846.
Spurwinged Water-hen. *Edw. av. t.* 48. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 173.
Variable Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 244. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Cayenna, Braſilia, *et circa* Carthagenam Americæ, 9 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fulvum*; caruncula *rubra*; vertex *fuſcus*, *maculis obſcurioribus varius*; ſupercilia *alba*; linea *ocularis nigra*; occiput *fuſcum*; tempora *et* corpus *ſubtus alba*; ſpina *alularum flava*; *pennæ* ſcapulares *fuſceſcentes*; tectrices *alarum minores ex purpuroſcente badiæ, mediæ fuſcæ, majores nigræ*; remiges *corpori proximæ* 4 *fuſcæ, reliquæ virides, apicis margine nigro.*

luzonienſis. 13. P. ſubtus alba, digitis elongatis, pedibus nigris.
Chirurgien de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 82. *t.* 45.
Luzonian Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 245. *n.* 6.
Habitat in inſulæ Manillæ *humidis, maritimis, ripis; vanello minor, moribus congenerum.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*; vertex *fuſcus*; linea *ſupra oculos ad latera colli decurrens, initio alba, pone oculos flaveſcens*; *alia cinerea trans oculos ad alas procedens*; dorſum & pectoris *macula ingens fuſca*; tectrices *alarum minores albæ*; *reliquæ fuſceſcentes, lineis tranſverſis nigris*; remiges *ſecundariæ albæ, primores nigræ, ex quarum tribus ultimis*

pro-

prodeunt tres ſcapi nudi, 2 pollices longi, penna lanceolata terminati.

africana. 14. P. pallide cinnamomea, digitis elongatis, pedibus ex virescente atris.

African Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 7. *t.* 87.

Habitat in Africa, 9½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *apice pallide corneum*; mentum & gula *alba*; pectus *lutcum nigro-maculatum & lineatum*; faſcia *oculáris ad dorſum uſque procedens*, remigesque *majores nigræ*; unguis *poſterior* 1½ *pollices longus.*

ſinenſis. 15. P. digitis elongatis, pedibus virescentibus, corpore vinaceo.

Chineſe Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Sina, 21 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum*; vertex, frons, mentum, guttur & pectus *ex pallide cinereo rufeſcens*; occiput *nigrum*; cervix *flava*, *linea nigra utrinque circumſcripta*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; remiges *nigræ*; cauda *longa.*

Chavaria. 5. P. digitis elongatis, pedibus fulvis, occipite criſtato.

Faithfull Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 9.

Habitat in fluviis, lacubus & inundatis, vicinis flumini Cinu, *leucis* 30 Carthagena Americæ *diſtanti. Veſcitur herbis. Inceſſus gravis, lentus. Volatus facilis, celer. Currere omnino nequit, niſi ſimul ſemivolet. Tacta manu cutis, ſub pennis etiam lanoſa, crepat omnino fortiter. Lana hæc denſa levitatem conciliat corpori, ita ut perfecte natet pedibus digitisque longiſſimis, ſed omnino fiſſis, quibus etiam in ſtagnis herboſis profundis incedere poſſit. Roſtro vel unguibus nocere nequit. Calcaria in alis ſingulis 2-3 craſſa, duriſſima, ſemipollicaria, &*

& occultata, nisi quando alis, quas longissimas fortissimasque habet, quantum fieri potest, extensis, hostem aggreditur, et ictibus sortissimis trucidat. Aves rapaces ferre nequit et primo adoritur. Vulturem Auram ibi frequentissimum, sapeque obambulantem et appropinquantem, illico occurrit et expellit. Americani, qui gallinas, anseres, &c. nutriunt in magno numero, unicam chavariam cicuratam habent, quæ cum reliqua gallinarum turba per vicina pergit, nunquam deserit, etsi volare possit, & domum ad vesperam revertitur. Ab homine adulto se tangi patitur, et nemini nocet; contra pueros se defendit sæpius. Vox clara alta, sed nigrata. Jacquin.

Corpus *sesquipedale a terra altum, magnitudine galli, uti alæ et cauda, nigricans cum nebulis griseis; minus nigricat venter.* Rostrum *conico-incurvum, sordide albicans: maxilla superiore imbricata gallinæ.* Nares *oblongæ, perviæ*; membrana *ad basin rostri utrinque rubra ad tempora extenditur, in cujus media parte sunt* oculi *iride fusca.* Lanugo *absque pennis curta densaque, sed nigra tegit totum collum, at nivea inferiorem capitis partem sub rostro & tempora ad latitudinem pollicis unius.* Frons & occiput *tegitur pennis veris, corpori concoloribus, sed minus fuscis.* Crista *ex 12 circiter pennis tripollicaribus nigricantibus, respectu loci perpendicularibus, orta in infima parte occipitis, ubi lanugo cessat.* Femora *seminuda crassa.* Genua *crassissima s. nodosa.* Tibiæ *longæ, flavo-rubræ, validæ.* Pedes *tetradactyli, fissi.* Digiti *crassi, omnium longissimi, unde maxime decussent sub incessu.* Collum *longum.* Cauda *brevis.* Jacquin.

93. RALLUS. *Roſtrum* baſi craſſius, compreſſum, dorſo attenuatum apicem verſus, æquale, acutum.
Nares ovatæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi.
Corpus compreſſum.

Crex. 1. R. alis rufo-ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 194. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 154. *Brunn. orn. n.* 192. *Kram. el. p.* 349. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Ortygometra alis rufo-ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 162.
Ortygometra. *Bell. av.* 49. *Geſn. av.* 360. *t.* 361. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 174. *t.* 176.
Crex. *Geſn. av.* 362. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 428.
Rallus geniſtarum ſ. ortygometra. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 159. *n.* 3. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Râle de genêt ou roi des cailles. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 146. *t.* 12. *pl. enl. n.* 750.
Land Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 316.
Daker Hen or Rail. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 170. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 32.
Crake Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 216. *t.* 75. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 492. A. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 250. *n.* 1.
Wieſenſchnarre, Wachtelkonig. *Friſch av. t.* 211. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 45.
β) Porphyrio rufeſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 533. *n.* 5.
γ) Crex roſtro nigro, mento criſſoque ex rufeſcente albis, pedibus obſcure rubris.
δ) Crex tectricibus alarum & corpore ſubtus ferrugineo, pedibus obſcuris.
Habitat in Europæ *agris*, *carectis*, *in* Syria, γ) *in* Jamaica, δ) *in* Sina, 9½ *pollices longus*, *migrans*, *pin-*

Ralli *roſtro pauliſper inflexo*, *naribus exiguis*, *lingua aſpera*, *cauda breviſſima diſtincti.*

pingueſcens, ſeminibus inſectisque victitans, inter gramina celerrime curſitans, at inepte volans pedibus pendulis, veſperi & noctu ſonorus voce ingeminata crex, alliciendus pectine papyro intertexto, in muſco aut gramine ſicco ova pariens 12-16, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, ex rufeſcente cinereo-alba maculis ferrugineis varia, ovis turdi viſcivori ſimilia, caro ſapidiſſima.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *ex cineraſcente fuſci*; irides *avellanæ colore*; *pennæ* corporis *ex rufeſcente fuſcæ, ſuperiores per mediam longitudinem nigræ*; mentum *pallidiſſimum*; abdomen *ochroleucum*; pulli *lanuginoſi atri.*

aquaticus. 2. R. alis griſeis fuſco-maculatis, hypochondriis albo-maculatis, roſtro ſubtus fulvo. *Fn ſuec.* 195. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 155. *Brunn. orn. n.* 193.

Rallus aquaticus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 455. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 151. *n.* 1. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Ortygometra alis fuſcis, lumbis nigris lituris tranſverſis albis. *Kram. el. p.* 349. *n.* 2.

Ortygometra. *Bell. av.* 49. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 455. *t.* 456.

Gallinula aquatica. *Gunner. act. nidroſ.* 2. *p.* 340. *t.* 12. *Strom ſondm.* 218.

Gallinula ſ. Gallinago ſericea. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 470. *Raj. av. p.* 114. *n.* 4.

Gallinula chloropus. *Marſ. Danub.* 5. *p.* 68. *t.* 32.

Gallinula Sammthunle. *Geſn. av.* 517.

Râle d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 154. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 749.

Water-rail, Bilcock, or Brook-ouzel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 214. *t.* 75. *Raj. av. p.* 113. *n.* 2. *p.* 190. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 314. *t.* 58. *Sloan. jam. p.* 321. *n.* 16. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 77. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 227. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Europæ *et* Sibiriæ *paludoſis*, 12 *pollices longus, ab hoſtibus in caretis fugiens, inepte pedi-*

busque pendulis volans, at satis bene natans et celerrime currens, migrans, ova 1½ *pollices longa, flavescentia, maculis fuscis fere æqualibus varia pariens.*

Rostrum *nigrum, basi rubescens*; irides *rubræ*; corporis *pennæ superiores ex olivaceo fuscæ, medio nigræ, inferiores cinereæ*, abdominis *inferioris et* crissi *margine rufæ*; remiges *obscuræ*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ*; rectrices *breves, nigræ, intermediæ* 2 *apice, reliquæ margine ferrugineæ*; pedes *obscure rubri.*

Porzana. 3. R. rectricibus binis intermediis albo-marginatis, rostro pedibusque subolivaceis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 144. *Frisch av. t.* 211.

Rallus aquaticus minor s. Maruetta. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 155. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Gallinula Ochra. *Gesn. av.* 513. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 468. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 316.

Porzana minor. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 558.

Petit râle d'eau ou Marouette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 157. *pl. enl. n.* 751.

Spotted Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 215. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 264. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, *septentrionali* America *ad ripas & inter arundines solitarius, migrans, manſuescens, nidum scaphæ forma ex juncis inter arundines struens, hisque altero fine affigens, ovaque* 7-8 *pariens, crege minor, &* 9 *pollicibus brevior.*

Rostrum *ex virescente flavum*; irides *avelanæ colore*; caput *fuscum, nigro-maculatum*; linea *superciliaris pallide grisea*; cervix & hypochondria *ex cinereo fusca, maculis exiguis albis*; dorsum & tectrices *alarum olivaceæ, lituris nigris, & ad margines pennarum maculis albis, majores lituris & lineis albis*; genæ, mentum & guttur *pallide grisea, maculis fuscis*; pectus *fuscum maculis albis*; abdo-

abdomen *ex cinereo & albo varium*; crissum *ochroleucum*.

crepitans. 12. R. rostro pedibusque fuscis, corpore supra olivaceo, pennarum margine cinerascente, mento albo, gutture & pectore ex flavicante fuscis.
Clapper Rail. *Arct. zool. p.* 490. *n.* 407. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 2.
Habitat æstate in Noveboraco, *aquatico major*, 14-16 *pollices longus*; *Junio pariens*.
Genæ *cinereæ*.

troglodytes. 13. R. fuscus, rostro pedibusque spadiceis, genis, linea superciliari, gulaque cinereis, alulis spinosis.
Troglodyte Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 3.
Habitat in nova Seelandia *et insulis vicinis*, 17 *pollices longus*, *aquæ nunquam se confidens*, *inepte volans*, *sed celerrime currens*, *mitis*, *humum gallinæ more ruspans*, *vermibus præsertim victitans*, *in foveas et dumeta fugiens*; *caro sapida*.
Irides *sordide flavæ*; pennæ *plurimæ et ipsa* cauda *margine ex rufo griseæ*; alæ *brevissimæ*; remigum *margo maculis transversis ferrugineis*; pinguedo *aurantia*; *an ad parram potius spectat?*

fuscus. 4. R. fuscus, crisso albo undulato, pedibus flavis.
Rallus philippensis fuscus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 173. *n.* 7. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.
Tiklin brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 161.
Râle brun des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 773.
Brown Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 6.
Habitat in insulis Philippinis, 7 *pollices longus*.
Corpus *subtus spadiceum*, *abdominis colore in griseum vergente*; cauda *nigro-et albo-fasciata*.

striatus. 5. R. nigricans albo-undulatus, gula rufescente.
Rallus philippensis striatus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 167. *n.* 5. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.

Ti-

Tiklin rayé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 161.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 8¼ *pollices longa*, *an mera philippenſis varietas?*
Roſtrum *corneum*, vertex *ex obſcuro & badio varius;* nucha *badia*; cervix, dorſum, humeri & uropygium *fuſca*, *maculis albidis;* tectrices *alarum ſtriis paucis tranſverſis albis;* gula *ex rufo alba*; genæ, guttur, pectus & abdomen *ſuperius cinerea*, *tinctu olivaceo*, *inferius obſcuro- & albo-faſciatum*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *faſciis extus ex rufo albis*, *intus albis*; cauda *fuſca*, *albo-lineata;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci.*

torquatus. 6. R. fuſcus, ſubtus albo-undulatus, linea infra oculos alba.
Rallus philippenſis torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 170. *n.* 6. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.
Tiklin à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 162.
Banded Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 5.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 12 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *ex griſeo fuſci;* genæ *et* gula *nigræ*; corpus *ſubtus tranſverſim nigro-alboque ſtriatum*; torques *badius;* remiges *exteriori margine pallidiores*, *intus faſciis*, *primæ tres albis*, *ſex inſequentes ex rufo badiis.*

philippenſis. 7. R. fuſcus, ſubtus griſeo-faſciatus, ſuperciliis albis, collo ſubtus rufeſcente.
Rallus philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 163. *n.* 4. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.
Tiklin ou Râle des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 160.
Râle des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 774.
Philippines Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 230. *n.* 4.
β) Rallus ſuperciliis, mento & gutture cinereis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *t.* 86.
γ) Rallus ſuperciliis griſeis, corpore ſubtus toto albo.

Ha-

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, β) *in* Tahiti, γ) *in* Tonga-Tabu, *aquatici magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum & pedes *grisei*; color *supra obscurus, pennarum margine ex rufo griseo*; gula *sordide alba*; guttur *ex rufo griseum fasciis tranversis obsoletis fuscescentibus*; pectus & abdomen *griseo-fuscoque lineatum*; alæ *maculis albis & badiis*; cauda *obscura; margine ex rufo grisea*; rectrices, *intermediis 2 exceptis, intus maculis badiis varia.*

bengalensis. 8. R. albus capite colloque nigro, alis dorsoque viridibus, remigibus primariis rubro maculatis.

Totanus benghalensis. *Briss. av. 5. p. 209. n. 9.*

Chevalier vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 520.*

Bengal Water-rail. *Albin. av. 3. t. 90.*

Habitat in Bengala, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*; *an merâ varietas scolopacis capensis?*

Rostrum, irides pedesque *flavi*; vertex, area *oculorum*, dorsum *inferius*, & corpus *subtus alba*; tempora & gula *ex atro fusca*; remiges *primores purpureæ, secundariæ virides, corpori proximæ albæ*; cauda *purpurea, maculis fulvis.*

carolinus. 9. R. fuscus, capistro nigro, pectore plumbeo, rostro flavo, pedibus virescentibus.

Porphyrio freti Hudsonis. *Briss. av. 5. p. 541. n. 9.*

Râle de Virginie. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 165.*

Little american Water-hen. *Edw. av. t. 144.*

Soree. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 491. n. 409. Catesb. Car. 1. t. 70. Barbat. it. p. 16. 42. Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 262. n. 16.*

Habitat in Virginia, *frequentissimus, coturnicis magnitudine, sed altior, 7-8 pollices longus, pinguescens, carne deliciosa.*

Frons *nudiuscula*; irides *rubræ*; vertex *et* corpus *supra fuscum, maculis nigris*; facies, mentum *et* gula *nigra; reliquum* collum, tempora, *et* pe-

pectus *ex cæruleſcente cinerea* ; abdomen *et* alarum *margo exterior alba* ; remiges *et* cauda *fuſca*.

phœnicurus. 14. R. niger, ſubtus albus, roſtro pedibusque vireſcentibus fronte nuda incarnata, criſſo caudaque ex ferrugineo rubris. *Zool. ind. t.* 9.

Red-tailed Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 259. *n.* 13.

β) Rallus ſupra cinereus, ſubtus albus, abdomine & criſſo rufis.

Poule-ſultane brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 204.

Poule-ſultane de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 896.

γ) Rallus fronte alba, criſſo rubro, pedibus flavis.

Habitat in inſula Zeylon, β) *in* Sina, γ) *in* Madagaſcar, *fulicæ ochropodis magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus*, β) & γ) 15-16 *pollices*.

Roſtro *et* pedibus *tinctus ruber intermiſtus* ; vertex *et* genæ *candidiſſimæ* ; remiges *cæruleo-maculata*.

virginianus. 10. R. fuſcus immaculatus, roſtro pedibusque fuſcis.

Rallus penſylvanicus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 138.

American Water Rail. *Edw. glean. t.* 279.

Virginian Rail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 408.

Habitat in Penſylvania, *aquatici magnitudine*, *an varietas?*

Mandibula *inferior baſi rubeſcens* ; irides *rubræ* ; vertex *obſcurus* ; tempora *cinerea* ; ſupercilia, mentum & alarum *flexura alba* ; cervix, dorſum *et* cauda *ſtriis nigris* ; guttur *et* pectus *ex fuſcoeſcente fulva* ; abdomen *inferius obſcuro-et albo-lineata* ; criſſum *ex albo*, *fulvo et nigro varium* ; tectrices *alarum ſpadiceæ*, remiges *obſcuræ*.

ferrugineus. 15. R. ſupra obſcurus, ſubtus cinereus, collo & pectore ferrugineis, roſtro pallido, pedibus flavis.

Red-breaſted Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 7.

Ma-

Magnitudo *aquatici*; longitudo 9 *pollicum*; supercilia *pallida*, hypochondria *lineis transversis angustis albis*.

capensis. 11. R. ferrugineus, pectore inferiore, abdomine, crisso, remigibus caudaque nigro-alboque undulatis, rostro nigro, pedibus sanguineis. *Mantiss.* 1771. *p.* 525.
Rail. *Brown. illustr. p.* 94. *t.* 38.
Cape Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 8.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *et in* Zeylon, *cregis magnitudine.*
Rectrices 2 *intermediæ ferrugineæ.*

cæruleſcens. 16. R. spadiceus, subtus cæruleſcens, rostro pedibusque rubris, crisso albo, abdominis striis transversis nigris.
Blue necked Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 1.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

zeylanicus. 17. R. capite obscuro, corpore supra ferrugineo, subtus rubescente fusco-nebuloso, remigibus primoribus nigris rostro pedibusque rubris.
Rail. *Brown illustr. p.* 96. *t.* 37.
Habitat in Zeylon, *aquatico major.*
Cauda *prælonga.*

australis. 18. R. cinereo-ferrugineus, alis caudaque saturate brunneis, pennis nigro-fasciatis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 14.
Habitat ad novæ Seelandiæ *littus meridionale, gallinæ vulgaris magnitudine.*
Rostrum *et* pedes *flavicant*; corpus *supra ex ferrugineo fuscum, subtus ex cinereo ferrugineum*; remiges rectricesque *ex ferrugineo rufescentes nigro-undulatæ.*

pacificus. 19. R. capite remigibusque fuscis, rostro sanguineo, superciliis, abdomine & crisso albidis, nu-

nucha ferruginea, gula alba, dorso, uropygio, cauda & alis nigris, his albo-fasciatis, illis albo-maculatis.

Pacific Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 235. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Tahiti *et vicinis insulis; aquatici magnitudine.*

Irides *rubræ;* pectus *ex cæruleſcente cinereum*; pedes *incarnati*, *unguibus pallidis.*

tabuensis. 20. R. ex fuſceſcente niger, ſubtus obſcurus, roſtro nigro, pedibus ſpadiceis.

Tabuan Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 235. *n.* 12.

β) Rallus pedibus rubris, criſſo albo lineis nigris tranſverſis ſtriato.

Habitat in Tonga-tabu, Tahiti, *et insulis vicinis*; β) *in* Tanna, 6½ *pollices longus.*

Palpebræ *et* irides *rubræ.*

niger. 21. R. totus niger, roſtro baſi flavo, apice fuſco, pedibus fuſcis rubriſve.

Black Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 13.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *et in aliis* Africæ *partibus porzanæ magnitudine*, 9 *pollices fuſcus.*

Sandwichensis. 22. R. pallide ferrugineus, roſtro obſcure cinereo, pedibus obſcure incarnatis.

Sandwich Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 14.

β) Rallus roſtro pedibusque flavicantibus.

Habitat exilis in insulis Sandwich, β) *in insula* Tanna.

tahitiensis. 23. R. cinereus, corpore ſupra ſpadiceo, roſtro, cauda rotundata unguibusque nigris.

Otaheitee Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Tahiti *et in* insulis amicis, 6 *pollices longus.*

Remiges *obſcuræ*, *margine albæ*; alarum *margo*, *et* remigum *prima alba*; pedes *obſcure flavi.*

ob-

obſcurus. 24. R. fuſcus nigro-ſtriatus, ſubtus ex ferrugineo fuſcus, roſtro nigro, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Dusky Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 16.
Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, 6 *pollices longus.*
Mandibularum *acies flavicans.*

longiroſtris. 25. R. dilute cinereus, ſubtus ex ferrugineo albus, ad latera ſtriatus, roſtro longo ferrugineo, pedibus pallide ſtramineis.
Râle a long bec de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 163. *pl. enl. n.* 849.
Longbilled Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Cayenna, *aquatico major*, 9½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *apice obſcurum*: mentum *albicans.*

variegatus. 26. R. albo nigroque ſtriatus & maculatus, occipite obſcuro, roſtro flavicante, mento albo, pedibus flavis.
Râle tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 165. *pl. enl. n.* 775.
Variegated Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Cayenna, 11 *pollices longus.*
Alæ *fuſcæ*; tectrices *albo-maculatæ*; rectrices *obſcuræ, mediarum nonnullæ margine albæ.*

cayenenſis. 27. R. vertice ruſo, corpore ſupra ex olivaceo fuſco, ſubtus ruſo, faſcia oculari nigricante, remigibus nigris, roſtro fuſco, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Kiolo. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 164.
Râle de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 368.
Cayenne Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 238. *n.* 19.
β) Rallus vertice badio, mento & criſſo ex rufo albis.
Râle à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 753.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana, *ad* 8 *pollices longus, veſpere ſonorus & gregarius, interdiu in dume-*

metis ſolitarius ; in dichotomia fruticum prope terram nidificans.
Criſſum *pallens*.

jamaicenſis. 28. R. ſupra ex rufo fuſcus, ſtriis nigricantibus, roſtro gulaque nigris, gutture & pectore ex cæruleſcente cinereis, abdomine albo- & fuſco-lineato.
Rallus jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 140.
Râle Bidi-Bidi. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 166.
Leaſt Water-hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 278. *Brown jam. p.* 479.
Jamaica Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Jamaica, *minutus*, 6 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *baſi rubeſcens*, tectrices *alarum fuſcæ*, *albo-maculatæ* ; remiges *ex rufo fuſcæ*, *nigro-lineatæ* ; *ſecundariæ et* rectrices *albo-maculatæ* ; pedes *fuſci.*

minutus. 29. R. fuſcus, ſubtus obſcure flavus, ſuperciliis, ſtriis dorſi, & maculis tectricum alarum albis, cauda nigro & albo faſciata.
Petit râle de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 167. *pl. enlum. n.* 847.
Little Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 21.
β) Rallus cervicis medio rufo, abdomine & criſſo nigro & albo undulato.
Habitat in Cayenna, β) *etiam in* Jamaica, *congenerum minimus*, 5 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum* ; tectrices *alarum nigræ* ; mentum & gula *exalbida* ; abdominis *color in cinereum vergens* ; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

puſillus. 30. R. facie, gutture & pectore per mediam longitudinem ex cæruleſcente canis, gula media albida, corpore ſupra ferrugineo lituris nigris, ſubtus nigro tæniolis albis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 700. *n.* 30.

Ha-

Habitat circa Dauuriæ *lacus ſalſos & arundineta, alaudæ vulgaris magnitudine.*

Litura *per oculos longitudinalis, obſolete ferruginea;* vertex *ferrugineus, lituris nigris;* dorſum *lineolis longitudinalibus vagis albis varium;* cauda *arrigua;* pedes *virescentes.*

barbaricus. 31. R. ferrugineus, roſtro nigro, alis albo-maculatis, uropygio ſupra albo-nigroque ſtriato, infra albo, pedibus obſcure fuſcis.

Barbary Water-hen. *Shaw it. p.* 255.

Barbary Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 240. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Barbaria, *pluviali minor.*

94. PSOPHIA. *Roſtrum* cylindrico-conicum, convexum, acutiuſculum, mandibula ſuperiore longiore.

Nares ovatæ, patulæ.

Lingua cartilaginea, complanata, apice fimbriata.

Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi.

crepitans. 1. Pſ. capite & pectore viridi-nitente lævibus.

Pſophia. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 1.

Pſophia crepitans nigra pectore columbino. *Barr. av.* 62.

Gallina ſylvatica crepitans, pectore columbino. *Barr. æquin.* 132.

Grus Pſophia. *Pall. miſcell. zool. p.*66. *t.*1. *ſpicil. zool.* 4. *p.* 1. *t.* 1.

Phaſianus antillarum. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 2.

Perdrix major braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 227. *n.* 5.

Trompette. *Condam. it.* 174. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 162.

Agami. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 487. *t.* 23. *pl. enl. n.* 169.

Ca-

Caracara. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 292. *du Tertr. Antill.* 2. *c.* 5. §. 8.

Gold-breasted Trumpeter. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 793. *n.* 1.

Habitat in insulis Caribæis, & Americæ *australis parte calidiori, arquatæ magnitudine, sed crassior & brevior*, 20 *pollices longa: voce quadam raucâ bis terve iterata ex imo quasi abdominis cavo sonitum edens, columbi prurientis fere æmulum, pluries repetitum, gressu habituque gruem imitans, longis sæpe passibus decurrens alisque ventilans, cum crecibus & phasianis subsultando motisque alis pugnans, ciconiæ instar, uni pedi insistendo, retractoque intra humeros collo dormiens, ova pariens gallinaceis paulo majora ex cæruleo viridia, facillime cicuranda, et tum pane, carnibus, piscibusque comminutis vescens. Caro phasiani carni similis.*

Rostrum *fere otidis, ex flavicanti viride;* pedes *robusti, proceri, ex fuscescente cinerei aut virides, talo tumido, unguibus obtusis nigris*; cauda *brevissima*; corpus *atrum*; capitis *pennæ lanuginosæ*; orbitæ *nudæ, rubescentes*; colli *inferioris pennæ squamiformes*, juguli *viridi-aut cæruleo-aureæ*; humerales *ferrugineæ, laxæ, pendulæ, sericeæ*; scapulares *prælongæ, pendulæ*; saccus *aereus dexter in pelvim descendens, intra thoracem septis 3-4 transversis, membranaceis cellulosus, finistet longe angustior in hypochondriis terminatur.*

undulata. 2. Ps. occipitis crista brevi albida, pectorisque longa nigra dependentibus. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 24. *n.* 18. *t.* 9.

Habitat in Africa, *anseris magnitudine.*

Caput *fuscum, maculis nigris;* corpus *infra ex cærulescente canum, maculis in* pectore & abdomine *paucis nigris*; dorsum, alæ & cauda *dilute fusca lunulis nigris varia; margo* alarum *exterior*, rostrum & pedes *glaucescentes.*

V. GAL-

V. GALLINÆ.

Roſtrum convexum : mandibula ſuperiore fornicata, margine extra inferiorem dilatato.
Nares membrana cartilaginea convexa ſemitectæ.
Rectrices plures quam duodecim.
Pedes fiſſi, ſed intimo articulo connexi.

95. OTIS. *Roſtrum* ſubconvexum.
Nares ovatæ, perviæ.
Lingua bifida, acuta.
Pedes curſorii, tridactyli, alti, ſupra femora nudi.

Tarda. 1. O. maris capite juguloque utrinque criſtato. *Fn. ſuec.* 196. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 159. *Kram. el. p.* 354. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Tarda. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 309.
Otis ſ. Tarda avis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 85. *t.* 89. *Geſn. av.* 484. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 18. *n.* 1.
Outarde. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 245.
Buſtard. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 178. *t.* 32. *Edw. av. t.* 79. 80. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 38. 39.
Great Buſtard. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 98. *t.* 41. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 796. *n.* 1.
Trappe. *Friſch av. t.* 106. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 43. *Bloch Schr. der berl. Naturf.* 3. *p.* 376. *t.* 8. *f.* 2. *Sander Naturf.* 11. *p.* 11.
Habitat in Orbe *antiquo a* Syria *et* Græcia *ad* Tatariam, Ruſſiam *et* Sueciam *uſque, migrans, europæarum avium maxima, ut* 4 *pedes longitudine æquet, in terris cultis rarior, timida, ſolitaria, niſi migrationis tempore, celerrime currens, tardius volans; feminibus, herbis, vermibusque victitans; viſu audituque acri munita; ſegetibus infeſta, in fovea excavata ſegetum ſiccarum ova* 2

pa-

pariens anserinis æqualia, ex pallido olivaceo fusca, maculis obscurioribus; caro sapida.

Caput *et* collum *cinerea*; dorsum *nigro et splendide ferrugineo transverse striatum*; remiges *nigræ*; abdomen *album*; cauda *rubro nigroque lineata* rectricibus 18-20 *constans*: pedes *obscuri*; saccus *ad 7 aquæ librarum capax, a gula ad pectus expansus & pedem aliquando longus, infra linguam patens, pro asservanda aqua.* Mari *ad mandibulam inferiorem utrinque crista 5 circiter pollices longa*; feminæ *dimidio minori crista nulla, color magis exsoletus*; vertex *fulvus, lineis transversis nigris varius, reliquum* caput *fuscum*; jugulum *cinereum.*

arabs. 2. O. auribus erecto-cristatis.

Otis arabica. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 30. *n.* 3.

Lohong ou Outarde huppée d'Arabie. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 52.

Arabian Bustard. *Edw. av. t.*12. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 801. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Arabia *felici, ad mare* Caspium, *tarda magnitudine, rostro tamen, collo pedibusque longioribus.*

Rostrum *pallide corneum*; irides *fuscæ*; occiput *cristatum, nigrum*; frons, *albida*; tempora *maculæ nigræ notata*; *reliquum* caput, collum & corpus *supra rufum nigro-varium, fere rusticolæ instar*; guttur *cinereum, lineis nigris scriptum*; pectus & abdomen *alba*; remiges *nigræ, secundariæ albo nigroque maculatæ, corpori proximæ rufæ, lineis nigricantibus*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigricantes, reliquæ albæ, parumper maculatæ, fascia nigra*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

Tetrax. 3. O. capite juguloque lævi. *Fn. suec. n.* 196.

Otis minor, anas campestris vulgo dicta. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 24. *n.* 2. *t.* 2. *f.* 1. 2.

Anas

Anas campestris. *Gesn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 96. *Will. orn. p.* 179. *t.* 32. *Raj. av. p.* 59. *n.* 2.
Tetrax. *Bell. av.* 56. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 13.
Petite outarde, ou Cane-pétière. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 40. *pl. enl. n.* 10. 25.
French Field Duck. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 41.
Little Bustard. *Act. angl.* 48. *p.* 502. *t.* 16. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 99. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 321. A. *Edw. glean. t.* 251. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 799. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Europa, *potissimum in* Hispania, Gallia, Austria, Russia *australi, rarior in* Anglia & Suecia, *in desertis magnæ* Tatariæ *frequens, una cum tarda* Friderico II Imperatori *jam nota, phasiani colchici magnitudine*, 17 *pollices longa, timida, robusta, polygama*, (*mas*) *pugnax, celerrime currens, migrans, segete viridi, seminibus, formicis, scarabæis victitans, Junio* 3-5 *ova splendide viridia delicata pariens, ex quibus prodeuntes pulli Augusto jam volant; caro nigricans eximia.*
Rostrum *ex griseo fuscum*: vertex *niger, lituris rufis*: tempora, mentum *et* gula *ex rufo alba, maculis exiguis nigricantibus varia*; collum *nigrum, torque duplici albo* (*in femina cum corpore supra concolor*); dorsum *et* alæ *rufæ, lituris fuscis, lineolis irregularibus nigris*; corpus *subtus cum* alarum *margine exteriore album*; *in femina* pectus *ex rufo album nigro-striatum*; tectrices *caudæ lineis nigricantibus variæ*; rectrices 18, *intermediæ* 4 *quasi ambustæ, reliquæ albæ, omnes lineis nigricantibus transversis irregularibus variæ.*

afra. 4. O. nigra, dorso cinereo, auribus albis.
White-eared Bustard. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 802. *n.* 4. *t.* 69.
Knorrhahn, Knorrhenne. *Kolbe Vorgeb. der gut. Hofn.* 2. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Habitat in ericetis aliisque locis infrequentibus Ca-

piti bonæ ſpei *vicinis*, 22 *pollices longa*, *appropinquante homine clamitans*, *aliasque aves admonens*, *in dumetis nidificans*, & 2 *modo ova pariens*; *caro ſapida*.

Roſtrum pedesque *flavi*; femina *tota*, *exceptis* pectore *et* abdomine, *uti in mare*, *nigris*, *ex nigricante fuſca*, *lineolis ſubtilioribus*, *quam in mare*, *rufis varia*; *mari* vertex *ex nigricante fuſcus*, *lineis albis*; capitis *linea utrinque et litura ad aures magna alba*; *reliquum* caput, collum, *et* corpus *ſubtus nigra*; torques *et area* alarum *magna alba*; cauda 5 *pollices circiter longa*, *paulliſper rotundata*, rectricum 14 *colore in cinereum vergente*; ungues *nigri*.

bengalenſis. 5. O. nigra, area oculorum fuſca, dorſo uropygio caudaque ſplendide fuſcis.

Pluvialis bengalenſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 82. *n.* 13.

Churge ou outarde moyenne des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 56.

Indian Buſtard. *Edw. glean. t.* 250. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 804. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Bengala, 33 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum pedesque *albidi*; oculi *prægrandes*; irides *avellanæ colore*; palpebræ *cinereæ*; capitis, colli, *inferioresque* trunci *pennæ laxæ*, *ſuperiores medio nigræ*; *tænia nigra*, *fuſco-maculata*, pectus *circumſcribens*; cauda *nigro-lineata* & *maculata*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; remiges *extus albæ*, *apice cinereæ*; *ſecundariæ albæ maculis faſciisque nigris*; ungues *nigri*.

Houbara. 6. O. flavicans, colli pennis albidis nigro-ſtriatis longiſſimis, remigibus magnis nigris, prope medium macula alba notatis.

Hubara. *Shaw it. p.* 252. *t. opp. f.* 1.

Houbara ou petite Outarde huppée d'Afrique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 59.

Ruffed Buſtard. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 805. *n.* 6.

Ha-

Habitat in Arabiæ *desertis, fruticibus & insectis victitans, volatus varietate & stratagematibus accipitrem persequentem eludens, caponis magnitudine, sed longior, rostro sturni.*

Rhaad. 7. O. occipitis crista (mari) ex atro cærulea, capite nigro, corpore supra alisque flavis, fusco-maculatis, abdomine albo, cauda fusce scente: striis transversis nigris.

Rhaad. *Shaw it. p. 255. t. opp. f. 2. Buff. hist. nat. desois. 2. p. 61. Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 805. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Arabia, *gregaria et granivora, rostro pedibusque robustis.*

indica. 8. O. supra ferruginea albo-nigroque undulata, subtus exalbida, mento albo, vertice, area oculorum & stria utrinque capitis nigris. *Miller illustr. t.* 33. A. B.

White chinned Bustard. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 806. *n.* 8.

Habitat in India, *oedicnemi magnitudine.*

Pedes *fuscescentes.*

chilensis. 9. O. capite juguloque lævi, corpore albo, vertice rectricibusque cinereis, remigibus primoribus nigris. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 231.

Habitat in Chili, *tarda major, gregaria, herbis victitans, facile cicuranda, ova* 6 *alba pariens, anserinis majora; caro gallopavonis carne potior.*

Cauda *brevis, rectricibus* 18; pedum *digiti* 4 *crassissimi, an vera otis? quod genus ex* America *exulare traditur, quamvis* Pennantus *otidem memoret, in septentrionali ejus parte prope sinum* Norton *gregariam, timidissimam, et cellerrime currentem.*

95. STRUTHIO. *Roſtrum* ſubconicum.
Nares ovatæ.
Alæ ad volandum ineptæ.
Pedes curſorii.

Camelus. 1. Str. pedibus didactylis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 160.
Struthio. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 3. *t.* 1. *f.* 1.
Struthio-Camelus. *Bell. av.* 55 *Geſ. av.* 739. *t.* 740. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 587. *t.* 590. 591. *Dodart mém.* 335. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 51. *f.* 6. *Jonſt. av. t.* 21. *Alp. ægypt.* 1. *p.* 200.
Autruche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 398. *t.* 29. *pl. enl. n.* 457.
Oſtrich. *Gentlem. Magaz.* 18. *tab. p.* 580. *Raj. av. p.* 36. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 149. *t.* 25. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 53.
Black Oſtrich. *Brown Illuſtr. t.* 16. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 6. *n.* 1. *t.* 71.
Habitat in Africa *vicinisque inſulis* Aſiæque *partibus, omnium avium maxima*, 8 *pedes longa*, et 6-8 *pedes alta, robuſtiſſima curſu omnibus animalibus antecellens, ut equitatio imperitum et debilem ſuffocet; volare neſcia, vegetabilibus victitans; dura etiam corpora*, e. g. *ferrum utplurimum innocue deglutiens, non tamen concoquens; ova candida lævia, capiti infantis æqualia, ſapidiſſima; teſta etiam ſua ad pocula aliasque ſupellectiles utilia, ad* 50 *uſque in arena pariens; juniorum caro ſapida; pellis Arabibus corii vices ſupplet; pennæ ornamenti materies, jam romanis militibus.*
Caput *parvum*, *anſerino æquale*; roſtrum *anſerino ſimile corneum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; palpebræ *ciliatæ*; caput, collique *pars maxima calva, incarnata, pilis rarioribus hirta*; colli *inferioris et* corporis *pennæ laxæ nigræ, decompoſitæ, radiis diſcretis*; remiges rectricesque *niveæ, undulatæ, longæ, hinc inde margine aut apice nigræ*; ſternum

num *calloſum*; *ſpuriæ* alarum 2; *altera ad alulam*, *altera in alæ apice*; femora & hypochondria *denudata*; pedes *robuſti*, *ex griſeo fuſci*; digiti *baſi connexi*; *exterior breviſſimus mulicus*.

Caſuarius. 2. Str. pedibus tridactylis, galea palearibusque nudis.

Caſuarius. *Olear. muſ.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 2. *Friſch av. t.* 105. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 10. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.

Caſoar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 464. *pl. enl. n.* 313.

Emeu, Eme or Caſſowary. *Gentlem. Magaz.* 42. *tab. p.* 472. *Dodart mém.* 377. *Raj. av. p.* 36. *Cluſ. exot.* 97. *t.* 98. *Bont. jav.* 71. *Will. orn. p.* 151. *n.* 25. *Jonſt. av.* 172. *t.* 56. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 541. *t.* 541. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 39. 56. *t.* 60. *J. F. Miller Illuſtr. t.* 14.

Galeated Caſſowary. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 1. *t.* 72.

Habitat intra zonam torridam Aſiæ *orientalis*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes circiter longa*, *ferociſſima*, *ſuis inſtar grunniens*, *& equi inſtar pedibus calcitrans*, *ferociſſima*, *vegetabilibus victitans*, *quæ integra deglutit*, *ova pariens ex vireſcente cinerea*, *punctis excavatis viridibus varia*, *anguſtiora & longiora*, *quam camelus*, *ungue intermedio majore feriens*, *celerrime currens*, *volare neſcius*.

Roſtrum pedesque *atri*, *unguibus nigris*; rictus *ampliſſimus*; irides *topazii colore*; palpebræ *ciliatæ*; nares *ad apicem fere roſtri*; oculi *magni*; galea *a baſi roſtri ad medium verticis*, 3 *pollices alta*, *anterius nigricans*, *ceterum flava*; tempora *cum* collo *calva*, *rugoſa*, *rubeſcentia*, *tinctu cæruleo & purpureo*, *rarioribus pilis veſtita*; *ad* collum *utrinque* carunculæ *duæ pendulæ partim rubræ*, *partim cæruleæ*; ſternum, *cui avis quieſcens innititur*, *calloſum*; pennæ *ex fuſceſcente nigræ*, *laxæ*; 2 *utplurimum ex uno ſcapo*; uropygii

gii 14 *pollices longæ pendulæ* ; cauda *nulla* ; alæ *ſcapis circiter* 5 *nudis obſcuris conſtant* ; digiti *unguibus rectis, acuminatis, nigris.*

Rhea. 3. Str. pedibus tridactylis: digito poſtico rotundato. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 232.

Rhea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 8. *n.* 1.

Struthio. *Nieremb. nat.* 217. *t.* 218.

Struthio-Camelus americanus. *Raj. av. p.* 36.

Nhandaguaçú Braſilienſibus. *Marcgr. braſ.* 190. *Piſ. braſ.* 84. *Will. orn.* 85.

Habitat in America *auſtrali, potiſſimum in vallibus* Andium, *hominis fere altitudine, pedibus ſe defendens, quæcunque obvia deglutiens, muſcis præſertim victitans, ſibilo pullis acclamans, in nido, in terra excavato* 40-60 *ova ſapidiſſima,* 2 *libras laticis continentia pariens:* Pennæ *incolis ornamento & umbraculis inſerviunt.*

Caput *parvum, rotundum, pennatum* ; roſtrum *breve, fere anatis* ; oculi *nigri* ; palpebræ *ciliatæ* ; collum *pedes* 2, *& 8 pollices longum* ; alæ *volatui ineptæ* ; dorſum remigesque *ex atro cinereæ* ; *reliquum* corpus *albidum, ut tamen detur varietas tota nigra, alia tota alba* ; caudæ *loco uropygii pennæ elongatæ* ; pedes *collo æquales* ; digiti *tres anteriores, & poſterioris veſtigium* ; *an myſteriæ affinis?*

97. DIDUS. *Roſtrum* medio coarctatum rugis duabus tranſverſis: utriusque mandibulæ apice inflexo.
Nares obliquæ margini medii roſtri propinquæ.
Facies ultra oculos nuda.
Pedes breves, craſſi, fiſſi.
Alæ ad volandum ineptæ.
Cauda nulla.

ineptus. 1. D. niger, albido-nebuloſus, pedibus tetradactylis.
Didus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 1.
Struthio cucullatus. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 155.
Rhaphus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 14. *n.* 1.
Cygnus cucullatus. *Nieremb. nat.* 231.
Gallus gallinaceus peregrinus. *Cluſ. exot.* 99. *t.* 10. *Olear. muſ.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 5.
Dronte. *Bont. jav.* 70. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 480.
Dod-aerſen or Valgh-Vogel. *Herbert it. p.* 382. *t.* 383.
Dodo. *Raj. av. p.* 37. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 153. *t.* 27. *Edw. glean. t.* 294.
Hooded Dodo. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 1. *t.* 70.
Habitat in inſulis Franciæ & Bourbon, *eygno major*, & 3 *fere pedes longus, lente ingrediens; caro edulis.*
Roſtrum *robuſtum ingens cæruleſcens, macula rubra, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice flavicante*; rictus *ampliſſimus*; irides *albidæ*; plumæ *molles*; abdomen *albidum*; caput *ingens, nigro quaſi pileo tectum*; alæ *breviſſimæ, ex flavicante cinereæ*; uropygii *pennæ criſpæ, erectæ, coloris in flavum vergentis*; pedes *flavicantes, unguibus nullis.*

ſolitarius. 2. D. ex griſeo & fuſco varius, pedibus tetradactylis. So-

Solitaire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 1. *p.* 485. *Leguat it.* I. *p.* 98.

Solitary Dodo. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 3. *n.* 2.

Habitat solitarius in insula Rodriguez, *25 libras pondere æquans, gallopavoni, rostro potissimum et pedibus satis affinis, quamvis altior; junior stupidus; ex palmæ foliis in locis abditis nidum sesquipedem crassum struens, ovumque unicum pariens, anserino majus, mare feminam incubantem sollicite custodiente.*

Oculi *nigri*, *vivaces*; alæ *spuriæ tubere rotundo terminatæ*; alæ *ipsæ rotundatæ*, *tectricibus solis vestitæ*; femina *specioſior*, *ad utrunque pectoris latus tubere albo munita*, *mammas æmulante.*

nazarenus. 3. D. niger, pedibus tridactylis.

Oiſeau de Nazareth, & Oiſeau de nauſée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 485. *Cauche Madag. p.* 130.

Nazarene Dodo. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 4. *n.* 3.

Habitat in insulæ Franciæ *silvis*, *cygno major*, *nidum ex foliis siccoque gramine in terra struens*, *et ovum unum album pariens.*

Roſtrum *ingens*; corpus *lanugine potius*, *quam pennis tectum*; uropygii *pennæ erectæ*, *criſpatæ*; pedes *longi*, *ſquamati.*

98. PAVO. *Caput* pennis revolutis criſtatum.
Roſtrum convexum, robuſtum.
Nares amplæ.
Pennæ uropygii elongatæ, latæ, expanſiles, ocellatæ.

criſtatus. 1. P. capite criſta compreſſa, calcaribus ſolitariis.

Fn. ſuec. 197. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 162. *Brunn. orn. p.* 58. *Kram. el. p.* 355.

Pavo. *Geſn. av.* 656. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 9. 10. *Jonſt. av.* 56. *t.* 22. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 7. *t.* 27.

Paon.

Paon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 288. *t.* 10. *pl. enl. n.* 433. 434.

Peacock. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 2. *p.* 183. *n.* 18. *Will. orn. p.* 158. *t.* 27. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *n.* 23. *Brown jam. p.* 470.

Creſted Peacock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 668. *n.* 1.

Pfau. *Friſch av. t.* 118. *Bloch Beſch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 605. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 22.

β) Pavo varius. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 288. A.

Paon panaché. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 327.

Bunter Pfau. *Friſch av. t.* 119.

γ) Pavo albus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 288. B.

Paon blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 323.

White Peacock. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 2.

Weiſſer Pfau. *Friſch av. t.* 120.

Vincentio jam et Alberto M. *nota varietas.*

Habitat in Africa *et* Aſia, *potiſſimum in* India, 3 *pedes et* 8 *pollices circiter longus, in altis pernoctans, volucrum facile pulcherrimus, miſere ejulans, vindex, pertinax, ſuperbus, ſambuci floribus occidendus, tritico, hordeo, piſis victitans, dum pullas, etiam farina, gryllis, lepidopteris; in loco abſcondito ova* 5-6 *ex griſeo alba ovis gallopavonis æqualia pariens, ex quibus poſt* 27-30 *dies prodeunt pulli, tertio demum anno omni formæ elegantia conſpicui; caro, juniorum præſertim, edulis.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; irides *flavæ*; criſta *viridi-aurea, ex* 24 *pennis, apice demum barbatis, ſcapo albidis conſtans; linea ſuperciliaris ut altera infra oculos alba*; caput, collum, pectus, dorſum *et* uropygium *viridi-aurea*; *pennis dorſi imbricatis, æneo quoque ſplendore relucentibus; pennarum uropygii nonnullæ* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes longæ*; rectrices *ex griſeo fuſcæ* 18, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pedem longæ*; pennæ *ſcapulares* tectricesque alarum *minores ex rufeſcente fuſcæ, nigro variæ*; *mediæ cæruleæ, nitore viridi-aureo*; *majores cum alis ſpuriis rufæ*; remiges

ges *rufæ*, *nonnullæ ex rufo*, *nigricante et viridi variæ*; abdomen *et* crissum *ex virescente nigra*; femora *flavicantia*.

Feminæ *calcar nullum*, *crista brevior*; uropygii *pennæ caudæ tectricibus non longiores*, *statura et elegantia minor*, *ut tamen aliquando* (*Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 672. *t.* 60.) *marem simulet; irides plumbeæ*, *rostrum pectorisque fimbria alba*, *collum viride*, *reliquum corpus et alæ ex cinereo fuscæ*.

bicalcaratus. 2. P. fuscus capite subcristato, calcaribus binis.

Pavo chinensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 291. *n.* 9.

Petit paon de Malacca. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 173. *t.* 99.

Eperonnier. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 368. *pl. enl. n.* 492. 493.

Peacock Pheasant. *Edw. av. t.* 67. 69. *f.* 1.

Iris Peacock. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 673. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Sina, *phasiano colchico major*.

Rostrum *nigricans*, *mandibula superiore a naribus ad apicem rubra*; irides *flavæ*; vertex *niger*; facies *calva*, *pilis rarioribus conspersa*; tempora *alba*; collum *splendide fuscum*, *lineis atris*; dorsum *superius*, humeri, & tectrices *alarum fusca*, *lituris fuscescentibus* & *flavicantibus*; *singulis pennis prope apicem gutta ampla purpureo-aurea notatis*; dorsum *inferius* & uropygium *albo-maculatum*; corpus *subtus fuscum*, *striis transversis nigris*; remiges *obscuræ*; pedes *cum unguibus fusci*.

tibetanus. 4. P. cinereus nigricante striatus, capite subcristato, calcaribus binis.

Pavo tibetanus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 294. *n.* 10. *t.* 28. A. *f.* 2.

Chinquis. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 365.

Thibet Peacock. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 675. *n.* 4.

Habitat in regno Thibet, *numidæ magnitudine*, *pedes* 1½ *pollices longus*.

Ro-

Roſtrum *cinereum*; irides *flavæ*; tectrices *alarum*, dorſum & uropygium *griſea*, *maculis exiguis albis*, *præter quas in tectricibus maculæ nitente-cæruleæ*; remiges *guttis duabus nitente-cæruleis*; pedes *griſei*; ungues *nigricantes*.

mutiicus. 3. P. capitis criſta ſubulata, calcaribus nullis.
Pavo Japonenſis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 33. 34. *Jonſt. av. t.* 23. *f.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 8.
Speciſere. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 366.
Japan Peacock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 672. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Japonia, *criſtati magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *ingens*, pedesque *cinerei*, area *oculorum rubra*; irides *flavæ*; verticis *criſta erecta*, 4 *pollices longa*, *ſpicæ ſimilis*; color *avis ex cæruleo & viridi miſtus*; capitis & colli *vireſcens*, *maculis cærulcis*: *media ſtria alba*; dorſum *ex vireſcente cæruleum*; pectus *ex cæruleo & viridi-aureo varium*; abdomen, tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *ſecundariæ* & femora *cinerea*, *maculis nigris*, *ſtriis in abdomine albis*; remiges *primores virides*, *lineis transverſis nigris*, *verſus apicem flavicantes*, *apice nigræ*; uropygii *pennæ badiæ*, *ſcapis albis*; feminæ, *et huic minori*, abdomen *totum nigrum.*

99. MELEAGRIS. *Roſtrum* breve robuſtum.
Caput caruncnlis ſpongioſis tectum.
Gula caruncula membranacea longitudinali.
Cauda lata expanſilis.

Gallopavo. 1. M. capite caruncnla frontali gularique, maris pectore barbato. *Fn. ſuec.* 198.
Gallopavo ſylveſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 162. B.
New-England wild Turkey. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 3. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 33. *t.* 35. *Penn. act. angl.* 72. 1. *p.* 67.

Ame-

American Turkey. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*676. *n.* 1.

β) Gallopavo. *Gesn. av.* 482. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 39. 40. *Bell. av.* 60. a. *Jonst. av.* 58. *t.* 24. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 1. *t.* 16.

Dindon. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 132. *t.* 3. *pl. enl. n.* 97.

Turkey. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 159. *t.* 27. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 35. *Penn. act. angl.* 72. 1. *p.* 67. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 97.

Indianischer Hahn. *Frisch av. t.* 122.

γ) Gallo pavo cristatus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 162. A. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 30. *t.* 33.

δ) Gallopavo cupreus, remigibus primoribus niveis cauda exalbida.

ε) Gallopavo totus albus.

Habitat gregarius in America, *præsertim septentrionali*, *ferus* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pedibus longior*, *interdiu in silvis*, *glandibus victitans*, *noctu in paludum altissimis arboribus quiescens*, *grana etiam coleoptera*, *hemiptera*, *dum pullus*, *allium*, *& urticam comedens*; *iræ tenax*, *coloris rubri impatiens*, *fame facile & pluvia lædendus*; *mas exæstuat inflato pectore*, *expansa cauda*, *sanguinea facie*, *relaxata frontis caruncula*: femina *primo vere numerosa parit ova alba*, *maculis rubescentibus aut flavis varia. Caro sapida.*

Fera avis fere nigra, *nitore alias viridi-æneo*, *alias viridi*, *alias purpurascente*; tectrices *alarum majores nitide fuscæ*; remiges *viridi-aureæ*, *versus apicem nigræ*, *apice ipso albæ*; rectrices 18 *fuscæ nigro-maculatæ*, *apice nigræ*; tectrices *caudæ albo nigroque undulatæ*; barba *pectoris tertio anno excrescens nigra*, 18 *pollices longa*; pedes *calcari brevi*, *obtuso*; carunculæ *rubræ*.

PE-

PENELOPE. *Roſtrum* baſi nudum.
Caput pennis tectum.
Gula nuda.
Cauda rectricibus 12.
Pedes mutici (plerisque).

Satyra. 1. P. capite cornibus geminis, corpore rubro punctis ocellatis.
Meleagris Satyra. *Syſt. nat.* XII. *p.* 269. *n.* 3.
Phaſianus cornutus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 16.
Napaul ou Faiſan cornu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 362.
Horned Pheaſant. *Edw. av. t.* 116.
Horned Turkey. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 680. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Bengala, *gallopavone minor.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; nares, frons, & area *oculorum pennis tenuibus nigris piloſis tecta*; vertex *ruber; pone oculos cornu calloſum, cæruleum, retroflexum*; caruncula *gularis cærulea, maculis fulvis varia, ſubtus pilis hirta*; pectus & dorſum *ſuperius rubrum*; *reliquum* corpus *cum* cauda *ex rufo fuſcum maculis albis circulo nigro cinctis*; pedes *albidi, calcarati.*

criſtata. 2. P. capite pennis erectis criſtato, temporibus violaceis.
Penelope Jacupema. *Merrem Beytr.* 2. *p.* 42. *t.* 11.
Meleagris criſtata. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 2.
Gallopavo braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 162. *n.* 2.
Phaſianus braſilienſis. *Raj. av.* 56. *n.* 2.
Jacupema. *Marcgr. braſ. p.* 198. *Piſ. ind. p.* 81. *Will. orn. p.* 118. *t.* 28. *Jonſt. av. p.* 204. *t.* 58.
Guan or Quan. *Edw. av. t.* 13. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 680. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Braſilia & Guiana, *gallinæ majoris magnitudine, ob carnem ſapidam frequenter cicuratus, vocem*, Jacu *effutiens.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *nigrum* ; nares *amplæ* , *a medio roſtri ad frontem uſque extenſæ* ; caput *parvum* , *criſta brevi* , *nonnunquam* (*in femina* ?) *vix conſpicua tectum* ; oculi *magni* ; irides *fulvæ* ; genæ *nudæ* , *atræ aut violaceæ* ; caruncula *gularis rubra* , *pilis rarioribus nigris veſtita* ; collum *longum* ; corpus *productum* , *nigrum* , *ſupra vireſcens* , *ſubtus interdum albo-maculatum* ; dorſi *pennæ fuſcæ* , *apice nigræ* ; tectrices *alarum nitore vireſcente & violaceo* ; remiges *purpuraſcentes* ; pedes *robuſti* , *rubri aut ſpadicei*.

cumanenſis. 3. P. nigra , criſta remigibusque primis albis.

Crax cumanenſis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 25. *n.* 19. *t.* 10.

Penelope leucolophos. *Merrem Beytr.* 2. *p.* 47. *t.* 12.

Yacou. *Bajon. Cayenn.* 1. *p.* 398. *t.* 5. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 387. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 681. *n.* 4. *t.* 61.

Habitat in Gujana *a fluvio* Orenoko *ad* Oyapoc , *gallopavonis feminæ magnitudine* , *criſtam erigens* , *caudamque expandens* , *vocem edens gallopavonis pulli* , *aliamque lugubrem* , *in terra nidificans* , *facile cicurandus* , *& frequenter cicuratus in Cayenna & Gujana*.

Roſtrum *&* ungues *nigri* ; criſta *longa* , *acuminata* ; oculi *fuſci* ; irides *rufeſcentes* ; area *oculorum nuda* , *&* caruncula *gularis cæruleſcentes* ; corpus *ſubtus albo-punctatum* ; cauda *longa æqualis* ; pedes *rubri*.

Pipile. 4. P. caruncula gulari cærulea , ventre atro , dorſo fuſco atro-maculato.

Crax Pipile. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 26. *n.* 20. *t.* 11.

Habitat in Gujana , *cumanenſis magnitudine* , *ſibilans*.

Caput *ex nigro & albo varium* , *breviter criſtatum* ; *area* oculorum *nigrorum alba* ; collum pectusque *nigra* ; dorſum *&* alæ *ex atro fuſcæ* ; tectrices

ta-

tamen alarum et remiges *primæ albæ* ; pedes *rubri.*

Marail. 5. P. ex virescente nigra , area oculorum nuda pedibusque rubris , gutture subnudo albo-punctato.

Marail. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 390. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 682. *n.* 5.

Faisan verdâtre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 338.

Maraye. *Bajon Cayenn.* 1. *p.* 383. *t.* 3. 4. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 149.

Habitat gregaria in silvis Gujanæ , *paulisper a mari remotis , noctu in altis arboribus quiescens , quarum fructibus mane et vespere vescitur , junior facillime cicuranda , ingrate clamans , et irritata aut vulnerata altissime , quod si fiat , cutis quoque circa oculos gulæque nuda colorem mutat , et quasi incrassatur ; incubationis tempore , bis in anno , mas et femina soli incedunt , in terra aut in fruticibus humilioribus habitant , femina nidum ad arborem humilem trunco proximum struente , et ova* 3-4 *pariente ; caro eximia.*

Rostrum *et* irides *nigricantes ;* mentum *et* jugulum *rarioribus pennis vestita* ; capitis *pennæ in cristam elongatæ , quam avis agitata cum toto capite erigit* ; alæ *breves* ; cauda *longa , æqualis , utplurimum pendula , quam tamen erigere , & gallopavonis ad instar expandere potest avis* ; ungues *uncinati , acuti* ; *arteria aspera (in mare et femina) ad introitum in thoracem extra cavum adscendit , ligamento musculari firmata , parumper descendit , et nunc demum retroflexa et adscendens cavum pectoris et pulmones intrat.*

Vociferans. 6. P. rostro cæruleſcente , dorso fusco , pectore cæruleo , abdomine ex candicante fusco.

Chacamel. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 394.

Chachalacametl. *Fernand. nov. Hisp. c.* 41. *Raj. av. p.* 163.

Cry-

Crying Curaſſaw. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 696. *n.* 4.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *montoſis*, *continue clamans*, *cracis magnitudine.*

100. CRAX. *Roſtrum* robuſtum craſſum, baſi cera obductum in utraque mandibula, aut gibbum.
Nares exiguæ in cera.
Pennæ caput tegentes revolutæ.
Cauda magna, recta.

Alector. 1. Cr. cera flava, corpore nigro, ventre albo. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 163.
Crax gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 298. *n.* 12. *t.* 29.
Gallus indicus. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 223. *t.* 33.
Avis montana. *Nieremb. nat.* 231.
Mitu poranga. *Marcgr. braſ.* 195. *Will. orn. p.* 161. *t.* 28. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 6. 183. *n.* 19.
Moylon. *Laet amer.* 615.
Tepetototl. *Hern. mex.* 35.
Hocco de la Gujane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 373. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 86.
Curreſo. *Damp. it.* II. *part.* 2. *p.* 67. 3. *p.* 1. *p.* 75.
Peacock Pheaſant of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 173.
Quirizai or Curaſſao. *Brown. jam. p.* 470. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *t.* 260.
Creſted Curaſſow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 690. *n.* 1.
Indianiſcher Hahn. *Friſch av. t.* 121.

Mitu. β) Cr. cera rubra, corpore nigro, abdomine fuſco. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 3.
Crax braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 11.
Mitu ſ. Mutu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 194. *Raj. av. p.* 54. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 158. *t.* 28.
γ) Crax caudæ apice albo.
Hocco, Faiſan de la Gujane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 86.
δ) Crax criſta alba, apice nigra.

ru-

rubra. b) Cr. rubra, capite cæruleſcente. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 2.
Crax peruvianus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 305. *n.* 16.
Hocco de Pérou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 375. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 123.
Coxilitli. *Raj. av. p.* 57.
Red peruvian Hen. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 40.
c) Crax cervicis lineis alternis albis nigrisque, criſſo albo, cauda fuſca.
ζ) Crax ſpadicea, lineis pallide ruſeſcentibus varia.
η) Crax ſpadicea, collo annulis alternis nigris albisque vario. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *t.* 63.
Habitat in Americæ *calidioris ſilvis montoſis numeroſa, facile cicuranda, et frequenter etiam in* America *auſtrali inſulisque vicinis ob carnem album delicioſam cicurata, gallopavonis minoris magnitudine, fructibus victitans, et in arboribus quieſcens, 3 fere pedes longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum aut corneum, a medio cera obtectum, pone oculos producta*; capitis *criſta erecta, nigra, pennis contortis ad 3 pollices longis*; colli *pennæ molles ſericeæ*; cauda *nigra, ſubrotundata*, 11 *pollices longa*, rectricibus 14; pedes *robuſti atri aut fuſci.* Feminæ b) roſtrum *cinereum*; irides *rubræ*; criſtæ *pennæ albæ, apice nigræ*; caput *et* cervix *cinerea*; cauda *nigra*; *reliquum* corpus *ſpadiceum*; pedes *fuſci.*

globicera. 4. Cr. flava, narium gibbere globoſo, corpore nigro cæruleſcente.
Crax curaſſous. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 13.
Gallus indicus alius. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 332.
Gallina indica. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 333. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 7.
Other indian Cock. *Will. orn. p.* 162.
Curaſſow Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 31. 32.
Curaſſow Bird. *Edw. glean. t.* 295. *f.* 1.
Globoſe Curaſſaw. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 695. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Gujana, *præsertim circa* Curaſſao, *alectoris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *flavum apice cinereum*; gibber *narium duriſſimum*, *flavum*; irides *rubræ*; area *oculorum alba*; capitis *pennæ nigræ*, *apice albæ*, *antrorſum in criſtam elongatæ*; criſtum *album*; pedes *pallide ferruginei*. Feminæ roſtrum pedesque *cinerei*; caput & cervix *nigra*; criſta *nigra*, *faſcia alba*; colli *pennæ quædam apice albæ*; guttur, pectus, dorſum & alæ *fuſca*; abdomen *ſuperius album*, *pennis nonnullis apice nigris*; criſtum *ex flaveſcente fuſcum*; cauda *nigra*, *faſciis 4 tranſverſis albis.*

Pauxi. 5. Cr. cera cærulea, narium gibbere criſtato, corpore nigricante, abdomine caudaque apice albis.

Crax mexicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 302. *n.* 14.

Gallina indica alia. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 333. 334.

Pauxi. *Hern. mex.* 56. *Nieremb. nat.* 234. *Will. orn. p.* 161. 394. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 5.

Hocco du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 382.

Pierre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 78.

Cushew Bird. *Edw. glean. t.* 295. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 696. *n.* 3.

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *alectoris magnitudine, at ſpecioſior.*

Roſtrum *rubrum*, *feminæ fuſcum*; *baſis* mandibulæ *ſuperioris*, & *gibber duriſſimum*, *pygium minus forma & magnitudine mentiens*, *cæruleum*; corpus *ex nitente purpuraſcente-cæruleo nigrum*; pedes *rubeſcentes*; ungues *nigri.*

101. PHASIANUS. *Roſtrum* breve, robuſtum.
Genæ cute nuda lævigata.
Pedes (plerisque) calcarati.

Gallus. 1. Ph. caruncula compreſſa verticis geminaque gulæ auribus nudis, cauda compreſſa adſcendente. *Fn. ſuec.* 199.

Coq

Coq & Poule sauvages des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 153. 160. *t.* 94. 95.
Wild Cock. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 698. *n.* 1.

domesticus. β) Gallus & Gallina. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 1.
Gallus gallinaceus s. Gallina. *Gesn. av.* 395. 340. *Aldr. orn. l.* 14. *c.* 1.
Coq commun. *Buff. hist. nat. des. ois.* 2. *p.* 116. *t.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 1.
Dunghill Cock and Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 154. *t.* 26. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 32.

cristatus. γ) Gallina crista in vertice plumosa densissima. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 169. A.
Coq huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 116. *pl. enl. n.* 49.
Copped Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

pentadactylus. δ) Gallus pedum digitis 5, posterioribus duobus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 169. B.
Coq à cinq doigts. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.*124.
Haushahn. *Frisch av. t.* 127. 128.

crispus. ε) Gallus pennis revolutis, remigibus absque radiis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 3. *t.* 17 *f.* 1.
Gallina crispa. *Aldrov. orn. l.* 14. *p.* 329.
Coq frise. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 121. *t.* 13. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 159.
Crisped or friesland Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *v.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 175.
Straubige Henne. *Frisch av. t.* 135.

ecaudatus. ζ) Gallina cauda s. uropygio carens. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *v.* 3.
Gallus persicus, Gallina persica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 5.
Coq sans croupion ou de Perse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 122. *t.* 16.

Perſien Fowl or Rumkin. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *n.* 6. *t.* 26.
Kluthuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 131. 132.

pumilio. ν) Gallus & gallina pedibus breviſſimis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 171. *n.* 2.
Coq nain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 118. *n.* 5.
Creeper or Dwarf Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *t.* 26.
Kruphahn. *Friſch av. t.* 133. 134.

puſillus. θ) Gallus tibiis pennatis, pennis poſticis elongatis.
Gallus banticus, Gallina bantica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 172. B.
Coq de Bantam. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 119. *n.* 8.
Bantam Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 33. 34. *Brown jam. p.* 471. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 23.

plumipes. ι) Gallus & gallina pedibus ad digitos uſque plumoſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 272. A.
Roughfooted Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.
Kleiner Hahn mit rauchen Fuſſen. *Friſch av. t.* 136. 137.

turcicus. κ) Gallus variegatus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 170. D. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 314. 315. 316. *Jonſt. av. t.* 30.
Coq de Turquie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 120. *n.* 11.
Turkiſch Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

petavinus. λ) Gallus duplo major. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 170. C. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 310. 311. *Jonſt. av. t.* 29.
Coq de Caux ou de Padoue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 125. 19.
Padua Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

mo-

morio. μ) Gallus crista & palearibus nigris. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 4.
Gallina carne nigra. *Bont. jav.* 65.
Coq nègre ou de Mozambic. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 122.
Blackamoor Pullet. *Fryer it. p.* 53.
Mozambic Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 387.

niger. ν) Gallus persicus, epidermide nigricante. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 285.

tophaceus. ξ) Gallina vertice tuberoso. *Pall. spicil. zool.* 4. *p.* 20. *t.* 3.

lanatus. ο) Gallus japonicus pennis pilorum æmulis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 6. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.
Poule à duvet du Japon. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 121. *pl. enl. n.* 98.
Habitat in Indiæ *silvis*, *in* Caspicis *desertis*, Soongoria, Bucharia, Chiwa, *hospitatur innumera varietate colorum, cristæ, pedum, pennarum, magnitudinis, a pabulo, climate, vitæ genere pendente per omnem terrarum orbem, graminum, cerealiumque inprimis jacta semina legit, ruspando humum lumbricos colligit, pullisque ostendit. Gallus pugnax, superbus celsa crista, erecta falcataque cauda, vigil, plaudentibus lateribus canens gallicinia, rusticorum horologium; parit toto anno nisi capis sociata, modo cibi satis, aqua frigida, arena locusque calidus; depositio ovo ovat & gracillat; calidior dum incubat; in frigidam aquam immissa incubare desinit. Pullities artificialis ventre equino chemicorum, aut furno ægyptiorum peragitur; salax mas* 10 *feminis sufficit; cibis expetita ova, caro, juscula senioris; læditur baccis sambuci; a pediculis liberatur pipere.*
Ferus gallus 2 *pedes &* 4 *pollices longus; corpus tertia parte minus, quam domestici*; caruncula ver-

tis

ticis magna, dentata, ſplendide rubra; tempora & linea *a criſta ad oculos ducta nuda incarnata; pone oculos area margaritacea unguis humani forma & magnitudine, breviſſimis pennis tecta*; reliquis capitis collique *pennæ anguſtæ, longæ, baſi griſeæ, medio nigræ, apice albæ, ſcapi apice dilatato, nitente, corneo*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores longæ anguſtæ, ſubgriſeæ, ſtria alba, alteraque nigra notatæ*; pectoris *pennæ in rufum colorem vergentes*; remiges *nigræ*; tectrices *alarum majores rufæ in badium colorem vergentes, ſtriis tranſverſis nigris et albis*; tectrices *caudæ violaceæ nitentes*; rectrices *intermediæ elongatæ, falcatæ*; pedes 5 *pollices longi, calcari magno, curvato*, 1½ *pollicem longo armati.*

Gallina fera gallo tertia parte minor carunculis caret; caput & cervix *griſea*; genæ *cum* gula *albidæ*; cervix *inferior fuſceſcens ſtriis tranſverſis ex rufo albis*; jugulum, pectus *et* abdomen *fuſca, ſtriis exalbidis*; dorſum, tectricesque *alarum dilute fuſcæ*; remiges *intus nigricantes, extus fuſceſcentes maculis griſeis*; cauda *ſubgriſea*; pedes *ſquamati, griſei*; *loco calcaris nodo muniti.*

Motmot. 2. Ph. fuſcus, ſubtus rufeſcens, cauda cuneata, rectricibus lateralibus rufis.

Phaſianus gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 3. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.

Motmot braſilienſis. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 103. *t.* 67. *f.* 2.

Katrakas-katrakas. *Feuill. per.* 285.

Katraka. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 364.

Faiſan de la Gujane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 146.

Momot Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 721. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Braſilia & Gujana, 18 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *rubeſcens*; capitis *fuſci pennæ elongatæ rufæ*; collum & corpus *ſupra cum* remigibus & rectricibus *duabus intermediis ex olivaceo fuſcum*; pe-

pectus & abdomen *ex rufo fuscum* ; pedes *nigricantes* ; ungues *fusci*.

Parraka. 8. Ph. fuscus, subtus fulvus, vertice fulvo, cauda æquali.

Parraka. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 394. *Bajon Cayenn.* 1. *p.* 378. *t.* 1. 2. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 722. *n.* 9.

Hannaquaw. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 176.

Habitat in Americæ *australis interioris silvis inaccessis, mane & vespere in campos apertos exspatians, victum quæsiturus, qui seminibus & herbis, in pullitie insectis quoque minoribus & vermibus constat ; facile cicurandus, oriente sole altissimum clamorem edens ; incubationis præsertim tempore, in truncis aut humilioribus arborum ramis nidificans, & bis in anno ova* 4-6 *pariens*, 23 *pollices longus ; caro sapida.*

Rostrum & pedes *obscure rufi ;* oculi *fusci ;* alæ *breves* ; rectrices 12, *pedem circites longæ, pendulæ ;* mari *aspera arteria ad introitum in cavum thoracis trans claviculam sinistram per exteriora carnosa pectoris descendit, sola cute tecta, & sursum retroflexa trans claviculam dextram pulmonibus immergitur.*

mexicanus. 9. Ph. ex fulvescente albus, cauda longa viridi.

Hoitlallotl. *Fern. nov. Hisp. c.* 52. *p.* 25. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 395.

Courier Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 723. *n.* 10.

Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *calidioribus*, 18 *pollices longus, tarde volans, celerrime currens.*

Alæ *breves* ; color *circa caudam niger, maculis nonnullis albis.*

cristatus. 10. Ph. supra fuscus, subtus ex rufo albus, crisso rufo, capite cristato, area oculorum nuda rubra, caudæ cuneatæ apice flavo.

Crax

Crax fuſcus mexicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 304. *n.*15.
Hoactzin. *Raj. av. p.* 163. *Will. orn. p.* 389.
Hoazin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 385.
Faiſan huppé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 337.
Creſted Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 720. *n.* 7. *t.* 64.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *& adjacentium arboribus ad aquas naſcentibus, ſerpentibus, vermibus, formicis, aliisque inſectis victitans, ejulans, facile cicurandus, pedem &* 10 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedesque *mutici nigri*; criſtæ *pennæ ex fuſceſcente exalbidæ, ſubtus nigræ, ad* 3 *pollices longæ*; pennæ *ab occipite ad cervicis infimum poſitæ ſtria media longitudinali alba notatæ*; tectrices *alarum apice*, alæ *margine albæ*; remiges *rufæ*; cauda 10 *pollices longa.*

colchicus. 3. Ph. ruſus, capite cæruleo, cauda cuneata, genis papilloſis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 166. *Brunn. orn. n.* 58. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* XV. *p.* 451. *n.* 7. *Olin. uccell. p.* 49. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 82. 83.
Phaſianus. *Geſn. av.* 62. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.*48. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 262. *n.* 1.
Faiſan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 328. *t.* 11. *pl. enl. n.* 121. 122.
Pheaſant. *Raj. av. p.* 56. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 163. *t.*28. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.*25.26. *Hayes brit. birds t.*20.
Common Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 712. *n.* 4.
Faſan. *Friſch av. t.*123. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.*16.

torquatus. ε) Ph. torque albo.
Ring Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 715.

varius. ζ) Ph. albus & ruſo varius. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 267. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Faiſan varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 352.
Bunter Faſan. *Friſch av. t.* 124.

al-

albus. 3) Ph. albus maculis quibusdam minutis in collo nigris, in humeris rufis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 268. Weisser Fasan. *Goetz Naturf.* 16. *p.* 127.

hybrida. 3) Ph. superne rufus ex fusco & albicante varius rectricibus nigris, margine albidis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 268.
Coquar. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 353. *t.* 12.
Pied Pheasant. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 21.
Fasanhuhner. *Frisch av. t.* 125.

gallopavonis. 3) Ph. area oculorum nuda rubra, reliquo capite pennato.
Faisan Dindon. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 160.
Turkey Pheasant. *Edw. glean. t.* 337.
Habitat in Colchide, *hospitatur per omnem* orbem antiquum, 2-3 *pedes longus, pruritus tempore supra aures utrinque fasciculo pennaceo aureo, corniculorum æmulo ornatus; volatus brevis; vox fere galli; nidus in terra; ova* 12-15 *gallinaceis minora, perdicinis similia, at pallidiora; caro deliciosa.*
Rostrum *pallide corneum*; irides *flavæ*; genæ *rubræ, nigro-punctatæ, senioribus rugosæ pendulæ; a naribus infra oculos producta linea plumosa ex virescente nigra; reliquum* caput *cum* collo *viridi-aureum, nitore violaceo & cæruleo*; collum *inferius*, pectus, dorsum & uropygium *nitente-spadicea*; remiges *fuscæ, maculis ochroleucis*; abdomen & crissum *alba*; rectrices 18 *fasciis transversis nigris variæ, a* 5-20 *pollices longæ*; pedes *obscuri, calcarati.* Femina *minor, fusca, griseo, rufo, & nigricante varia, cauda breviore, genis plumosis distincta; aliquando maris speciem induere fertur.*

Argus. 4. Ph. luteus nigro punctatus, facie rubra, occipite cristato cæruleo.
Argus or Luen. *Act. angl.* 55. *p.* 88. *t.* 3. *Lond. Ma-*

Magaz. 1766. *tab. p.* 473. *Gentl. Magaz.* 1768. *tab. p.* 521. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 710. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Sina & Sumatra, *gallopavonis maris magnitudine, difficillime cicurandus, lucem fugiens, voce lugubri.*

Rostrum *flavescens*; frons & gula *summa nuda, granulata, coccinea;* irides *fulvæ*; area *oculorum et mystaces atræ*; vertex, occiput, *crista furcata ornatum, et* cervix *cærulea*; guttur, pectus, uropygium *et* tectrices *caudæ superiores fulvæ, guttis obscuris variæ*; dorsum *et* tectrices *alarum atræ, spadiceo variæ*; remiges 9 *exteriores ex flavescente fuscæ, extus atro-intus albo-maculatæ, reliquæ* 11 *obscure fuscæ, maculis rotundis et oblongis, et extus prope scapos serie ocellorum* 12-15 *variæ;* rectrices 14, *a* 12 *pollicibus ad* 3 *pedes longæ, fuscæ, albo-maculatæ*; cauda *cuneata*; crissum *atrum, fusco varium*; pedes *ex virescente cinerei, calcarati. Caro sapidissima.*

pictus. 5. Ph. crista flava, pectore coccineo, remigibus secundariis cæruleis, cauda cuneata. *Amœn. acad.* 1. *p.* 282. *t.* 13.

Phasianus aureus sinensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 271. *n.* 4.

Faisan doré de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 355. *pl. enl. n.* 217.

China Pheasant. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 36. *Edw. av. t.* 68. 69. *f.* 2. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 22.

Painted Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 717. *n.* 5.

Goldfasan. *Goetz Naturf.* 14. *p.* 204. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 24.

Habitat in Sina, *colchico minor*, 2 *pedes* 9½ *pollices longus, facile mansuescens, et alieno climati assuescens; ova pariens, magis rubra, quam colchicus, cui moribus, victu, habitu similis.*

Rostrum, irides, pedesque *calcarati flavi*; pennæ *cristæ fericeæ, retro pendulæ*; genæ *nudæ incarnatæ*; occipitis *pennæ fulvæ, lineis nigris variæ.*

riæ, longæ, apice quadratæ, in criſtam erigendæ; infra has pennæ virides apice ſubrotundo nigræ; dorſum *et* uropygium *flava*; tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores longæ, anguſtæ, coccineæ*; tectrices *alarum ex badio et fuſco variæ*; pennæ *ſcapulares cæruleæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, maculis flavicantibus*; rectrices *ex badio & nigro variæ, ad* 23 *pollices longæ*. Feminæ *minori fuſcæ flavicante-maculatæ* cauda *brevior*, pedes *mutici*.

nycthemerus. 6. Ph. albus, criſta abdomineque nigris, cauda cuneata. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 167.

Phaſianus albus ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 277. *n.* 5.

Faiſan blanc & noir de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 359.

Faiſan blanc de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 123. 124.

Black and white Chineſe Pheaſant. *Edw. av. t.* 66. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 37.

Pencilled Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 719. *n.* 6.

Silberfaſan. *Goetz Naturf.* 16. *p.* 122. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 49.

Habitat cum picto, cui ſatis affinis, facile pariter manſueſcens, in Sina, *colchico major*, $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes longus.*

Roſtrum & irides *flavæ*; tempora *cute nuda, caruncula ta, rubra tecta, ſupra oculos prolongata*; caput & corpus *ſubtus ex purpuraſcente nigrum, ſupra album*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ albæ, reliquæ ſtriis obliquis nigris pictæ*; pedes *rubri calcaribus albis armati*. Femina *paulo minor, potiſſimum fuſca; ſubtus alba fuſco varia, faſciis tranſverſis nigris*; pedes *mutici*.

ſuperbus. 7. Ph. caruncula rotundata frontis, geminaque ſubulata gulæ, & corpore rubris, cauda cuneata. *Mantiſſ.* 1771. *p.* 526.

Superb Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 709. *n.* 2.

Ha-

Habitat in Sina.

Roſtrum *rubrum ;* vertex *viridis* ; occipitis *criſta plicatilis , cærulea ;* cervix *viridis , pennis longis variegatis utrinque exſtantibus & retrorſum verſis* ; corpus *ex rufo , viridi & cæruleo varium ;* humeri *virides , albo-maculati ;* alæ *rubræ ;* remiges *primores cæruleæ* ; cauda *longa , cuneata ;* rectrices *ex cæruleo et rubro variæ* ; tectrices *declinatæ , verſicolores ;* pedes *flavi , mutici.*

102. NUMIDA. *Roſtrum* robuſtum breve , baſi cera carunculata inſtructum nares recipiente.

Caput cornutum , collumque compreſſum coloratum nuda.

Cauda brevis , deorſum vergens.

Corpus guttatum.

Meleagris. 1. caruncula ad rictum gemina, plica gulari nulla. Numida. *Muſ. Ad Fr.* 2. *p.* 27.

Meleagris. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 1. *t.* 18. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 165.

Phaſianus vertice calloſo , temporibus caruncula-tis. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 158.

Gallina vertice corneo. *Haſſelq. it.* 274.

Gallina africana. *Marcgr. braſ.* 78.

Gallina guineenſis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 337. *Worm. muſ.* 297. *t.* 297. *Olear. muſ. t.* 15. *f.* 3.

Peintade. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 79. *t.* 47. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 163. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 108.

Guinea Hen or Pintado. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 17. *p.* 528. *Will. orn. p.* 162. *t.*26. 27. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown. jam. p.* 470. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 685. *n.* 1.

Perlhuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 126.

β) Meleagris pectore albo. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 180. A. Guinea-Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 35.

Whi-

White-breasted Guinea-Hen. *Brown jam. p.* 470.
Habitat in Africa, *ex hac in alias orbis partes translata, Aristoteli jam notissima, meleagridis nomine a Clyto ejus discipulo fide descripta, in Romanorum vivariis vulgatissima, magno gallo major, 22 circiter pollices longa, mansuescens, cursitans sono frequenti scurrulo ingrato; ova pariens plurima, gallinaceis minora & magis rotunda ex rubescente alba, obsolete maculata; junioris inprimis caro sapidissima.*

Rostrum *ex rubescente corneum;* caput *cæruleum, verticis tubere conico, compresso, ex cærulescente rubro;* collum *superius pilis potius, quam pennis tectum, cute ex cærulescente cinerea, inferius pennatum in violaceum colorem vergens;* corpus *reliquum rarius cærulescens aut candidum, quam nigrum albo-guttatum;* pedes *ex griseo fusci;* maris caruncula *gularis cærulescens,* feminæ *rubens.*

mitrata. 2. N. caruncula ad rictum gemina, plica gulari longitudinali. *Pall. spic. zool.* 4. *p.* 18. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Mitred Pintado. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 688. *n.* 2.
Habitat rarior in Madagascar & Guinea, *meleagridis magnitudine.*

Rostrum *flavescens;* verticis *cum* capistro *rubri tuber conicum;* collum *superius nudum, cærulescens; inferioris pennis transversim undulatis;* corpus *nigrum, guttis majoribus conspersum, quam meleagris;* pedes *nigricantes.*

cristata. 3. N. caruncula nulla, plica utrinque ad rictum longitudinali. *Pall. spic. zool.* 4. *p.* 15. *t.* 2.
Crested Pintado. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 688. *n.* 3. *t.* 62.
Habitat in Africa, *magnitudine inter perdicem & meleagrin media.*

Ro-

Ordinis hujus aves, postremo genere excepto, in frigidioribus exules, in lege ceremoniali Mosaica solæ puræ habebantur, & in cœnis salutares.

Roſtrum *corneum* ; caput *cum* collo *ſuperiore pilis tenellis rariſſime tectum , obſcure cæruleum* ; guttur *ſanguineum* ; frontis *criſta reflexa atra* ; aurium *foramina magis patula , margine magis piloſa ;* corporis *plumæ atræ, guttis ex cæruleo albis , milii grano vix minoribus , in ſeries diſpoſitis , variæ* ; *lanugo fuſca ;* remiges *primores totæ ex nigro fuſcæ ;* cauda *rotundata , ſubcompreſſa , deflexa , major , quam meleagridi , ex fuſco nigra undulata , rectricibus* 14 ; pedes *nigricantes.*

103. TETRAO. *Macula* prope oculos nuda , aut papilloſa , aut plumis rarius tecta.

* *macula ſupra oculos nuda , pedibus hirſutis* , lagopodes :

† *pedibus tetradactylis* :

Urogallus. 1. T. cauda rotundata , axillis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 200. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 169. *Brunn. orn. n.* 194. 195. *Kram. el. p.* 156. *n.* 1.

Urogallus major. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 182. *n.* 1.

Urogallus ſ. Tetrao major. *Geſn. av.* 491. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 59. *t.* 64. 65.

Grand coq de bruyère ou Tetras. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 191. *n.* 5. *pl. enl. n.* 73. 74.

Mountain Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 29. 30.

Cock of the Wood. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 172. *t.* 30.

Wood Grous. *Penn. tour in Scotl. p.* 79. *t.* 15. 16. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 92. *t.* 40. 41. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 312. A. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 729. *n.* 1.

Auerhahn. *Friſch av. t.* 107. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Bloch Beſch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 589. *t.* 18. *f.* 2-5. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 8.

Habitat in Europæ *frigidioris , altioris &* Aſiæ *ſeptentrionalis ſilvoſis , pinetis , paludoſis , gallopavonis magnitudine , 2 pedes & 9 pollices longus ,* ju-

juniperi, vaccinii baccis, pinuum aliarumque ſtirpium ſeminibus victitans, ſolitarius, niſi pruritus tempore, quo, ab initio Februarii, in arbore tanquam ecſtaſi correptus, expanſa cauda, alis ad pedes demiſſis, protruſo collo, capitis pennis quaſi inflatis, altiſſima voce feminas convocat; femina inter muſcos in ſicca terra ova parit 8-16 *alba, flavo-maculata, gallinaceis majora, et ſola incubat; caro multis æſtimata.*

Roſtrum *corneum;* macula *ſupra oculos coccinea;* irides *avellanæ colore;* nares *plumis brevibus tectæ:* menti gulæque *pennæ nigræ, reliquis longiores;* caput collumque *cinerea, lineis ſubtilibus tranſverſis nigris picta;* corpus *ſupra cum* alis *badium, lineis nigricantibus;* pectus *ex nigricante ſpendide viride;* abdomen criſſumque *nigrum, albo varium;* rectrices 18, *utrinque albo-maculatæ;* pedes *robuſti fuſci, digitorum margine pectinato.* Femina *multo minor, vix ultra* 26 *pollices longa;* roſtrum *obſcurum;* gula *rubra;* caput, collum & dorſum *faſciis tranſverſis alternis rubris & nigris;* pectori *maculæ paucæ albæ adperſæ;* pectus *inferius totum aurantium;* abdomen *pallide aurantio & nigro maculatum, pennarum apice albo;* humeri *nigri, pennarum margine nigro et pallide ſpadiceo maculato, apice albis;* cauda *ferruginea, nigro-faſciata, apice alba.*

Phaſianellus. 7. T. cauda cuneiformi, capite, collo & corpore ſupra teſtaceis nigro-faſciatis. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 160.

Hudſon's Bay Pheaſant Grous. *Forſter act. angl.* 63. *p.* 396.

Long-tailed Grous from Hudſon's Bay. *Edw. av. t.* 107.

Long-tailed Grous. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 732. *n.* 2.

Sharptailed Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. 306. *n.* 181.

Coq de bruyére à longue queue de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Briſſ. orn. app.* 9. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 286.

Ha-

Habitat ad finum Hudſonis *et in* Virginiæ *incultis*, 17 *pollices longus, victitans hieme gemmis betulæ et laricis, inter quas degit, æſtate baccis variis, voce minus alta, quam urogallus, carne fuſcescente, rudi, at ſucculenta; femina* 9-13 *ova parit.*

Caput, genæ, cervix, dorſum, tectrices *caudæ*, caudaque *ipſa ex ſpadiceo et nigro varia*; humeri, tectricesque *alarum ferrugineæ, maculis nigris et magnis albis;* remiges *primores nigræ albo-maculatæ;* pectus *et* hypochondria *alba*; *maculis ſagittatis nigris;* abdomen *album;* rectrices *laterales albo-maculatæ*; digitorum *margo pectinatus*; macula *ſupra oculos multo minor.*

Tetrix. 2. T. cauda bifurcata, remigibus ſecundariis baſin verſus albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 202. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.*169. *Brunn. orn. n.*196.197. *Kram. el. p.* 356. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 85. 86.

Urogallus minor. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 186. *n.* 2.

Tetrao ſ. Urogallus minor. *Geſn. av.* 494. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 67. *t.* 68.

Petit Tétras ou Coq de bruyère à queue fourchue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 210. *t.* 6. *pl. enl. n.* 172. 173.

Black Cock, Black Game, or Black Grous. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.*93. *t.*42. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*314. C. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 173. *t.* 31. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 22. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 733. *n.* 3.

Birkhahn. *Friſch av. t.* 109. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 34.

β) Tetrix alba. *Blom act, Stockh.* 1785. 3. *n.* 13.

γ) Urogallus minor punctatus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 191. A.

Tetrao hybridus. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 201.

Tetrao hybridus, cauda bifurca, ſubtus albo maculata. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 15.

Spurious Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 314. B.

Habitat in Europæ *frigidæ et* Sibiriæ *ericetis, betu-*

tuletis, populetis, silvosis, hieme nive sæpe sepulta, 24 pollices longa, cerasis pisisque occidenda, mas pugnax, exæstuat in campis; obmurmurans erecta cauda tumidisque superciliis sibilo afflans, moribus ceterum urogallo similis; femina 6-8 ova parit ochroleuca lituris maculisque ferrugineis varia, quæ dum excludit, odore caret, pullos, uti urogallus, pulicibus educans. Caro sapida.

Rostrum *nigrum*; corpus *ipsum ex splendido glauco nigrum*; tectrices *alarum ex atro fuscæ*; remiges 4 *primæ nigræ, reliquæ basi albæ*; tectrices *alarum interiores totæ*, remiges *secundariæ a basi ad medium et apice albæ*; rectrices *nigræ* 16-18, *intermediæ* 8-10 *obtusæ, æquales, breviores tectricibus inferioribus albis*, 4 *utrinque laterales longiores extrorsum falcatæ, apice quadratæ*; pedes *ex atro fusci*; digiti *pectinati*. Femina *multo minor*.

nemesianus. 21. T. cauda rufa nigro-maculata, apice nigra, corpore ex nigro & rufo vario. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 118. *n.* 171.

Tetrao nemesiani poetæ. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 8.

Nemesian Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 4.

Statura *tetricis*; remiges *primores fuscæ, latere externo rufis maculis variegato, secundariæ apice albæ*; collum *inferius maculis nigris transversis*; abdomen *ex rufo nigroque varium*; feminæ collum, genæ & pectus *rufa & immaculata*.

betulinus. 22. T. cauda nigra, maculis nigris transversis varia, uropygio albido nigro fasciato. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 172.

Urogallus minor. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 9.

Birch Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 5.

Corpus *ex nigro & rufo varium*; rostrum pedesque *nigri*; pectus *cinerascens*; remiges *apice albæ*; supercilia *non rubra*.

canadenſis. 3. T. rectricibus nigris, apice fulvis, lituris duabus albis ad oculos.

Bonaſia freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 201. *n.* 6. & *app.* 10. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.

Gélinotte du Canadá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 279. *pl. enl. n.* 131.

Black and ſpotted Heathcock. *Edw. av. t.* 118.

Spotted Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 307. *n.* 82. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 389. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 6.

Canace. b. T. cauda integra, macula pone alba aures nareſque. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 7.

Bonaſia canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 203. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Gélinotte du Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 132.

Black and ſpotted Heathcock. *Edw. av. t.* 71.

Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis *perdicis magnitudine*, 13½ *pollices longus*, *ſtupidus*, *hieme juniperi baccis pinusque conis victitans*, *in terra nidificans*, & *ova* 5 *pariens*; *caro ſapida.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput, collum, corpusque *ſupra faſciis tranſverſis nigricantibus & ex griſeo fuſcis varium*; nares *nigris plumis tectæ*; gula, pectus & abdomen *nigra*, *hoc albo maculatum*; pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*, digitis *pectinatis*, unguibus *griſeis*: Femina (b) *minor* 11½ *pollices longa*, *ſupra ex rufo*, *nigricante & griſeo-fuſco varia*; guttur *rufum*, *pennis prope apicem nigricante faſciatis*; pectoris *rufo et nigricante lineatis apice ex rufo exalbidis*; abdomen *lineis nigricantibus et ex rufo albis varium*; cauda *lineis rufis et nigris picta.*

Lagopus. 4. T. cinereus, digitis hirſutis, remigibus albis, rectricibus nigris apice albis, intermediis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 203. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 170. *Brunn. orn. n.* 59. *Kram. el. p.* 356. *Fabr. fn. groenl. n.* 80. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 390.

Tetrao mutus. *Montin act. ſoc. Lond.* 3. *p.* 55.

La-

Lagopus. *Gesn. av.* 577. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 143. *t.* 147. *Raj. av. p.* 55. *n.* 5. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 12.

Lagopede. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 264. *t.* 9. *Lapeirouse act. Toloſ.* 1. *p.* 111.

Gélinotte blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 129. 494.

White Game. *Will. orn. p.* 176. *t.* 32.

Ptarmigan. *Gentl. Magaz.* 1772. *tab. p.* 74. *Penn. tour in Scotl.* 1771. *t.*16. *f.*1. *Brit. zool.*1. *n.*95. *Arct. zool.*2. *p.*315. D. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*741. *n.* 10.

Schneehuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 110. 111. *Georg. it. p.* 172.

ß) Lagopus varia. *Gesn. av.* 578. *Will. orn.* 127.

Lagopodis tertium genus. *Gesn. av.* 579.

γ) Bonasia scotica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 5. *t.*22. *f.* 1.

Gélinotte d'Ecoſſe. *Buff. hist.nat. des ois.* 2. *p.*242.

δ) Attagen. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 9.

Attagas. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 252.

Red Game, Moorcock or Gorcock. *Raj.av. p.*54. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 177. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 23. 24.

Red Grous. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 94. *t.* 43. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 746. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Sibiria *& ſeptentrionali atque alpina* Europa, 14-15 *pollices longus, gregarius, ſtupidus, in montium cacuminibus obambulans, ſub nive cuniculos agens, loquax, terrefactus cachinnos edens, inſectis, arborum gemmis, pini turionibus, erica, empetro, rhododendro, montanarum ſtirpium fructibus baccisque victitans, velociter currens, graviter volans, ſolis ventique impatiens; non cicurandus; ova* 6-8-10 *ſpadiceo-maculata aut rufeſcentia nigro-maculata in nuda terra pariens; caro junioris gratiſſima.*

Hieme fere totus albus, maris *tamen loris*, roſtro, remigum *primarum ſeptem rachi, & rectricibus, exceptis intermediis, nigris*; *æſtate* abdomen alæ-

que *modo albæ* ; *reliquum* corpus *fuſceſcens aut* (*maribus præſertim*) *cinereum*, *maculis faſciisque exiguis atris varium* ; caput & collum *faſciis latis nigris*, *ferrugineis* (*qui quidem color in feminis & pullis prædominatur*) *& albis pictum*, *in mare intermixta rubedine lineis albis interrupta* ; pedes *ad ungues nigros*, *longos*, *uncinatos uſque molliſſimis plumis veſtiti*, *planta nuda*.

albus. 23. T. aurantius, faſciis atris & lituris albis varius, digitis hirſutis, rectricibus atris apice albis, intermediis totis albis.

Lagopede de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 276. *t.* 9.

White Partridge. *Ellis hudſ.* 1. *t.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 72.

White Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 308. *n.* 183. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 743. *n.* 11.

Habitat gregarius in ſeptentrionalis Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *ſilvis*, *Lagopodi moribus & externa facie*, *hieme præſertim multum ſimilis*, *at major*, 16¼ *pollices longus* ; *veſpere & mane victitans betulæ nanæ ſeminibus*, *empetro*, *vacciniorum aliarumque plantarum montanarum baccis*, *ſingulis mane*, *nivem excuſſurus*, *ſemel recta ſurſum volans*, *ſociosque voce alta interrupta clamans*, *medio die ad ſolem apricans*, *accipitrum injuriis expoſitus*, *in ſicca terra nuda pariens ova* 9-11, *pulvere quaſi nigro conſperſa*. *Caro exquiſita*.

Roſtrum *nigrum* ; macula *coccinea ſupra oculos feminæ multo minor* ; abdomen pedesque *albi* ; ungues *lati* ; *complanati*.

rupeſtris. 24. T. aurantius, faſciis atris & lituris albis varius, digitis plumoſis, rectricibus atris apice albis, intermediis totis albis, loris nigris.

Rock Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 312. *n.* 184.

Habitat frequentiſſimus in borealibus oris ad ſinum Hudſonis, *in rupibus & laricetis campeſtribus*, *col-*

collo extenſo vocem ſtertentis edens & ſummitatibus betulæ victitans, albo tertia parte minor, & carnis ſapore inferior; an vere diſtincta ſpecies?

lapponicus. 25. T. digitis nudis ſquamatis, linea ſuperciliari coccinea membrana concolore tecta, remigibus primoribus & rectricum apice albis.

Tetrao lagopus. *Montin act. ſoc. Lund. Goth.* 8. *p.* 155. *n.* 1.

Rehuſak. *Act. zool.* 2. *p.* 316. E.

Habitat in Lapponiæ *ſilvis & alpibus, turbatus voce cachinnantis aufugiens.* 13-14 *pariens ova rubeſcentia maculis magnis fuſcis varia, gallinæ minoris magnitudine.*

Collum *ferrugineum, nigro-maculatum;* dorſum & tectrices *caudæ nigræ, virgis ferrugineis*; pectus *inferius* & criſſum *alba*; cauda *nigra*; feminæ *flavo-maculatæ* pedes *mutici.*

Cupido. 5. T. alis ſuccenturiatis cervicalibus.

Urogallus minor fuſcus, vertice plumis alas imitantibus donato. *Catesb. car.* 3. *p.* 1. *t.* 1.

Attinga americana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 10.

Pinnated Grous. *Act. zool.* 2. *p.* 305. *n.* 180. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 740. *n.* 9.

Habitat gregarius in America *ſeptentrionali, frequentiſſimus in inſula longa, perdice tertia parte minor, glandibus præſertim victitans; mas, erectis alis ſuccenturiatis, oriente ſole per dimidiam horam canit, femina numeroſa parit ova.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; color *ſpadiceus nigro alboque undulatus*; *pennæ* capitis *in criſtam elongatæ*; ala *ſuccenturiata utraque pennis* 5, *quarum longiſſima* 3 *pollices æquat*; remiges *majores nigricantes extus rufo-maculatæ*; cauda *ſubtus & faſcia terminali nigra*; digiti *flavi*; feminæ *minori alæ ſuccenturiatæ nullæ.*

Um-

Umbellus. 6. T. cervicali umbone exſtante.

Attagen Penſylvaniæ. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 214. *n.* 11.

Coq de bruyère à fraiſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 281.

Ruffed Heathcock. *Act. angl.* 48. *p.* 499. *t.* 15. *Edw. glean. t.* 248.

Ruffed Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 301. *n.* 179. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 738. *n.* 8.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *magnitudine inter phaſianum & perdicem media*, 12 *pollices longus*, *ſeminibus & fructibus*, *hederæ imprimis ſemine victitans*; *femina* 12-16 *ova media inter folia in terra ſicca parit*; *mas urogalli more exæſtuat*, *ecſtaſi correptus*, *capitis collique pennis erectis*; *caro ſapida.*

Roſtrum *ex fuſceſcente corneum*; caput *criſtatum* et corpus *ſupra multiplici colore fuſco & nigro varium*, *ſubtus ochroleucum*, pectoris & hypochondriorum *lunulis paucis nigris*; guttur *ex fulvo fuſcum*; cervicis *pennæ longæ et laxæ*, *ut erigi poſſint*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores fulveſcentes albomaculatæ*; remiges *maculis fuſceſcentibus*; rectrices 18, *lineis faſciaque prope apicem nigra*, *apice ipſo cinereo*; pedes *albidi*; digiti *incarnati*, *pectinati.*

togatus. 8. T. pennis axillaribus majoribus nigris azureis.

Bonaſia major canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 207. *n.* 8. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

Groſſe Gélinotte du Canadá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 281. *pl. enl. n.* 104.

Shoulder-knot Grous. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 393. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 737. *n.* 7.

Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, 15½ *pollices longus*, *hieme junipero*, *æſtate baccis victitans*, *caro alba*, *ſapida*, *ſed ſicca.*

Mas feminæ ſimilis; roſtrum digitique *nudi fuſci*; caput & corpus *ſupra ex rufo*, *fuſco*, *nigro & cine-*

nereo varium; guttur *rufum maculis minutis & fasciis fuscis*; pectoris *pennæ laterales; quæ scapulas ambiunt, alis complicatis longiores, nitentes*; pectus *inferius* & abdomen *lineis fuscis, rufis & exalbidis varium*; rectrices *fasciis nigris angustis* 3-6 *unaque latiore prope apicem, apice ipso griseo*; pedes *grisei*.

Bonasia. 9. T. rectricibus cinereis punctis nigris fascia nigra, exceptis intermediis duabus. *Fn. suec.* 170. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 173. *Brunn. orn. p.* 59. *Kram el. p.* 356. *n.* 4.

Bonasia. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 191. *n.* 3.

Gallina corylorum. *Gesn. av.* 229. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 80. *t.* 82. *c.* 11.

Gélinotte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 233. *t.* 7. *pl. enl. n.* 474. 475.

Haselhuhn. *Raj. av. p.* 55. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 175. *t.* 31. *Georg. it. p.* 173.

Hazel Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 317. F. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 744. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Europæ *et occidentalis* Sibiriæ *coryletis, perdicis circiter magnitudine*, 14 *pollices longus, baccis, fructibus, præsertim coryli, betulæque amentis, his deficientibus juniperi baccis et summitatibus, betulæ, pinuum, &c. gemmis, cicuratus etiam feminibus victitans*, 12-15 *ova, columbinis majora, pariens in terra ad coryli radicem, ex quibus post* 3 *septimanas prodeunt pulli; caro exquisita. Fistula dulce canit, volucrem dum decipit auceps, terrefactus erigit pennas verticis.*

Rostrum *breve, nigrum*; caput *subcristatum*; area *oculorum rugosa, rubra, feminæ minor*; pennæ *ad basin mandibulæ superioris nigræ*; caput collum *et* corpus *supra striis transversis rufis, fuscis et cinereis varium*; maculæ *tres albæ utrinque, prima ad narium latus, altera inter rostrum et oculos, tertia pone oculos*; mentum *et* gula *mari nigra*,

gra, linea alba circumscripta; abdomen *cinerascens lunulis nigris*; pedes *cum unguibus grisei.*

canus. 26. T. corpore cano, fusco undulato, rostro pedibusque nigris. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 16.
Habitat in Helsingia Sueciæ, *Bonasiæ affinis.*
Plumæ *fere omnes canæ apice fuscæ*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ, extremi apicis macula albida*; crissum *candidum*; cauda *complicata supra ex albo, fusco et cano nebulosa, subtus ad latera fusca, medio autem macula triangulari candida notata.*

Alchata. 11. T. supra varius, rectricibus duabus intermediis duplo longioribus subulatis.
Bonasia pyrenaica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 195. *n.*4. *t.*19. *f.* 1. 2.
Alchata s. Filacotona. *Gesn. av.* 311. *t.* 307. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 148. 501. *Charlet. onom.* 77. *t.* 77.
Ganga. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 244. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. n.* 105. 106.
Partridge of Damascus. *Will. orn. p.* 178. *t.* 29. *Raj. av p.* 55. *n* 7.
Kitiwiah or african Lagopus. *Shaw it. tab. p.*253.
Kata. *Russel Alepp. p.* 64. *t.* 9.
Little-Pin-tailed Grous. *Edw. glean. t.* 249. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 748. *n.* 14.
β) Tetrao senegallus. *Mantiss.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Gélinotte de Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 130.
γ) Tetrao caudatus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 93. *t.* 18.
Habitat in Europa *australi*, Africa, Arabia, Siria, Persia, *perdicis magnitudine*, 13½ *pollices longus, carne dura, sicca.*
Supercilia, orbita *oculorum posterius producta*, & gula (*mari*) *nigra*; pectorale *lunatum, latum, fulvum, margine nigrum*; remiges *primores cinereæ*; tectrices *ferrugineæ, margine albæ*; cauda *cuneiformis lutea, fasciis fuscis, apice alba*; pedes

des *cinerei*, *posticrius nudi*; digiti *margine pectinati*: Femina *supra pallidior et magis variegata*, *rectricibus intermediis paulo brevioribus*.

Namaqua. 27. T. supra spadicens, rectricibus duabus intermediis longioribus subulatis.

Namaqua. Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 750. *n.* 15.

Habitat in partis Africæ, *a* Namaquis *habitatæ desertis aridis*, *gregatim ad fontes volans*, *potandi causa*, *seminibus*, *frumenti quoque*, *victitans*, *perdice minor*, 9 *pollices longus*, *Alchatæ affinis*.

Rostrum *glaucum*; caput, collum *et* pectus *cinerea*; *ad* pectus *superius lunula alba*, *infra hanc latior spadicea*, *ab hac ad femora tertia ex atro cinerea*; pedes *glauci*, *posterius nudi*, *calcarati*; digiti *nigri*.

indicus. 28. T. fronte alba, tænia posterius nigra cincta; corpore supra ex flavo rufo, lunulis nigris vario.

Gelinote des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 164. *t.* 96.

Indian Grous. *Lat. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 752. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Coromandel, *alchatæ magnitudine*.

Rostrum *flavicans*; occipitis *pennæ rufescentes*, *linea media longitudinali nigra*; collum *ex rufo griseum*; pectus *spadiceum*; remiges *primores ex fuscescente nigræ*, *secundariæ griseæ*, *altera parte fasciatæ*; abdomen *griseum*, *fasciis transversis nigris*; pedes *fusci*.

arenarius. 29. T. torque, abdomine & crisso atris, rectricibus fusco & griseo fasciatis apice albis, intermediis duabus fulvescentibus. *Pall. nov. comm. Petr.* 19. *p.* 418. *t.* 8. *it.* III. *p.* 699.

Sand-Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 751. *n.* 16.

Habitat in subuletis fluctuantibus medio deserto inter Rymnum *&* Volgam *extensis*, *circaque* Volgam *versus* Astracaniam *late patentibus*, *aliquotics interdiu cum socia femina ad aquam migrans*, *leniter*

et

et continenter, columbæ instar volans, et volando stridulam, amœnam altamque vocem edens, perdice major, alchatæ affinis, ultra 19 pollices longus, ova pariens columbinis majora ex albo pallida.

Caput *ex albido cinereum*, gula *ex ferrugineo fulva*, cervix *et* jugulum *ex cano albidum*, *plumis truncatis, elasticis, nitidis vestitum*, *in* femina *majore præter* gulam *pallide flavescentia nigro-guttata*; corporis *pennæ superiores ex testaceo albidæ, annulo fusco, maculam ovatam lutescentem cingente terminatæ*; alæ *acutissimæ, speculo ex luteo fulvescente*; cauda *acuta*; pedes *exiles, posterius nudi*; ungues *crassi, obtusi, nigri.*

†† *pedibus tridactylis.*

paradoxus. 30. T. pedibus tridactylis, digitis hirsutis ad apicem fere connexis *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 712. *n.* 25. *t.* 5. Heteroclitous Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 753. *n.* 18. *Habitat in deserto* Tatarico *australiore, inter otides et tetraones ambiguus.*

Rostrum *tenuius, quam congeneribus, mandibula superiore nec fornicata, nec inferiorem suscipiente*; caput collumque *canescunt*, gula *tamen fulvescente, et macula utrinque colli aurantia*; dorsum *griseo nigroque squamatum*; pectus *ex cinereo rubescente pallidum*; abdomen, hypochondria *et* crissum *atra*; alæ *maxime elongatæ, acuminatæ, subtus albæ, supra nigro-guttatæ.*

** *cute circa oculos papillosa, pedibus nudis:*
†) *pedibus maris calcaratis*: Perdices.

Francolinus. 10. T. abdomine gulaque atris, cauda cuneata. Tetrao orientalis. *Hasselq. it. p.* 278. *n.* 43. Francolinus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p* 245. *n.* 13. *t.* 23. *f.* 2. Francolin. *Gentlem. Mag.* 42. *tab. p.* 112. *Gesn. av.* 228. *Tournef. it. p.* 158. *t.* 158. *Raj. av. p.* 54. *n.*

n. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 174. *t.* 31. *Olin. ucc. tab. p.* 33. *Edw. glean. t.* 246. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 438. *pl. enl. n.* 147. 148. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 759. *n.* 6.

Habitat in auſtrali Aſia *atque* Europa, *et in* Africa, *perdicis magnitudine*, 12¼ *pollices longus*, *ſeminibus victitans*; *altam*, *ſibilantem vocem edens*; *carne exquiſita.*

Supercilia *ſubnuda*, *ciliis breviſſimis*; remiges 1-4 *breves*; pedes *rubri*: Femina *minor per totum corpus colorem nigricantem & ex ferrugineo flavum intermiſtum habet.*

madagaſcarienſis. 31. T. abdomine nigro, maculis magnis rufis vario, gula alba, rectricibus duabus intermediis rufeſcentibus nigro-faſciatis.

Francolin de l'île de France. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 166. *t.* 97.

Pintado Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 761. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *hoſpitatur in* Franciæ *inſula*, *rufi magnitudine.*

Faſcia *duplex utrinque ad latera capitis*; occiput, gutturis pectorisque *nigri ſex maculæ*, remigumque *primorum nigrarum ſtrigæ albæ*; dorſum *rubeſcens*; pedes *rufeſcentes.*

rufus. 12. T. pedibus roſtroque ſanguineis, gula alba cincta faſcia nigra albo-punctata. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 5.

Tetrao rectricibus cinereis, ſuperiore medietate hinc inde rufis. *Fn. ſuec.* 171.

Perdix græca. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 12. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.

Perdix græca f. rufa major. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 5.

Bartavelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 420. *pl. enl. n.* 231.

Red Partridge. *Alb. av.* 1. *p.* 27.

Greek Partridge, or Great red Partridge. *Will. orn. p.* 169.

Greek

Greek Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 767. *n.* 12.
β) Tetrao rufus. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 448. *t.* 13. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 174. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 5.
Perdix rubra. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 10.
Perdix rufa s. major. *Gesn. av.* 682. *Jonst. av.* 68. *t.* 27.
Perdrix rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 431. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 150.
Red legged Partridge. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 167. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 29.
Guernsey Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 768. A.
γ) Perdix ruso alba. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 238. A.
δ) Perdix rubra barbarica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 11.
Perdrix rouge de Barbarie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 445.
Red legged Partridge from Barbary. *Edw. av. t.* 70.
Barbary Partridge. *Shaw it. p.* 300.
Habitat gregarius in Europæ & Asiæ, *potissimum australis*, & Africæ *montanis silvaticis*, *perdice multo major*, 13 *pollices longus*, *in arboribus aliquando quiescens*, *ova sapidissima* 16-18 *alba*, *maculis exiguis numerosissimis rubris varia in nuda terra infra lapidem ponens*, *carne deliciosa*.
Pectus *cinereum*, *rufo interdum tinctum*; cauda *cinerea*, *vel ex griseo fusca*.

Perdix. 13. T. macula nuda coccinea sub oculis, cauda ferruginea, pectore brunneo, pedibus albidis. *Fn. suec.* 205. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 176. *Brunn. orn. n.* 201. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 6.
Perdix cinerea. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 140. *t.* 141. *Jonst. av.* 68. *t.* 27. *f.* 1. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 1.
Perdrix grise. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 401. *pl. enl. n.* 27.
Common Partridge. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 96. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 319. A. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 166. *t.* 28. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 27. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 762. *n.* 8.

Feld-

Feldhuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 114. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 46.

ß) Perdix cinereo-alba. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 223. A. *Frisch av. t.* 115.

Perdrix grise blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 415.

γ) Perdix tota alba.

δ) Perdix torque albo.

ε) Perdix brunnea.

ζ) Perdix mento gulaque rufis.

Habitat per familias in Europæ Sibiriæque *temperatæ agris & pascuis*, 13 *pollices longa*, *frumento viridi*, *seminibus*, *insectis*, *formicarum præsertim chrysalidibus victitans*, *utplurimum semel per annum in fovea paucis foliis siccis instrata pariens ova* 15-18, *ex virescente grisea*, *quibus per tres septimanas incubat mater*; *hieme habitat intra fossas nivis utraque extremitate apertas.*

Pedes *ex virescenti albi*, *feminæ mutici*; area *nuda sanguinea papillosa sub palpebra inferiore pone oculos ducta*; facies *lutescens*; pileus collumque *cinereo-undulata*; remiges *fuscæ*, *fasciis ferrugineis*; rectrices 18.

damascenus. 32. T. macula nuda coccinea sub oculis, cauda ferruginea, pectore brunneo, pedibus flavis.

Perdix damascena. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 223.

Petite perdrix grise. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 417.

Damascus Partridge. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 167. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 764. *n.* 9.

Migrat gregatim per Europam *mediam*, *perdici satis affinis*, *at minor*, *rostro longiore.*

montanus. 33. T. pedibus rostroque rubris, gula ex rufescente lutescente.

Perdix montana. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 2. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.

Perdrix de montagne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 419. *pl. enl. n.* 136.

Brau-

Braunes Feldhuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 114. B.
Habitat, aliquando cum perdice, in Europæ *montanis, ejusdem magnitudinis,* 10¾ *pollices longus.*
Corpus *subtus et* cauda *badia;* rectrices 20.

rubricollis. 34. T. pedibus, rostro, mento gulaque nudis rubris.
Perdrix rouge d'Afrique. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 444. *pl. enl. n.* 180.
Red-necked Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 771. *n.* 13.
Habitat in Africa, 13 *pollices longus.*
Color *fuscus*; supercilia *et* crissum *alba;* cauda *brevis, expansa.*

petrosus. 35. T. rostro pedibusque rubris, corpore fusco, macula pectoris ferruginea.
Perdrix de roche ou de la Gambia. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 446.
Rofousbreasted Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 771. *n.* 14.
Habitat in rupestribus et montanis ad Gambiam, *rufo minor, cui satis affinis, currendo caudam deorsum flectens; caro exquisita.*

perlatus. 36. T. pedibus superciliisque rufis, rostro nigricante, gula alba, corpore fusco vario.
Perdix chinensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 9. *t.* 28. A. *f.* 1.
Tetrao chinensis. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 326.
Perdrix de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 446.
Pearled Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 772. *n.* 15.
β) Perdix rostro pedibusque fuscis, superciliis albo nigroque maculatis.
Habitat in Sina, β) *ad* Caput bonæ spei, 12½-13 *pollices longus.*
Fascia *ocularis nigra, infraocularis alba, maxillæ in-*

inferioris nigra; cauda *fusca*, *fasciis transversis & apice nigris*.

capensis. 37. T. pedibus sesquicalcaratis rubris, corpore cinereo griseo-undulato.
Cape Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 756. *n.* 1.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *lagopodis magnitudine*, 19 *pollices longus*, *hominem non fugiens*.
Rostrum *ex pallide rubescente corneum*; ungues *nigri*.

bicalcaratus. 15. T. pedibus bicalcaratis, superciliis nigris.
Perdix senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 231. *n.* 8. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.
Bis-ergot. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 443.
Perdrix du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 137.
Senegal Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 757. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *rufo paulo major*, 13 *pollices longus*.
Corpus *ex fusco*, *mustelino & exalbido varium*; cauda *mustelino & fusco fasciatum*; calcar *utrumque obtusum*.

zeylonensis. 38. T. pedibus bicalcaratis, rostro & area oculorum nuda rubris, cauda rotundata fusca.
Perdix bicalcarata. *Ind. zool. t.* 14.
Ceylon Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. *p.* 758. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Zeylon.
Mari *caput ex albo & nigro*, feminæ *ex cinereo & nigro varium*, pedesque *mutici*.

spadiceus. 39. T. pedibus bicalcaratis rubris, rostro flavo, corpore spadiceo.
Perdrix rouge de Madagascar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 169.
Brown african Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 759. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Madagascar, *perdicis magnitudine*.

nu-

nudicollis. 40. T. pedibus bicalcaratis & gutture nudo rufis.
Gorge-nue. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 2. p.* 444.
Bare-necked Partridge. *Lath. fyn.* II. *p.* 759. *n.* 5.

gingicus. 41. T. roſtro nigro, uropygio caudaque ex rufo griſeis nigro variis, ſuperciliis albis.
Perdrix de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 167.
Gingi Partridge. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 773. *n.* 16.
Habitat prope Gingi *in* Coromandel, *perdice minor.*
Rectrices *ſingulæ macula nigra notatæ;* abdomen *album, pennis ſingulis faſcia duplici longitudinali dilute badia notatis*; pedes *ex rufo flavi;* feminæ *minori rectrices lineis nigris pictæ;* abdomen *ruſeſcens*; pedes *ſordide griſei.*

pondicerianus. 42. T. roſtro atro, rectricibus duabus intermediis rufis, numeroſis lineis angulatis fuſcis, faſciisque quatuor ochroleucis pictis.
Perdrix de Pondichery. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 165.
Pondichery Partridge. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 774. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Coromandel, *perdicis magnitudine.*
Capiſtrum *et* gula *flavicans;* nucha *griſea, faſciis nigris*; cervix dorſumque *rufa, faſciis albis*; pectus *ruſeſcens, nigro-undulatum*; abdomen *album, arcubus nigris pictum;* uropygium *griſeum, faſciis exalbidis, margine utrinque nigrum;* rectrices *ſpadiceæ, intus nigro faſciatæ.*

næ-

Tetraonum *pulli utprimum excluſi, cum teſtæ non raro adhærentibus fruſtulis, matrem ſequuntur; roſtrum convexum robuſtum; caro, plurimorum etiam ova, ſapida;* lagopodes, perdices & coturnices. *roſtro convexo, brevi conveniunt;* lagopodes, *regionum frigidiorum potiſſimum incolæ, natura ipſa curante contra frigoris injurias muniti, naves exiguas in pennis abſconditas, linguam apice acutam, pedes robuſtos, caudam longiorem habent;* perdicibus & coturnicibus *ſtatura minor, cauda brevis, naves ſupra margine calloſo prominente tectæ, patria ſub cœlo temperatiori, & torrido.* Tinamon *Guianæ propria tribus, moribus phaſiano propior, roſtro longiore apice obtuſo, naribus in medio poſitis, rictu ampliſſimo, gula plumis rarioribus veſtita, cauda breviſſima, digito poſteriore brevi, in curſu inutili, unguibus ſubtus concavis gaudet; femina in hac tribu mare craſſior:* coturnicibus *roſtrum longius, quam perdicibus.*

nævius. 43. T. pedibus roſtroque rubeſcentibus, corpore ex fuſco, flavicante & fulvo vario.
Perdix montana mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 226. *n.* 3.
Galgulus mexicanus criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 84. *n.* 10.
Ococolin ſeu Perdix montana. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 1. *Seb. theſ.* 1. *p.* 100. *t.* 64. *f.* 1.
Ococolin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 489.
Mexican Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 775. *n.* 19.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *temperatioribus, perdice multo major*, 21 *pollices longus, carne exquiſita.*
Caput & collum *fulvum, maculis griſeis et albis*, vertex, gula *et* hypochondria *maculis nigris*; alæ *ſupra griſeæ, fulvo alboque maculatæ, ſubtus cinereæ.*

†† *pedibus muticis*, Coturnices.
*) *tetradactylis.*

ferrugineus. 44. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, corpore ſubtus dilute ſpadiceo, ſupra ex ferrugineo fuſco, nuchæ cervicisque pennis longioribus apice acutis.
Grande Caille de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 171.
Hackled Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 766. *t.* 66.
Habitat in Sina, 12 *pollices longus.*
Cervicis *pennæ erectæ umbonem referunt;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine nigro-maculatæ*; cauda *ex fuſco nigra.*

javanicus. 45. T. pedibus incarnatis, fronte, occipitis macula & abdomine aurantiis, dorſo, pectore & cauda cinereis nigro-variis.
Javan Partridge. *Brown illuſt. p.* 40. *t.* 17. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 775. *n.* 18.
Habitat in inſula Java.
Vertex *cinereus*; genæ *nigræ linea aurantia circumſcriptæ*; criſſum *rubrum, faſcia cinerea et nigra varium.*

viridis. 46. T. viridis, pedibus roſtroque rubeſcentibus, area oculorum rubra, alis ſpadiceis.
Green Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 777. *n.* 21. *t.* 67.
Magnitudine *inter perdicem et coturnicem medius*, 11½ *pollices longus*; roſtrum *apice parumper flexum*; cauda *et* criſſum *atra*; digitus *poſterior muticus*.

virginianus. 16. T. faſcia nigra ſupra & infra oculos, linea verticali fulva.
Perdix americana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 230. *n.* 7.
American Partridge. *Catesb. Carol.* 3. *t.* 12.
Virginian Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 777. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Americæ *arboribus*, *potiſſimum ſilvaticis*, *perdice minor*.
Roſtrum *et* torques *niger*; tempora *et* gula *ochroleuca*; vertex, collum, dorſum *et* uropygium *ex rufo fuſcum*, *nigro varium*; pedes, cauda; remigesque *fuſcæ*; *hæ margine rufæ*.

marilandus. 17. T. ſuperciliis albis, cervice albo nigroque punctata.
Perdrix novæ Angliæ. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 6.
Perdrix de la nouvelle Angleterre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 447.
New England Partridge. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 28. *Brown jam. p.* 471.
Maryland Partridge. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 318. *n.* 185. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 778. *n.* 23.
Habitat in America *ab* Acadia *ad* Floridam *uſque*, *in dumetis potiſſimum & ſepibus*, *& ſi ſæpius turbatur*, *in arboribus*, *migrans*, *mays*, *baccisque victitans*, *perdice minor*, *voce ſibilante bis repetita feminæ acclamans*; *fertiliſſimus*, *inſtratis terræ paucis herbis ſiccis* 22-35 *ova alba pariens*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*, caput *& corpus ſupra ex rufo fuſcum*, *maculis minutis nigris*; frons, mentum *& & gula alba lunula nigra terminata*; pectus ab-

abdomen *fordide ochroleuca*, *lunulis nigris*; pedes *fusci*; feminæ *gula lutescens*.

Kakelik. 47. T. rostro, palpebris, pedibusque coccineis, pectore cinereo, dorso albo & cinereo undulato. *Falk it.* III. *p.* 390.
Habitat gregarius in Bucharia, Chiwa, Songoria, *columbæ gutturosæ magnitudine*; *vox Kakerlik.*

caspius. 48. T. cinereus, spadiceo-maculatus, naribus, orbitis & temporibus calvis, pedibusque luteis. *S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 67. *t.* 10.
Habitat prope Astrabat *in* Persia.

mexicanus. 14. T. pedibus rostroque sanguineis, linea superciliari alba.
Coturnix ludoviciana. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 258. *n.* 20. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.
Colcuicuiltu. *Hern. mex.* 19. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 299.
Colenicui. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 487.
Caille de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 149.
Louisiane Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 785. *n.* 27.
Americanisches Haselhuhn. *Frisch. av. t.* 113.
Habitat in Luisiana, nova Hispania, *coturnicis magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri*; capitis *pennæ nigræ*, *apice badiæ*; gula *alba*; cervix *ex badio*, *nigro & albo varia*; corpus *supra cum* uropygio & alis *badium*; *nigro-undulatum*, *subtus exalbidum striis nigricantibus*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ badiæ lineolis nigris pictæ*, *reliquæ cinereæ.*

falklandicus. 49. T. maculis striisque curvatis fuscis varius, subtus albus, rostro plumbeo, pedibus fuscis, temporibus albo-maculatis.
Caille des îles Malouines. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 222.

Malouine Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 28.
Habitat in insulis Falkland, *coturnicis magnitudine & longitudine.*
Pennæ corporis *superiores fuscescentes, medio fuscæ, versus apicem lineis* 2-3 *curvis notatæ*; mentum, guttur & pectus *ex fuscescente flavum, fusco varium;* remiges *atræ*; cauda *fusca, fasciis dilutioribus.*

novæ Hispaniæ. 50. T. pedibus rostroque nigris, capite cristato colloque ex albo & nigro variis, corpore remigibusque fulvis, his apice albis.
Coturnix major mexicana. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 19.
Grand Colin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 485.
Mexican Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 29.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *coturnice major.*

Coyolcos. 51. T. pedibus fulvis, vertice colloque albo & nigro fasciatis, corpore supra fulvo albo vario.
Coturnix mexicana. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 18.
Coyolcozque seu Coli sonalis. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 393.
Coyolcos. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 486.
Lesser mexican Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 30.
Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *campis.*
Oculi *nigri.*

Suscitator. 52. T. ex flavicante, rufo, nigro & griseo varius, rostro longiore.
Coturnix javensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 251. *n.* 15.
Coturnix indica Bontii. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 171. *t.* 29.
Réveil-matin ou Caille de Java. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 479.
Noisy Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 787. *n.* 31.
Habitat in insulæ Javæ *silvis, coturnici satis similis, ejus*

ejus more per intervalla, at vocem potius ardea ſtellaris edens, turturis magnitudine, frigoris impatiens, facile cicurandus & frequenter cicuratus, oriente ſole ſonorus: Mas pugnaciſſimus.

ſtriatus. 53. T. pedibus rufeſcentibus, ſuperciliis albis, roſtro, gula, pectore inferiore & abdomine nigris albo-guttatis.

Grande Caille de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 169. *t.* 98.

Madagaſcar Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 788. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *coturnice duplo major.*

Color *ſupra ex fuſceſcente rufus*; vertice dorſoque *ſtriis albis picto, hoc etiam faſciis tranſverſis nigris vario*; linea *a rictu incipiens, ſuperciliis pene paralella, alba*; pectus *ſuperius badium*; hypochondriorum *pennæ longæ anguſtæ, badiæ*; remiges *ſordide fuſcæ*; *ſecundariæ nigræ, faſciis flavicantibus*; cauda *nigra, lineis ochroleucis.*

griſeus. 54. T. pedibus roſtroque nigris, corpore dilute & ſordide griſeo, nigro-faſciato.

Caille brune de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 171.

Grey throated Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 788. *n.* 33.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *coturnicis magnitudine.*

Vertex & cervix *ex nigro & rufo varia*; gula *dilute ſordideque griſea; pennæ* corporis *inferiores ſingulæ faſciis duabus nigris margini parallelis*; alæ *fuſcæ.*

coroman-delicus. 55. T. capite nigro; vertice faſciaque oculari ex rufo flavis, gula alba ſtria nigra circumſcripta, corpore ſtriato remigibus fuſcis.

Petite Caille de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 172.

Coromandel Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 789. *n.* 34.

Habitat in Coromandel, *coturnice tertia parte minor.*

Corpus *ſubtus faſcia longitudinali angulata nigra*

na-

notatum, pennis ex rubescente flavis, nigro striatis, singulis striis margine albis, (feminæ jugali pennæ albo striatæ, maculis ad latera duabus rotundis, abdominis fasciis duabus nigris); cervicis pennæ rufescentes, stria longitudinali flavicante ad latera nigra; pennæ corporis superiores ex rufo badiæ, stria flavicante lineis ejusdem coloris decussata, nigro-marginata.

novæ Guineæ.

56. T. fuscus, pedibus subgriseis, remigibus nigris, tectricibus alarum obsolete flavis.
Caille de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p. 170. t. 105.*
New Guinea Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 789. *n.* 35.
Habitat in nova Guinea, *coturnice dimidio minor.*
Irides *subgriseæ*; *color* capitis & abdominis *splendidior.*

manillensis.

57. T. supra niger, pedibus rostroque atris, gula alba, pectore griseo, nigro-maculato, abdomine flavo nigro-fasciato.
Petite caille de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p. 54. t. 24.*
Manilla Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 790. *n.* 36.
Habitat in insula Manilla, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, 4 *pollices longus.*
Alæ *lineis griseis insignitæ*; hypochondria *rufo tincta.*

cristatus.

18. T. crista dependente, gulaque fulvis.
Coturnix mexicana cristata. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 260. *n.* 21. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.
Quauhtzonecolin. *Hern. mex.* 22. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 393.
Zonécolin. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 485.
Caille huppée du Mexique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 126.
Crested Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 784. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Guiana & nova Hispania, *coturnicis magnitudine*, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Ro-

Roſtrum, remiges, pedesque *fuſci*; criſta *anguſta pollicem longa*, vertex mentumque *fulva*; corpus *reliquum ex rufo, fuſco, nigro, et ſordide ochroleuco varium*; cauda *ex fuſco et griſeo varia*.

ſinenſis. 19. T. corpore griſeo-maculato, jugulo nigro arcu albo.

Coturnix philippenſis. *Briſſ. av. p.* 254. *n.* 17. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.

Fraiſe ou Caille de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 478.

Caille des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 126.

Chineſe Quail. *Edw. glean. t.* 247. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 783. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Sina *& inſulis* Philippinis, 4 *pollices modo longus*; *vivus portatur hieme a Sinenſibus, ut manus calefaciant*; *caro eximia*; *mas multo major femina, & pugnax.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *ſupra ex nigricante et fuſceſcente varium*; genæ jugulumque *alba*; pectus *faſcia nigra a jugulo ſecluſum, cinereum, maculis nonnullis badiis*; abdomen, criſſum, *et breviſſima* cauda *badia*; remiges *fuſceſcentes*; pedes *flavi*, unguibus *fuſcis.*

Coturnix. 20. T. corpore griſeo-maculato, ſuperciliis albis, rectricum margine lunulaque ferruginea. *Fn. ſuec.* 206. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 176. *Brunn. orn. n.* 202. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 73.

Tetrao Iſraelitarum. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 279. *n.* 44.

Coturnix. *Geſn. av.* 353. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 150. *t.* 153. *Jonſt. av.* 69. *t.* 28. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 247. *n.* 14.

Caille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 449. *t.* 16. *pl. enl. n.* 170.

Quail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 97. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 320. B. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 169. *t.* 29. *Alb.*

Alb. av. 1. *t.* 30. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 779. *n.* 24.
Wachtel. *Frisch av. t.* 117. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 35.

β) Coturnix major. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 251. A.
Chrokiel ou grande Caille de Pologne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 476.

γ) Coturnix tota alba.

Habitat per omnem orbem antiquum, *gregatim migrans, vere boream, autumno austrum versus, 7½ pollices longa, frumento victitans, tota nocte intercepta voce clamitans, semel in anno perdicis more nidificans, ovaque pariens 6-7 albida, maculis ferrugineis irregularibus varia; mas pugnax ludi gratia eum in finem, & avis generatim pariter viva ad calefaciendas manus a Sinensibus adhibita; caro sapida, hellebori seminibus pastæ convulsiones ciere fertur.*

Rostrum *atrum*; caput *nigrum, rufo varium*; *per medium* verticem *et* cervicem *stria flavicans*; dorsi *pennæ ex ferrugineo fuscæ, mustelino et griseo variæ, stria rachidis longitudinali media flavicante*; corpus *subtus sordide ochroleucum*; jugulum *et* pectus *rufescentia maculis (in mare) nigricantibus paucis*; remiges *ex griseo fuscæ, extus fasciis rufis*; rectrices 12 *lineis nigris et rufescentibus*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

** *pedibus tridactylis.*

gibraltaricus. 58. T. pedibus pallidis, rostro nigro, remigibus caudaque atris.

Gibraltar Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 790. *n.* 37.
Habitat circa Gibraltar, 6½ *pollices longus.*
Vertex *fuscus, margine albo cinctus*; dorsum *fuscum nigro lineatum*; tectrices *alarum ferrugineæ apice albæ, media macula nigra, annulo albo cincta*; mentum & gula *nigro et exalbido lineata*; pectoris *pennæ albæ macula nigra, medio fer-*

ferrugineæ ; cauda *margine alba , ſtriis nigris fuſciſque picta.*

andaluſicus. 59. T. rufus nigro-varius , ſubtus ex rufeſcente albus , pedibus roſtroque incarnatis.

Andaluſian Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 791. *n.* 38. *tab. in rubr.*

Habitat in Andaluſia.

Jugulo pectorique *tinctus flavus intermiſtus* ; remiges *atræ.*

nigricollis. 60. T. corpore ſupra ex cinereo , rufo & nigro vario , ſubtus , pedibus roſtroque cinereis , mento & gutture nigris , remigibus fuſcis.

Coturnix madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 16. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.

Caille de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 479. *pl. enl. n.* 171.

Blacknecked Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 791. *n.* 39.

Habitat in Madagaſcar , *coturnicis magnitudine* , 6½ *pollices longus.*

Caput *ſupra & lateraliter , cum* colli *lateribus ex albo nigroque varium.*

luzonienſis. 61. T. capite , cervice & gula ex albo nigroque variis , jugulo & pectore badiis , abdomine flaveſcente , pedibus roſtroque dilute griſeis.

Caille de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 54. *t.* 23.

Luzonian Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 792. *n.* 40.

Habitat in inſula Manilla , *coturnice tertia parte minor.*

Dorſum *ex nigricante griſeum* ; remiges *griſeæ* ; *minores verſus apicem flavæ , macula in flavedine nigra rotunda ſemicirculo badio cincta.*

area

*** *area circa oculos plumis rarioribus tecta, pedibus nudis muticis tetradactylis*: Tinamou.

gujanensis. 62. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, dorſo ex cinereo fuſco lituris nigricantibus vario, gula cinerea, abdomine ex pallide aurantio fuſco.

Tocro ou Perdrix de la Guayne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 513.

Partridge of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 177. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 776. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Cayenna *et* Gujana, *perdicis magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus*, *obſcurus adhuc*, *et medius inter perdices et tinamos.*

Verrucæ *rubræ circa oculos*; faſcia *ocularis rufeſcens*; plumæ *ſupra ex rufo fuſcæ*; pectus *ex cinereo fuſcum*, *lineis obſoletioribus*; remiges *extus rufo-maculatæ.*

major. 63. T. pedibus ex flavicante fuſcis, roſtro nigro, vertice rufo, corpore olivaceo, maculis dorſi caudæque atris.

Perdrix braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 227. *n.* 4.

Macucaguá. *Marcgr. braſ.* 213. *Piſ. braſ.* 88. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 163. *t.* 26.

Magouá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 507. *t.* 24.

Tinamou de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 476.

Groſſe Perdrix de la Gujane. *Bajon. Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 269.

Grande Perdrix. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 188.

Great Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 724. 1.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *præſertim* Cayennæ *et* Gujanæ *ſilvis*, *in arborum ramis inferioribus*, 2-3 *pedes a terra elatis quieſcens*, 18 *pollices longus*, *vermibus*, *inſectis*, *ſeminibus*, *fructibusque victitans*, *bis in anno ad truncum magnæ arboris nidificans*, *et* 12-15 *ova*, *gallinaceis æqualia*, *viridia*, *ſapida pariens*, *vox alta fiſtulans*, *oriente et occidente ſole frequentiſſima*; *caro exquiſita.*

Ab-

Abdominis *parti ſuperiori et lateribus albedo*, collo *viror adſperſus*; remigibus *ſecundariis color rufus*; remiges *majores cinereæ*; pedes *ſquamis exſtantibus poſterius aſperi.*

cinereus. 64. T. ex cinereo fuſcus.
Tinamou cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.*510.
Cinereous Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 726.*n.*2.
Habitat cum majore, ſed rarior, 12 *modo pollices longus.*
Capiti cervicique *tinctura rufa adſperſa.*

Variegatus. 65. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, capite & cervice nigris, corpore ſupra lineis tranſverſis ſpadiceis & nigris vario, ſubtus rufo, gula medioque abdominis albis.
Tinamou varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 511. *pl. enl. n.* 828. *Bajon Cay.* 2. *p.* 272.
Variegated Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*726.*n.*3. *t.* 65.
Habitat in Gujana, 11 *pollices longus*, 10-12 *ova pariens, phaſiani ovis paulo minora, colore florum ſyringæ.*
Mandibula *inferior flavicans*; area *oculorum pallida*; remiges *fuſcæ.*

Soui. 66. T. pedibus roſtroque flavis, capite & cervice nigris, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus rufo.
Soui. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 512.
Soui ou petit Tinamou de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 829.
Little Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 727. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Gujana, 9 *pollices longus, ex foliis in bifurcationibus inferioribus arborum nidum hemiſphæricum* 6 *circiter pollices latum, et* 5 *profundam ſtruens, et* 3-6 *ova alba ſubgloboſa, columbinis æqualia pariens; caro exquiſita.*
Gulæ *adſperſus candor*; remiges *fuſcæ.*

VI.

VI. PASSERES.

Roſtrum conicum, acuminatum.
Nares ovatæ, patulæ, nudæ.

104. COLUMBA. *Roſtrum* rectum, verſus apicem deſcendens.
Nares oblongæ, membrana molli tumida ſemitectæ.
Lingua integra.

* *Cauda æqualis modica.*

Oenas. 1. C. cinerea, cervice viridi-nitente, faſcia alarum apiceque caudæ nigricante. *Fn. ſuec.* 207.
Oenas ſ. Vinago. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 497. *Will. orn. p.* 185. *t.* 35. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 39. *t.* 46. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 5. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 7.
Stockdove. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 329. A.
Holztaube. *Friſch av. t.* 139. *Georg. it. p.* 173.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *turribus ripisque rupeſtribus, hieme adventante verſus auſtrum migrans*, 14 *circiter pollices longus.*
Jugulum & pectus *vinaceum*; ungues *nigri.*

domeſtica. 2. C. cinerea, uropygio albo, alarum faſciæ caudæque apice nigricante. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 207. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 177.
Columba domeſtica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 1.
Commun Pigeon. *Brit. zool. n.* 101. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 59. *n.* 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 21. *Will. orn. p.* 180. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 42.
White-rumped Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 605. *n.* 2.

livia. β) C. alarum faſcia duplici. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 3. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 186.

Bi-

Biſet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 498. *pl. enl. n.* 510.
Stock dove. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 44.

saxatilis. γ) C. remigibus fuſcis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 4.
Columba rupicola. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 11.
Rock Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 186. *n.* 9.

hiſpanica. δ) C. cera albido-furfuracea. *Syſt. nat.* XII. *p.* 279. *n.* 2. *it. wgotl.* 8.
Columba romana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 2.
Columba domeſtica major. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 1.
Pigeon romain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 510. *pl. enl. n.* 110.
Greater tame pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 33.34.

daſypus. ε) C. pedibus hirſuto-pennatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 73. A. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 466. 467. 468.
Roughfooted Dove. *Will. orn. t.* 34.
Rauchfuſige Taube. *Friſch. av. t.* 145.

criſtata. ζ) C. capite criſtato, pedibus hirſutis, cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 73. B. *Friſch. av. t.* 144.
Pigeon huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 510.

norwegica. η) C. capite criſtato, pedibus hirſutis, nivea. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. C.

barbarica. θ) C. palpebris nudis papilloſis, alarum ſingularum macula duplici nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. D.
Pigeon de Barbarie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 2.
Barbary Pigeon. *Raj. p.* 60. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 8. *t.* 34.

cucullata. ι) C. occipitis pennis reflexo-erectis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 5. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. E.

Co-

Columba anglica ſ. ruſſica. *Geſn. av.* 279.
Pigeon nonain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *t.* 19.
Jacobine. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 6. *t.* 33. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 43.
Zahme Schlagtaube. *Friſch. av. t.* 150.

hiſpida. κ) C. plumis minimis erectis, per dorſum alasque diſperſis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 6.
Columba criſpa. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 470. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 76. G.
Pigeon friſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 3.

turbita. λ) C. pennis in pectore recurvatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 7. *Briſſ. av. p.* 75. F. *Friſch. av. t.* 147.
Pigeon à cravate. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 513. *t.* 23.
Turbit. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 182.

laticauda. μ) C. cauda erecta multipenni patula. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 8. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 80. P.
Pigeon-Paon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 512. *t.* 22.
Broad-and narrow-tailed Shaker. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 3. 4. *Will orn. p.* 181. *n.* 3. 4. *t.* 34.
Pfauentaube. *Friſch av. t.* 151.

gyratrix. ν) C. ſub volatu ſe gyrans. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 9. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 99. N.
Pigeon culbutant. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 517.
Tumbler. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 182.
Tummeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 148.

galeata. ξ) C. capite, remigibus rectricibusque concoloribus a corpore diverſicoloribus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 10. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 80. O.
Pigeon cuiraſſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 515.
Helmet Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 11.

tur-

turcica. o) C. cera papillosa rubra. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 11. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 76. H.
Turkish or persian Pigeon. *Will. orn. t.* 33.
Turkische Taube. *Frisch av. t.* 149.

tabellaria. π) C. cera lata carunculata albida, palpebris nudis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 12. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 77. I.
Carrier Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 5. *t.* 34. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 45. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 16.

gutturosa. ρ) C. pectore inflato. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 4. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 78. K.
Pigeon grosse-gorge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 505. *t.* 17. 18.
Cropper Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 2. *t.* 34.
Kropftaube. *Frisch av. t.* 146.

eques. σ) C. cera carunculata, pectore inflato. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 78. L.
Light Horseman Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 12. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 45.

percussor. τ) C. volando alas fortiter percutiens. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 79. M.
Smiter Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 9.

jubata. υ) C. crista jubæ instar a vertice pendula.
Turner Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 14.

maculata. φ) C. alba, macula frontis colore caudæ.
Spot Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 17.
Habitat & hospitatur innumera varietate in Europa, Asia, Barbaria, 14-15 *pollices longa*, *migrans*, *bis*, *cicurata* 9-11*ies in anno pariens ova*, *unum* ple-

plerumque maſculum, alterum femineum, quibus mas & femina alternatim incubant, altero alterum compellente, intra ingluvicem macerata grana in os pulli evomens; caro egregia vetita melancholicis; tabellaria olim ad tranſportandas literas adhibita.

montana. 13. C. orbitis nudis ſanguineis, corpore rufo ſubtus flavo.

Columba rufa cayennenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 29. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Perdix montana. *Raj. av. p.* 183. *n.* 20.

Mountain Partridge. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 304. *t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 119.

Partridge Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 615. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Cayenna *et* Jamaica, 8½ *pollices longa, perdicis facie, in arboribus, quarum rami humiles ſunt, nidum ſtruens, et pilis goſſypioque ſternens.*

Color *rufus;* mentum, guttur *et* pectus *incarnata;* abdomen *et* criſſum *rufeſcentia.*

tetraoides. 3. C. capite colloque nigris, margine albo cinctis.

Scop. ann. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 180.

Magnitudo *et* facies *tetraonis rufi.*

leucocephala. 14. C. orbitis & vertice albis, corpore cæruleſcente.

Columba ſaxatilis jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 137. *n.* 33.

Columba minor capite albo. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 18. *p.* 184. *n.* 24.

Baldpated Pigeon. *Sloan. jam. p.* 303. *t.* 261. *f.* 2. *Brown jam. p.* 468.

White-crowned Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 327. *n.* 189. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 25. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 617. *n.* 5.

Habitat in inſulis Jamaica, S. Dominici, Bahamenſibus, 10½ *pollices longa, numeroſiſſima, inter rupes pariens, coffeæ aliisque baccis victitans;* caro

ro eſculenta, pro anni tempore, pabulique indole, nunc dulcis, nunc amara.

Roſtrum *baſi purpureum, apice album;* cervix *viridi-nitens, margine nigra.*

leucoptera. 15. C. orbitis nudis cæruleis, rectricibus cinereis apice albis, intermediis fuſcis.

Columba indica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 105. *n.* 15.

Brown indian Dove. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 76.

White-winged Dove. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 617. *n.* 6.

Habitat in India, & Carthagenæ *in* America, *turturis magnitudine*, 8-9 *pollices longa, caudam motacillæ inſtar motitans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *fulvæ;* frons, genæ, jugulum & pectus *ex rufo fuſcescunt, infra aures utrinque ſtria tranſverſa nigra; infra hanc pennarum nitor viridi-aureus, in violaceum tandem abiens*; occiput, cervix & corpus *ſupra fuſca*; abdomen & uropygium *cinerea*; remiges *nigræ;* ungues *fuſci.*

fuſca. 4. C. fuſca, oculis nigris, collo & pectore albo nigroque undulatis. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 33. *n.* 27.

Habitat Carthagenæ *in* America, *turturis magnitudine.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 5. C. orbitis rubris, corpore ſupra rubineo, ſubtus albo, uropygio cæruleo, cauda nigra.

New Zealand Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 640. *n.* 34.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, 18 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum iridesque *rubræ*; juguli *nitor viridis*; remiges *obſcuræ;* criſſum *cæruleſcens.*

caribæa. 6. C. capite, collo & pectore purpuraſcentibus, abdomine albido, dorſo, uropygio & cauda cæruleſcente, hac faſcia nigra notata.

Columba cauda cuneata, orbitis denudatis flavescentibus, corpore cæruleſcente. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 30. *n.* 24.

Columba cauda annulo cincta jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 138. *n.* 34.

Columba cauda faſcia notata. *Raj. av. p.*63. *n.*17. *p.* 183. *n.* 22.

Pigeon à queue annelée de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 539.

Ringtailed Pigeon. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 33.

Habitat in inſulis Caribæis, *palumbi magnitudine*, 15 *pollices longa*, *ferox*; *carne eſculenta.*

Cera *gibba*; roſtrum *vireſcens baſi rubrum*; irides *rubræ*; alæ *fuſceſcentes.*

guinea. 16. C. orbitis nudis rubris, alis maculis albis triquetris, rectricibus apice nigris.

Columba guineenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 132. *n.* 30.

Pigeon de Guinée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p* 538.

Tourterelle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 179.

Triangular-ſpotted Pigeon. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 75. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Africæ *auſtralis rupeſtribus*, *palumbi magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; irides *flavæ*; caput, collum & corpus *ſubtus cinereum*, *ſupra ex purpuraſcente fuſcum*, *nitore violaceo*; abdomen, criſſum & uropygium *alba*; ungues *fuſci.*

coronata. 17. C. cæruleſcens, ſupra cinerea, orbitis nigris, criſta erecta, humeris ferrugineis. *Mill. illuſtr. t.* 16. A.

Columba indica criſta magna. *Pall. adumbr.* 78. *Damp. it.* III. *p.* 2. *p.* 83. *t.* 3.

Columba mugiens. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 179.

Phaſianus criſtatus indicus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.*279. *n.*6. *t.*26. *f.* 1.

Fai-

Faiſan couronné des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 354. 542. *pl. enl. n.* 118.

Goura de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 169. *t.* 104.

Great crowned indian Pigeon. *Edw. glean. t.*338. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 620. *n.* 9.

Kronvogel. *Goetz Naturf.* 17. *p.* 32.

Habitat in inſulis Moluccis, & nova Guinea, *gallopavonis magnitudine, voce & moribus congenerum, frigoris impatiens, in arboribus nidificans.*

Roſtrum & lora *nigra*; irides *rubræ*; criſtæ *compreſſæ pennæ ex cinereo cæruleæ, diſcretæ, 5 fere pollices longæ*; tectrices *alarum apice ferrugineæ*; remiges rectricesque *ex nigricante cinereæ, hæ apice dilutiores*; pedes *nunc albidi, nunc cinerei, nunc fuſci, nunc nigricantes.*

criſtata. 7. C. palpebris albis, occipitis criſta rubro-aurea, pectore & abdomine violaceis, dorſo, uropygio caudaque viridibus, pedibus flavis, digito poſteriore mutico.

Rouloul de Malacca. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 174. *t.*100.

Leſſer crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 622. *n.* 10.

β) Columba roſtro flavicante, orbitis nudis rubeſcentibus, palpebris rubris, capite colloque ſpadiceis. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *t.* 58.

Habitat in Malacca, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Collum, caput & roſtrum *nigra*; mandibulæ *ſuperioris baſis* iridesque *flavæ*; frons *pilis* 6 *longiſſimis, nigris, ſetoſis, erectis munita*; capillitium *album*; tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ, reliquæ cum remigibus minoribus ex rufo albæ, nigro-undulatæ*; remiges *majores rufæ.*

albicapilla. 8. C. viridis vertice exalbido, remigibus majoribus caudaque nigris, macula axillari ſemicirculari partim viridi, partim griſea.

Pigeon vert à tête grise d'Antigua. *Sonner. it. p.* 112. *t.* 66.

Grey-headed Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 623. *n.* 11.

Habitat in insula Panay, *domesticæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *rubrum;* irides *flavæ;* colli *latera spadicea, nitore æneo;* remiges *minores virides, nitore metallico.*

Pompadora. 9. C. virescens, genis mentoque flavescentibus, tectricibus alarum purpureis, remigibus nigris, margine flavis.

Pompadour Pigeon. *Brown illustr. t.* 19. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 624. *n.* 12.

b) Yellow faced Pigeon. *Brown illustr. t.* 20.

Habitat in Zeylonæ *arboribus, turture minor, visci glutine capta; caro edulis.*

Rostrum *cærulescens;* cauda *longior, quam reliquis hujus tribus.*

erythroptera. 10. C. nigra, superciliis & fronte albis, cervice, humeris & tectricibus alarum ruberrimis, cauda a basi ad medium cinerea, pedibus fuscis.

Garnet winged Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 624. *n.* 13.

β) C. gutture & pectore albis, superciliis ferrugineis, remigibus caudaque nigricantibus.

γ) C. ex rubescente nigra, superciliis & pectore albis, pedibus rubris.

Habitat in insulis Eimeo, β) Tahiti, γ) Tanna, 9½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *flavum aut nigrum.*

striata. 18. C. orbitis lorisque candidis, corpore cinereo nigro-fasciato, subtus ruso. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 34. *n.* 28. *t.* 15.

Turtur indicus striatus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 109. *n.* 17.

Tourterelle rayée des Indes. *Buff. hist. des ois.* 2. *p.* 557.

Tran-

Transverse striped or barred Dove. *Edw. av. t.* 16.
Barred Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 650. *n.* 44.
Habitat in India, Sina, & Venezuela *Americæ*, *turture paulo minor*, 9½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *pallide corneum aut cæruleſcens*; nares *cæruleſcentes*; oculi *nigri*, iridibus *ex cæruleo cinereis*; frons, genæ, gula, colli corporisque *latera cæruleſcentia*; vertex & occiput *in rufum colorem vergunt*; cervix, dorsum, uropygium & tectrices *alarum dilute fuſcæ*, *lunulis nigris*; jugulum, pectus & abdomen *roſeo tinctu perfuſa.*

Palumbus. 19. C. rectricibus postice atris, remigibus primoribus margine exteriore albidis, collo utrinque albo. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 208. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 178. *Brunn. orn. n.* 204. *Kram. el. p.* 359. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 4. 5.
Columba collo utrinque albo, postice macula fusca. *Fn. ſuec.* I. *n.* 175.
Palumbus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 89. *n.* 6.
Palumbus torquatus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 484.
Pigeon-ramier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 531. *t.* 24. *pl. enl. n.* 316.
Ring Dove. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 102. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 329. B. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p* 185. *t.* 35. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 42. *t.* 46. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 15.
Ring Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 635. *n.* 29.
Ringeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 138. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 32.
Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis*, *rarior in* Sibiria, *ab exſiccatione amnis Trojani in ejus impletionem in* Ægypto *exulans*, 17½ *pollices longus*, *gregatim migrans*, *in arborum cacumine ex ſiccis bacillis nidum magnum*, *laxum*, *planum ſtruens*, & *ova majora*, *quam c. domeſtica*, *ceterum ſimilia pariens*, *ex quibus poſt* 14 *dies prodeunt pulli.*
Rostrum *flavicans*; cera *farinacea*, *rubra*, *carnoſa*;

ſa ; irides *flaveſcentes* ; caput, dorſum & tectrices *alarum ex cæruleſcente* , uropygium & jugulum *dilute cinerea* ; jugulum *inferius* & pectus *vinacea ;* abdomen & criſſum *exalbida* ; cervix collique *latera viridi-aurea , utrinque lunula alba notata* ; pedes *ad digitos uſque hirſuti ;* ungues *nigri.*

cærulea. 11. C. cærulea , ſubtus , roſtro , pedibus , & tectricibus alarum rubra.
Columba cærulea mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 139. *n.* 35.
Tlacahoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 15.
Pigeon bleu du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 525.
Blue Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 634. *n.* 28.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania , *domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Irides *rubræ.*

Hoilotl. 12. C. ex purpuraſcente ruſa , tectricibus alarum minoribus albis , pedibus roſtroque coccineis.
Columba montana mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 130. *n.* 28.
Hoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 13.
Pigeon de montagne du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 525.
White-shouldered Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 634. *n.* 27.
ϱ) Columba dilute ſulva.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania , *romanæ magnitudine.*

nævia. 42. C. fuſca nigro-maculata , pectore & abdomine dilute fulvis , remigibus caudaque fuſcis.
Oenas mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 11.
Hoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 12.
Pigeon ſuavage du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 525.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *frigidioribus ſilvis , oenadis magnitudine.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *nigrum*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores cinereæ*.

mexicana. 43. C. fuſca, orbitis rubris, pectore & alarum apice albis.
Columba mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 10.
Cehoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 14.
Pigeon du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 525.
Mexican Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 633. *n.* 25.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania.
Irides *nigræ*.

pacifica. 44. C. cinerea, corpore ſupra fuſco viridi-nitente, criſſo ferrugineo, roſtro caudaque nigris.
Ferruginous vented Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 633. *n.* 24.
Habitat in inſulis amicis, $13\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Nares *gibbæ*; mentum *albicans*; pectus *in vinaceum colorem vergens*; remiges *fuſcæ*; caudæ *nitor virens*; pedes *rubri*, *interdum fuſci aut atri*.

curviroſtra. 45. C. viridis, ſubtus flavicans criſſo albo, dorſo humerisque badiis, alarum faſciis duabus flavis, rectricibus intermediis viridibus, lateralibus cinereis faſcia nigra.
Hookbilled Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 632. *n.* 23. *t.* 59.
β) Columba dorſo humerisque viridibus.
Habitat in inſula Tanna, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *acute carinatum*, *apice valde inflexum*, *flavum*, *baſi rubrum*; cauda *rotundata*.

S. Thomæ. 46. C. viridis, criſſo flavo, pedibus croceis, roſtro inflexo cæruleo, baſi ſanguineo.
Columba viridis inſulæ S. Thomæ. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 40.
Pigeon vert de l'île de S. Thomas. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 528.

Wild

Wild Pigeon from S. Thomas island. *Will. orn. p.* 183. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 7.

S. Thomas's Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II.2. *p.*631. *n.*22.

Habitat in insula S. Thomæ, *domesticæ magnitudinc.*

Oculi *nigri*; orbitæ *cæruleæ*; rectricum *apex*, remiges & ungues *fusci.*

aromatica. 47. C. olivacea, dorso badio, alarum fascia duplici flavicante & nigra, remigibus nigris margine flavis.

Columba viridis Amboinensis. *Briss. av.*1. *p.*145. *n.* 39. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.

Pigeon vert d'Amboine. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 528. *pl. enl. n.* 163.

Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 10½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *virescens*; vertex *griseus*; cauda *subtus basi nigra*, *apice exalbida*; tectrices *caudæ superiores fordide ochroleucæ*; tectrices *alarum badiæ*, *quædam apice flavicantes*; pedes *griseí aut rubri.*

cyanocephala. 20. C. capite cæruleo, fascia suboculari alba. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 36. *n.* 30. *t.* 17.

Turtur jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 135. *n.* 32. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Tourterelle de la Jamaique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 558. *pl. enl. n.* 174.

Turtle Dove from Jamaica. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 49.

Blue headed Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II.2. *p.*651. *n.*45.

Habitat in insulis Jamaica, Cuba, & *calidioribus* Americæ, *domesticæ magnitudine*, *frequenter edulis.*

Rostrum *basi rubrum*, *apice nigricans*; oculi unguesque *nigri*; guttur *cæruleum arcu albo aut nigro circumscriptum*; cervix, dorsum, uropygium, cauda, *ejusque* & *alarum* tectrices *fusca*; juguli *pars inferior*, pectus & abdomen *vinacea*, *hoc*

hoc in rufum colorem vergens ; cauda *supra cinerea* , *subtus nigricans.*

suratensis. 48. C. ex vinaceo grisea , nuchæ cervicisque pennis nigris , illis tænia alba , his rufa pictis , remigibus nigris , dorso , uropygio caudaque fordide griseis.

Tourterelle de Surate. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 179.

Surate Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 46.

Habitat circa Surate , *risoriæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *nigrum* ; irides *rubræ* ; tectrices *alarum cinereæ* , *stria media longitudinali nigra* ; caudæ *inferiores albæ.*

cambayensis. 49. C. grisea , abdomine albo , rectricibus lateralibus parte dimidia nigris , altera griseis , remigibus nigris.

Tourterelle grise de Surate. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 180.

Cambayan Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 47.

Habitat in Cambaya , *risoriæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *nigrum* ; irides *rubræ* ; gutturis *pennæ nigræ* , *extrema tertia parte rufescentes.*

malabarica. 50. C. grisea , abdomine albo , tectricibus alarum mediis maculis ovalibus notatis , rectricibus lateralibus nigris , extima tertia parte albis.

Tourterelle de la côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 180.

Malabar Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 48.

Habitat in Malabar , *risoriæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum & irides *rubræ.*

madagascarienſis. 21. C. pedibus plumosis , cauda violacea , corpore cæruleo-nigricante.

Palumbus cæruleus madagascarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 36. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.

Founingo. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 539.

Pigeon-ramier bleu de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 11.

Ma-

Madagaſcar Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*640. *n.*35.
β) Columba auſtralis. *Mont.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Palumbus viridis Madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 37. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Pigeon-ramier vert de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 540. *pl. enl. n.* 111.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *domeſticæ magnitudine*, 11½-12 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nudæque* orbitæ *rubræ*; colli *pennæ reliquis anguſtiores, in cinereum colorem vergentes*; ungues *nigri.*

Franciæ. 51. C. cærulea, orbitis nudis, uropygio caudaque rubris, capitis, colli, pectorisque pennis longis, anguſtis & acuminatis.
Pigeon Hollandois. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 175. *t.* 101.
Hackled Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 641. *n.* 36.
Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *ab incolis viroſa habita, palumbo multo major.*
Roſtrum & irides *rubræ*; pedes *nigri.*

maculata. 52. C. viridis, abdomine criſſoque nigris, pedibus fuſcis ſemiplumoſis, colli pennis anguſtis & longis, ſcapularibus macula exalbida ad apicem notatis, remigum rectricumque margine exalbido.
Spotted green Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*642. *n.*38.
Longitudo *pollicum* 12; roſtrum & ungues *nigri.*

ænea. 22. C. pedibus plumoſis, roſtro pedibusque virescentibus, corpore æneo.
Palumbus moluccenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 41. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Pigeon-ramier des Moluques. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 538. *pl. enl. n.* 164.
Nutmeg Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 30.
β) Columba capite ex cæruleo griſeo.
Pigeon cuivré Mangeur de muſcade. *Sonner. it. p.* 168. *t.* 102.

Ha-

Habitat in insulis Moluccis, β) *in insulis maris australis* Amsterdam & nova Seelandia, 17 *pollices longa, palumbi magnitudine, myristica victitans.*
Ungues *virescentes*; caput collumque *exalbida, vinaceo colore admisto*; remiges *cinereæ*; cauda *æqualis.*

alba. 53. C. alba, remigibus & extrema caudæ parte nigris, pedibus rostroque dilute griseis.
Pigeon blanc, mangeur de muscade, de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 109. *t.* 103.
White Nutneg pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 638. *n.* 31.
Habitat in nova Guinea, *mediæ magnitudinis, myristica, potissimum macere victitans, semina aromatis cum excrementis spargens.*

viridis. 23. C. ænea, corpore subtus purpureo-violaceo.
Turtur viridis amboinensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 43. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.
Turvert. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 1.
Tourterelle à gorge pourprée d'Amboine. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 142.
Green Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 653. *n.* 49.
Habitat in Amboina, 8 *fere pollices longa.*
Rostrum *rubrum*; frons & gula *cinerea*; tectrices *alarum majores supra et extus apice sulphureæ, inferiores cinereæ*; remiges *nigricantes, exteriori margine & apice viridi-æneæ*; cauda *ex cæruleo viridis*; rectrices *laterales apice sulphureæ, subtus nigricantes apice exalbidæ*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores ex virescente albæ*; ungues *ex griseo fusci.*

melanocephala. 54. C. viridis, capite ex cæruleſcente cinereo, occipite nigro, mento gulaque flavis, crisso aurantio, rectricibus 6 mediis viridibus, ceteris ruberrimis. *Ind. zool. t.* 7.

Tur-

Turvert. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 2.
Tourterelle de Batavia. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 214.
Black capped Pigeon. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 654. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Java, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*, *apice flavum*; cauda *ſubcuneata.*

javanica. 55. C. viridis, capite, collo & pectore ex vinaceo rubris, remigibus majoribus fuſcis, abdomine atro.
Turvert. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 3.
Tourterelle de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 177.
Javan Turtle. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 654. *n.* 51.
Habitat in Java, *melanocephalæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *rubeſcens*, *cera alba tectum*, frons & tempora *reliquo capite pallidiora.*

cyanocephala. 56. C. ſupra viridis, ſubtus rubeſcens, vertice cæruleo, remigibus caudaque ex cæruleo nigris.
Blue-crowned Turtle. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 655. *n.* 52.
Habitat in Sina, *javanicæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *rubrum.*

martinica. 24. C. ſubviolacea, abdomine rufeſcente, remigibus interius rufis.
Columba violacea maritinicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 129. *n.* 27. *t.* 12. *f.* 1.
Pigeon violed de Martinique. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 525. *pl. enl. n.* 162.
Martinico Pigeon. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 618. *n.* 7.
ε) Columba martinicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 103. *n.* 14.
Pigeon roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 526. *pl. enl. n.* 141.

Ha-

Columbæ *roſtro debili gracili*, *pedibus brevibus*, *plurimæ rubris digitis ad originem uſque diviſis conſpicuæ*, *ex regione arctica exules*, *inter gallinas & paſſeres mediæ*, *monogamia tamen*, *oſculis*, *incubatione alterna*, *nutritione pulli*, *ovis paucis*, *nidificatione*, *loco in altis his propiores.*

Habitat in insula Martinica, *turturis circiter magnitudine*, $9\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum, verrucæ *in area oculorum*, irides *ipsæ rubræ*; caput, collum & corpus *supra badia, nitore violaceo*; ungues *fuscescentes.*

jamaicensis. 25. C. rectricibus cæruleis linea alba terminatis.

Columba jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 31.

Columba minor ventre candido. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 16.

Pigeon de la Jamaique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 529. *t.* 21.

White-bellied Dove. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 303. *t.*262. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469.

White-bellied Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*619.*n.*8.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *arboribus*, 9 *pollices longa, baccis victitans, sono lugubri & ingrato vociferans*; *caro grata.*

Nares *gibbæ*; irides, vertex, & corpus *subtus alba*; cervix *ex cæruleo & purpureo varia*; dorsum & uropygium *ex purpurascente fusca.*

senegalensis. 26. C. rectricibus tribus extimis ultima medietate albis, collo subtus nigro-maculato.

Turtur gutture maculato senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 25. *t.* 8. *f.* 3.

Tourterelle à gorge tachetée du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 552.

Senegal Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 655. *n.* 53.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 10 *fere pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigricans*; caput, collum & pectus *vinacea*; dorsum *superius fuscum, inferius cinereum* abdomen *album*; remiges *extus cinereæ, intus & subtus fuscæ*; rectrices *sex mediæ ex cinereo fuscæ, subtus a basi ad medium nigræ, cetera cinereæ*; ungues *fusci.*

vinacea. 57. C. rectricibus intermediis duabus ex grisec

fu-

fuscis, reliquis ad $\frac{2}{3}$ nigris, ultima parte griseis, torque nigro.

Turtur torquatus senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 124. *n.* 24. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Tourterelle à collier du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 553. *pl. enl. n.* 161.

Collared Senegal Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 656. *n.* 54.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *senegalensis magnitudine.*

Rostrum *nigricans*; caput, collum & pectus *vinacea*; dorsum & uropygium *ex griseo fusca*, abdomen *exalbidum*; remiges *ex nigricante fusce margine exalbidæ*; ungues *fuscescentes.*

nicobarica. 27. C. cauda alba, corpore nigro, remigibus cæruleis, dorso viridi-nitente, pennis colli elongatis.

Columba nicombarensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 54.

Pigeon de Nincombar. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 541. *pl. enl. n.* 491.

Nicobar Pigeon. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 47. 48. *Edw. glean. t.* 339. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 642. *n.* 38.

Habitat in insula Nicobar, *domesticæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *atrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; corpus *cæruleo obscure purpureum*; colli *pennæ acuminatæ nitore cæruleo, rubro, aureo & æneo*, *feminæ breviores.*

specio- 58. C. dorso, capite & alis ferrugineis, cauda rotundata nigra, colli pectorisque pennis undulatis rufis, dein albis, margine cæruleis.

Ramiret. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 541.

Pigeon-ramier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 213.

Scallop necked Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 643. *n.* 39.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayenna, *turture major.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; cera *alba.*

corensis. 59. C. cauda æquali, orbitis denudatis atro-punctatis, corpore griſeo. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 31. *n.* 25.
Habitat prope Coro *in* Venezuela Americæ, *domeſticæ magnitudine, junior facile cicuranda, carne eduli.*
Oculi *rubri*; cervicis *pennæ elegantiſſimæ, ſquamarum forma.*

ſinica. 28. C. fuſca nigro-faſciata, abdomine ſubſanguineo, alis flavis, remigibus roſtroque nigris.
Turtur ſinenſis ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 107. *n.* 16.
Tourterelle rayée de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 556.
Dove from China. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 46.
Striated Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 550. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Sina, *riſoriæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente cinereum;* iridis *albæ*; vertex *cinereus*; genarum collique *laterum pennæ flavæ apice rubræ*; faſcia *colli longitudinalis cærulea*; pectus & abdomen *roſea*; tectrices *alarum fuſceſcentes, macula tranſverſa alba & nigra ad apicem, reliquæ nigræ apice albæ;* ungues *nigri.*

eimeenſis. 60. C. fronte & gutture vinaceis, vertice & cervice fuſcis, pectoris faſcia duplici purpurea & alba.
Purple-breaſted Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 629. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Eimeo, 14 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; genæ *atræ*; colli *latera ſpadicea, colore ſenſim in purpureum abeunte.*

purpurea. 61. C. vireſcens, capite colloque dilute purpureis, pectore aurantio, criſſo coccineo.

Pur-

Purple Pigeon. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 42. *t.* 18. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 628. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Java, *oenadis magnitudine.*
Remiges *obſcuræ.*

rubricapilla. 62. C. nigra violaceo & cæruleo nitens, pileo rubro, collo, dorſo ſuperiore & pectore ex cæruleſcente griſeo.
Pigeon violet à tête rouge d'Antigue. *Sonner. it. p.* 112. *t.* 67.
Red-crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 628. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula Panay, *cucullatæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*, *cera carnoſa*, *rubra tectum*, *ad oculos uſque producta*; pedes *griſei.*

Jambu. 63. C. viridis, fronte caryophylli colore, jugulo & pectore albis.
Pooni Jamboo. *Marſd. Sumatr. p.* 84.
Jamboo-Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 627. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Java, *congeneribus minor.*
Roſtrum oculique *flavi*; ſtria *altero latere viridis*, *altero caryophylli colore*, *medio alba a pectore ad orbitas producta.*

purpurata. 64. C. viridis, ſubtus in cinereum vergens, fronte & verticis parte purpureis, criſſo flavo, remigibus nigris.
Purple crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 626. *n.* 15.
Habitat in inſulis maris auſtralis *intra tropicos incluſis*, *turturis magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longa*, *facile cicuranda*, *muſæ fructibus victitans.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*, *nonnunquam atrum*; irides *flavæ*; frons & vertex *rarius concolor*, *aut flava linea circumſcriptus*; caput collumque *ex cinereo viresſcentia*; remiges *primores*, *præter* 2 *primas*, *margine virides*, *ſecundariæ exteriori margine flavæ*; rectrices *æquales ſubacutæ*, *margine exterio-*

riori virides, fascia interrupta grisea notatæ; pedes *asperi, utplurimum nigri*; ungues *nigri*.

indica. 29. C. corpore purpureo, humeris viridibus, pileo cæruleſcente.

Palumbus amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 150. *n.*42. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.

Green winged Dove. *Edw. av. t.* 14. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 625. *n.* 14.

ε) Columba tectricibus alarum violaceis, remigibus viridibus, uropygio cæruleo. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 35. *n.* 29. *t.* 16.

Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *coccineum*; nares & cera *cæruleſcentes*; frons & faſcia *ocularis albæ*; dorſum *ſuperius viridi-aureum & æneum*; *inferius cum uropygio cinereum*; alarum *flexura alba-maculata*; abdomen *ſpadiceum*; remiges *fuſceſcentes*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ nigræ, reliquæ cinereæ, apice nigræ*; ungues *nigri*.

canadenſis. 30. C. remigibus primoribus apice flavicantibus, rectricibus ſubcinereis, extimis albis.

Turtur canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 118. *n.* 21.

Tourterelle de Canadá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 552. *pl. enl. n.* 176.

Canadá Turtle. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 327. *n.*190. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 658. *n.* 58.

Habitat in Canadá, *turture paulo major*, 13 *pollices longa, carolinenſi affinis.*

Color *ex griſeo fuſcus, ſubtus flavicante adſperſo*; roſtrum, unguesque *nigricantes*; uropygium *cinereum*; abdomen *exalbidum*; tectrices *caudæ inferius niveæ, alarum fuſco-maculatæ*; remiges *fuſcæ*; rectrices *intermediæ intus verſus baſin macula magna rufa, & infra hanc altera fuſca notatæ*; feminæ *pennæ capitis, colli, pectoris, dorſi ſuperioris & tectrices alarum apice exalbidæ.*

sanguinea. 65. C. alba, jugulo & pectore sanguinolentis.
Tourterelle blanche ensanglantée. *Sonner. it. p.* 51. *t.* 20.
Sanguine Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 657. *n.* 57.
Habitat in Manilla, *turturis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *rubrum*; irides *ex rubescente purpureæ.*

cruenta. 66. C. vertice, abdomine & alarum fasciis tribus transversis griseis, gutture albo, pectoris macula sanguinea.
Tourterelle grise ensanglantée. *Sonner. it. p.* 52. *t.* 21.
Red-breasted Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 657. *n.* 56.
Habitat in Manilla, *afræ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *ferrugineæ*; cervix *violacea*; alarum *fasciæ transversæ*, 3 *griseæ* & 2 *nigræ*; remiges *nigræ*; cauda *basi grisea*, *apice nigra*; pedes *ex rubescente violacei.*

afra. 31. C. rectricibus extimis basi exteriore maculaque apicis albis, maculis tectricum alarum violaceo-azureis.
Turtur senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 23. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Tourterelle du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 553. *pl. enl. n.* 160.
African Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 655. *n.* 55.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *vinacea minor*, 8 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *rubescens*; vertex *cinereus*; cervix, dorsum, tectrices alarum & uropygium *ex griseo fusca*; gula *albicans*; jugulum & pectus *dilute vinacea*; abdomen *exalbidum*; remiges *fuscæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 2 *ex nigricante fuscæ*, *reliquæ ex griseo fuscæ*, *apice nigricantes*, *subtus albæ*; ungues *fusci.*

Turtur. 32. C. rectricibus apice albis, dorso griseo, pecto-

flore incarnato, macula laterali colli nigra lineolis albis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 181. *Kram. el. n.* 359. *n.* 3.

Turtur. *Olin. ucc.* 34. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 6.

Tourterelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 545. *t.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 394.

Turtle or Turtle Dove. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 103. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 183. *t.* 35. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 47. *Hayes brit. birds. t.* 13.

Common Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 644. *n.* 40.

β) Turtur pennis ad colli latera omnibus nigris, macula prope apicem rotunda alba notatis.

γ) Turtur luſitanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 9.

Tourterelle de Portugal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 556.

Portugal Dove. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 48.

δ) Turtur luzonienſis.

Tourterelle griſe de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 52. *t.* 22.

ε) Turtur ſinenſis fuſcus.

Tourterelle brune de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 177.

Columba teſtaceo-incarnata. *Forſt. ſn. arab. p.* 5.

Habitat in Europa, Sina, India, *inſulisque* oceani indici & auſtralis, *gregatim migrans, in ſilvarum denſarum arboribus altiſſimis nidificans*, & 2 *ova columbinis ſimilia pariens, piſi agris infeſta, ultra* 12 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*, γ) *nigrum*, δ) & ε) *rubrum*; irides *flavæ*, δ) & ε) *rubræ*; vertex *ex cinereo olivaceus*; frons & mentum *fere alba*; remiges *fuſcæ*; guttur & pectus *vinacea*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ fuſcæ*; *extima utrinque exteriori margine alba.*

ſurinamenſis. 67. C. cinerea, ſubtus albida, gula ex nigro virique varia, remigibus exterioribus fuſcis, mediis cinereis.

Tourterelle. *Fermin furin.* 2. *p.* 165.
Surinam Turtle. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 647. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Surinam, 10 *pollices longa, in remotiorum ſilvarum altiſſimis arboribus bis in anno nidificans, carne exquiſita ſucculenta.*
Roſtrum *longum, extus cæruleum, intus rubrum.*

riſoria. 33. C. ſupra luteſcens, lunula cervicali nigra. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 125. *n.* 182.
Turtur torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 95. *n.* 8.
Turtur indicus. *Aldr. orn. t.* 15. *c.* 9. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 3.
Tourterelle à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 550. *t.* 26. *pl. enl. n.* 244.
Indian Turtle. *Will. orn. p.* 184. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 45.
Turtle dove. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 14.
Collared Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 648. *n.* 42.
Ringeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 141.
β) Turtur fuſcus ſinenſis.
Tourterelle griſe de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 176. *t.* 102.
γ) Turtur hybridus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 97. A.
Habitat in India & Sina, *hoſpitatur in* Europa, *turture paulo major.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; irides *rubræ*; color *ſupra rufus, aut ex rubeſcente albus, ſubtus albus*; uropygium & remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ*; cauda *cinerea*; rectrices *laterales apice albæ*; ungues *fuſci.*

paſſerina. 34. C. rectricibus remigibusque obſcurioribus, corpore purpuraſcente, roſtro pedibusque rubris. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 32. *n.* 26.
Columba ſylveſtris minima braſilienſis, Turtur barbadenſis minimus, Turtur indicus ſ. Cocotzin, Turtur minimus, alis maculoſis. *Raj. av. p.* 61. 62. *n.* 4. 5. 6. *p.* 184. *n.* 25.
Turtur parvus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 113. *n.* 19. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.

Pi-

Picuipinima. *Marcgr. braſ. p.* 204.
Cocotzin. *Fern. nov. hiſp.* 24. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 559.
Petite Tourterelle de S. Domingue, & petite Tourterelle de la Martinique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 243. *f.* 1. 2.
Indian Turtle, Cocotzin, or leaſt Barbadoes Tourtle. *Will. orn. p.* 184. *t.* 36.
Ground Dove. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 26. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 305. *n.* 32. *t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469.
Ground Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 328. *n.* 191. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 659. *n.* 59.
α) Columba paſſerina maculis pauciſſimis.
γ) Columba paſſerina oculis ſpadiceis, colli pectorisque pennis diverſicoloribus.
δ) Columba paſſerina oculis ſpadiceis, corpore magis rubeſcente.
Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus ad* Carolinam *uſque, atque inſulis contiguis, in montanis & ſaxoſis inter dumeta gregaria, vegetabilium victitans ſeminibus, alauda criſtata non major,* 6¼ *pollices longa, volatu brevi, voce lugubri turturis; carne eximia.*
Roſtrum *apice et* ungues *nigricantes*; irides *aurantiæ*; caput, cervix *et* corpus *ſupra cinereum, ſubtus cum fronte vinaceum*; guttur *et* pectus *fuſco-maculatum*; remiges *rufæ margine exteriore et apice nigricantes*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ obſcuræ cinereæ, reliquæ nigricantes.*

minuta. 35. C. fuſca, alis punctis 5 chalybeis, rectricibus extimis apice albis.
Turtur parvulus fuſcus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 20. *t.* 8. *f.* 2.
Tlapalcocotli. *Will. orn. p.* 184.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *paſſerina minor, an varietas?* 5½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; color *ſubtus ex rufo albus*; te-

tectrices *alarum maculis* 7 *chalybeis* ; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ fuscæ , reliquæ basi cinereæ , medio nigræ , apice fuscæ.*

malaccensis. 68. C. cinerea , occipite nigro lineato , remigibus fuscis , rectricibus lateralibus fuscis , versus apicem albis , pedibus flavis.

Petite tourterelle de Quéde. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 177.

Malacca Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 661. *n.* 60.

Habitat in Malacca , *hospitatur in insula* Franciæ , *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine , tamen longior ; carne exquisita.*

Rostrum *nigrum , basi et apice flavum ;* irides *flavæ* ; pectus *et* abdomen *ex vinaceo pallide grisea.*

vernans. 69. C. viridis , subtus flavens , alarum margine exteriore luteo. *Mantiss. pl.* 2. *p.* 525.

Columba viridis philippinensis. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 143. *n.* 38. *t.* II. *f.* 2.

Pigeon vert des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. t.* 138.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Rostrum pedesque *rubri* ; pectus *azureum.*

** *cauda longiore cuneata.*

migratoria. 36. C. orbitis denudatis sanguineis , pectore rufo.

Columba americana. *Kalm. it.* II. *p.* 527.

Oenas americana. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 100. *n.* 12.

Pigeon de passage. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 527.

Pigeon of passage. *Catesb. car.* I. *t.* 23.

Migratory or passenger Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 322. *n.* 187. *t.* 14. *Forst. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 398. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 661. *n.* 61.

Americanische Taube. *Frisch. av. t.* 142.

Habitat in America *septentrionali , numerosissimis gregibus migrans , in arboribus nidificans , et more congenerum* 2 *ova pariens , aceris , ulmi , mori , nyssa , fagopyri , fagi , quercus , tritici , non zeæ fru-*

fructibus victitans, segetibus etiam et agris oryza confitis infesta, domesticæ magnitudine, 14 *pollices longa*; *caro eximia.*

Rostrum *et* ungues *nigri*; irides *aurantiæ*; color *princeps cinereus, subtus vinaceus*; tectrices *alarum nigro-maculatæ*; colli *latera purpureo-nitentia*; remiges *ex atro fuscæ, margine albidæ*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex nigricante fuscæ, reliquæ canæ.*

carolinensis. 37. C. orbitis cæruleis, subtus rufescens.

Turtur carolinensis. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 110. *n.* 18. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Picacuroba. *Marcgr. bras.* 204.

Tourte. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 557.

Tourterelle de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 175.

Turtle of Carolina. *Catesb. Carol.* I. *t.* 24.

Carolina Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 326. *n.* 188. *t.* 14. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 663. *n.* 62.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, Carolina, Brasilia, *aliisque* Americæ *partibus, pisis, pedophylli peltati seminibus et phytolaccæ decandræ baccis victitans, turture paulo major*, $10\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigricans*; irides unguesque *nigri*; frons, guttur *et* pectus *rubescens, nitore* (*in mare*) *viridi-aureo et violaceo*; occiput, cervix *et* corpus *supra ex fusce scente cinerea*; alæ *nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *ex nigricante cinereæ*; rectrices 6, 6 *totæ ex cinereo fuscæ*; 5, 5 *cinereæ, medio nigræ*; *reliquæ dilute cinereæ, apice albæ, macula in medio nigra.*

melanoptera. 70. C. corpore livido, remigibus nigris. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 308.

Habitat in Chili.

amboinensis. 38. C. corpore rufo, collo undulato-nigricante.

Tur-

Turtur amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 127. *n.* 26. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.
Tourterelle d'Amboine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 557.
Amboina Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 665. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 14 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; verticis, colli, pectorisque *pennis prope apicem faſcia tranſverſa nigricans*; pennæ dorſi *ſuperioris et* tectrices *alarum fuſcæ apice rufæ*; remiges *et* ungues *fuſci*; cauda 8 *pollices longa, ex rufo fuſca.*

capenſis. 39. C. remigibus primoribus latere interiore rufis.
Turtur Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 120. *n.* 22. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.
Tourtelette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 554.
Tourterelle à cravate noire du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 140.
Cape pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 666. *n.* 65.
Habitat in Africa *auſtrali, alauda non major, quamvis ob caudam longam* 9½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; color *princeps ex griſeo fuſcus*: abdomen *exalbidum*; guttur (*mari*) *nigrum*; alarum *ſpeculum chalybeum*; remiges *ſecundariæ fuſcæ, exteriori margine griſeæ*; cauda *ultra* 5 *pollices longa, ſubtus atra*; rectrices *laterales baſi ex griſeo fuſcæ, apice nigricantes.*

macroura. 71. C. cinnamomea, ſubtus exalbida, cauda apice alba.
Tourocco. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 553.
Tourterelle à large queue du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 329.
Great-tailed Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 667. *n.* 66.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; cera *alba*; cauda 6 *pollices longa.*

mar-

margi-nata. 40. C. pectore rubro, rectricibus apice nigris albo marginatis.

Turtur americanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 13.

Tourterelle d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 552.

Longtailed Dove. *Ed. av. t.* 15.

Marginated Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 664. *n.* 63.

Habitat in America, *turturis magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum*; irides *rufæ*; lora *alba*; frons *et* gula *ex rufo fuſca*; occiput *ex cæruleſcente cinereum*; macula *ſub auribus nigra*; corpus *ſupra fuſcum*, *humeris nigro-maculatis*, uropygio *cineraſcente*; guttur & pectus *roſeum*; abdomen *cum remigibus fuſcum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigricantes*, *reliquæ cinereæ*; ungues *nigri.*

105. ALAUDA. *Roſtrum* cylindrico-ſubulatum, rectum, recta protenſum: Mandibulis æqualibus baſi deorſum dehiſcentibus.

Lingua bifida.

Unguis poſticus rectior, digito longior.

arvenſis. 1. A. rectricibus extimis duabus extrorſum longitudinaliter albis, intermediis exteriori latere ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 209. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 84. *Brunn. orn. n.* 221. *Kram. el. p.* 362. *n.* 2.

Alauda. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 335. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 15.

Alauda non criſtata. *Geſn. av.* 78. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 844. *t.* 845.

Alauda vulgaris. *Olin. av.* 12.

Alauda cælipeta. *Klein av.* 71.

Alouette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 363. *f.* 1.

Fiel-

Field-lark or Sky-lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.*136. *t.*55. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 394. A. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 1. *Will. orn.* 203. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 41. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 368. *n.* 1.

Feldlerche. *Frisch av. t.* 15. *f.* 1.

β) Alauda alba. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 339. A. *t.* 19. *f.*1.

Alouette blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 20.

Weisse Lerche. *Frisch av. t.* 16.

γ) Alauda nigra. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 340. B.

Alouette noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 650. *f.* 1.

Black Lark. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 51.

δ) Alauda longipes.

Longlegged Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 370. C.

Habitat per omnem Orbem antiquum, *in arvis apricis*, β) *in* Russiæ *finibus* mongolicis, γ *circiter pollices longa, fringilla domestica vix major; frugibus, formicis, aliisque insectis victitans; volatu perpendiculari in aere suspensa* (δ. *sedens*) *cantillans in Creatoris laudem. Ecce suum tirile, tirile, suum tirile tractat; autumno sole occidente in retia compellitur, pinguescens; carne in australioribus sapidissima, calculosis noxia habita.*

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; corpus *subtus ochroleucum*; jugulum *ex rufo album, maculis nigricantibus.*

rufa. 7. A. ex nigricante fusca, cervice dorsoque ex rufo aurantiis, rectrice utrinque extima margine rufa, tectricibus alarum minoribus & mediis nigricantibus margine fulvis.

Alouette noire à dos fauve. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 23.

Alouette noire de la Encenada. *Buff. pl.enl.n.*738. *f.* 2.

Rufous backed Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Bonaria, *arvensi multo minor, vix* 5 *pollices longa.*

pratensis. 2. A. supra ex virescente fusca, rectricibus extimis duabus extrorsum albis, linea superciliorum alba. *Fn. suec.* 210. *Brunn. orn.* 223. *Olin. ucc.* 27. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 344. *n.* 3.

Alauda pratorum. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 849.

Spipola altera. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 730. *t.* 731. *Will. orn. p.* 110.

Alouette de prés ou Farlouse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 31. *t.* 3. *pl. enl. n.* 660. *f.* 1.

Tit-Lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 138. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 395. C. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 206. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 43. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 5.

β) Alauda pratensis candida. *Briss. av.* 3 *p.* 346. A.

Weisse Wiesenlerche. *Sander Naturf.* XI. *p.* 24.

γ) Alauda pratensis pedibus atris.

Habitat in Europæ *pratis*, *ubi sedens cantillat*, *in terra nidum*, *interdum cuculo suum substernente ovum*, *struit*, *pilisque equinis firmat*, *ova* 5-6 *fusca pariens*, *insectis et seminibus victitans*; *arvensi minor*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; corpus *subtus album*; pectus *ochroleucum*, *maculis oblongis nigris*; pedes *flavicantes*; ungues *fusci.*

minor. 12. A. ex rufescente fusca, rectricibus extimis duabus extrorsum albis.

Lesser Field-Lark. *Will. orn. n.* 207.

Field Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Europa, *pratensi multum affinis*, *et æqualis.*

Gula *et* pectus *pallide lutescens maculatum*; gula *et* abdomen *album*; tectrices *alarum margine exalbidæ*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

italica. 13. A. rectricibus mediis badiis, penultimis apice albis, extimis duabus totis albis.

Alauda italica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 355. *n.* 7.

Giarola. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 209. §. 9.

Gi-

Girole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 47.
Italian Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Italia, 8 *pollices longa, arboreæ affinis.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; color *ſupra badius, pennarum margine ex rubeſcente albo, ſubtus albus*; pedes *incarnati*; ungues *albidi.*

arborea. 3. A. capite vitta annulari alba cincto. *Fn. ſuec.* III. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 186. *Brunn. orn. p.* 224. *Kram. el. p.* 362. *n.* 3. *Olin. ucc. p.* 27.
Alauda rectricibus fuſcis, prima oblique dimidiato-alba, ſecunda, tertia quartaque macula alba cuneiformi. *Fn. ſuec.* I. *n.* 192.
Alauda arborea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 340. *n.* 2. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.
Alouette de bois ou Cujelier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 660. *f.* 2.
Woodlark. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 137. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 395. B. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 204. *Albin. av.* I. *t.* 42. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Europa & Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque, etiam in* Madera, *arvenſi minor & brevior, in arboribus degens, gregaria volitans, & volando cantillans etiam noctu; nidum, arvenſis more, bis in anno ex gramine ſicco ſtruens, et mollibus pilis ſternens, ovaque* 5 *atra fuſco-maculata pariens.*
Remigum *prima ſecunda brevior*; pedes *incarnati*; unguis *poſterior pauliſper curvatus.*

ludoviciana. 14. A. rectricibus penultimis apice albis, extimis altera parte fuſcis, altera albis.
Farlouzanne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 38.
Louiſiana Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Louiſiana, *minori affinis, longior tamen, ut* 7 *pollices æquet.*
Color *ſupra fuſcus ex viresſcente et nigricante miſtus*; remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ*; cauda *fuſca*; guttur et

et pectus *ex flavicante griſeum, fuſco-maculatum;* abdomen *fulvum.*

rubra. 15. A. fuſca, area oculorum nigra, rectricibus duabus extimis albis.

Alauda penſylvanica. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 94. *n.* 13.

Alouette aux joues brunes de Penſilvanie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 58.

Lark from Penſylvania. *Edw. glean. t.* 297.

Red Lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 140. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 279. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 8.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali et* Anglia, *arvenſis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; macula *teſtacea ſupra oculos*; corpus *ſubtus dilute ſpadiceum, maculis atris*; pedes *fuſci*; unguis *poſticus pauliſper curvus.*

moſellana. 16. A. rufa, ſubtus ex rufo alba, genis & pectore lineis fuſcis, cauda atra margine rufa.

Rouſſeline ou Alouette de marais. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 60. *pl. enl. n.* 661. *f.* 1.

Marsh Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Germania, Alſatia *et* Lotharingia, *ad* Moſellam, *arvenſi gracilior et minor*, 6¼ *pollices longa, egregie cantans.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes.*

campeſtris. 4. A. rectricibus fuſcis, inferiori medietate, exceptis intermediis duabus albis, gula pectoreque flaveſcente. *Fn ſuec.* 212. *Brunn. orn. n.* 224. 225. *Georg. it. p.* 173.

Alauda campeſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 349. *n.* 5.

Alauda minor campeſtris. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 6. *Will. orn.* 150.

Glareana (Gickerlin). *Geſn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 736. *Will. orn.* 154. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 8.

Spipolette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 43.

Meadow Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 10.

Bra-

Brachlerche. *Frisch. av. t.* 15.
Krautlerche. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 19. *f. inf.*

Spinoletta. β) A. rectricibus fuscis, extimis duabus oblique dimidiato-albis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 288. *n.* 7. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 187.
Spinoletta Florentinis. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 9.
Spipolette or Tordino. *Will. orn. p.* 209. §. 10.
Habitat in Germania, β) *in* Carolina, Italia, Sardinia, Russia *australi, pratensis magnitudine;* β) *ultra* 7 *pollices longa, et in humidis nidificans.*
Mandibula *superior nigricans, inferior incarnata;* pedes *fusci;* in ♀) rostrum pedesque *nigri.*

malabarica. 17. A. remigibus caudaque fordide fuscis, margine rufescentibus.
Alouette huppée de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 203. *t.* 113. *f.* 1.
Malabar Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Malabar, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* verticis *pennæ in cristam elongatæ fuscæ apice albæ;* cervicis *rufescentes, stria per mediam rachin longitudinali nigra;* gula & abdomen *ex rufo alba;* dorsi *pennæ* & tectrices *alarum fuscæ, versus apicem margine rufescentes,* & *macula alba notatæ;* pedes *rufescentes.*

gingica. 18. A. supra ex cinereo fusca, subtus fasciaque oculari nigra.
Petite alouette grisede Gingi. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 203. *t.* 113. *f.* 2.
Gingi Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 380. *n.* 12.
Habitat in Coromandel, *carduelis magnitudine,* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *ex rufescente grisei.*

tatarica. 19. A. cauda subbifurca, rectricibus intermediis duabus limbo tenuissime albis, proximis apicis lim-

limbo albicante, lateralibus aterrimis. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 707. *n.* 15. *t.* C.

Alauda nigra. *Falk it.* III. *p.* 393. *t.* 27.

Black Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 380. *n.* 13.

Habitat in desertis aridissimis salsis inter fluvios Volgam & Ural *intermediis, in desertis* caspiis, & *toto deserto* tatarico *australiore, hieme gregaria ad loca habitata accedens, æstate solitaria, desertissimos campos colens, vix canora, sturni magnitudine.*

Rostrum *crassius & magis convexum, quam congeneribus, ex corneo flavescens, apice fuscum;* color *seniori per totum corpus, ne pedibus quidem exceptis, aterrimus; feminæ et annotinæ avi, etiam quoad pedes, fuscus;* remiges *summo apice exsoletæ,* 10-19 *cordatim emarginatæ.*

mutabilis. 20. A. cauda subforficata, nigra, rectricibus extimis utrinque immaculatis, reliquis apice canis, rostro albido. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 479. *n.* 20. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.

Mutable Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 381. *n.* 14.

Habitat in desertis Astracanicis, *hieme* Astracaniæ *frequentissima; appropinquante vere loca* Volgæ *superiora gregatim petens, vix ultra* 7 *pollices longa; an vere diversa a tatarica?*

Rostrum *apice nigricans;* oculi *minuti, iride pupillaque lividis;* color *avis adultæ totus ater, pennarum tamen cervicalium & dorsalium apice, & feminis fronte cana; junior avis tota cinerea, colore sensim in atrum abeunte.*

trivialis. 5. A. rectricibus fuscis, extima dimidiato-alba, secunda apice cuneiformi alba, linea alarum duplici albida.

Alauda sepiaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 347. *n.* 4.

Spipola s. Anthus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 750. *t.* 751.

Alouette Pipi. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 39. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 661. *f.* 2. Pi-

Pipit Lark. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 44.
Small Lark. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.*7. *Will.orn. p.*151.
Grashopper. *Brit. zool. n.*156. *Arct.zool.*2. *p.*419.
L. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *Will. orn. p.* 209. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 419. *n.* 20.
Piplerche. *Frisc av. t.* 16.
Habitat in Europa, *in arborum cacumine inter volandum cantans*; *an motacillæ species?*

cristata. 6. A. rectricibus nigris, extimis duabus margine exteriore albis, capite cristato, pedibus atris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 128. *n.* 185. *Brunn. orn. p.* 64. *n.* 228. *Kram. el. p.* 362. *Georg. it. p.* 173.
Alauda cristata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 357. *n.* 8.
Alauda cristata major. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 4. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 841. *t.* 842. *Gesn. av.* 18.
Cochevis ou grosse Alouette huppée *Buff.hist.nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 68. *pl. enl. n.* 503. *f.* 1.
Lodola cappelluta. *Olin. ucc. t.* 13.
Crested Lark. *Will. orn. p.* 208. *t.*40. *Albin. av.*3. *t.* 52. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 389. *n.*23.
Heidelerche. *Frisch. av. t.* 15. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 9. *f. sup.*
Habitat in Italia, Gallia, Germania, Dania & Russia *ad vias & aquas, arvensi major*, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa; cancra, bis in anno ova* 4-5 *pariens; solitaria.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* crista *reliquo corpore obscurius tincta, pollicem longa*; dorsum *magis cinereum et minus maculatum, quam pratensi;* pectus *et* abdomen *album, litura flava.*

nemorosa. 21. A. rectricibus nigris, extimis duabus margine exteriore albis, capite cristato, pedibus rubris.
Alauda cristata minor. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 5. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 361. *n.* 9.
Lalu ou petite Alouette huppée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 74. *pl. enl. n.* 503. *f.* 2.

Les-

Leſſer creſted Lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 141. *Will. orn. p.* 207. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 391. *n.* 24.
Habitat in Italia, Auſtria, Sileſia, Polonia, Anglia, *ſolitaria, criſtata minor, in ſilvis & dumetis nidificans.*

undata. 22. A. rectricibus fuſcis margine rufeſcentibus, pedibus flavicantibus, criſtæ verticis pennis nigris margine albis.
Coquillade. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 77. *pl. enl. n.* 662.
Undated Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 391. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Galloprovincia, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, mane canora, larvis, locuſtis, ſerpentibus victitans; mas et femina indivulſi ſocii.*
Roſtrum *ſupra fuſcum, ſubtus albidum*; criſta *mobilis*; color *ſupra ex nigricante et rufeſcente miſtus, ſubtus albus*; tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine rufeſcentes, nonnullæ margine aut apice albæ*; collum pectusque *maculis nigricantibus varium.*

ſenegalenſis. 23. A. rectricibus duabus intermediis griſeis, reliquis fuſcis, extimis exteriore latere ex rufo albis, capite ſubcriſtato.
Alauda ſenegalenſis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 362. *n.* 10. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Griſette ou Cochevis du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 79. *pl. enl. n.* 504. *f.* 1.
Senegal Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 392. *n.* 26.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *corneum*; tinctus *ſupra ex griſeo et fuſco miſtus, ſubtus albidus, gulæ maculis minutis fuſcis*; remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine griſeæ, baſi intus rufæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei.*

teſtacea. 24. A. rectricibus quatuor intermediis atris, reliquis ex teſtaceo albis, corpore ſupra teſtaceo, ſubtus ex teſtaceo albo.

Teſtaceous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 27.
Habitat circa Gibraltariam.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex *et* tectrices *alarum nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *atræ*; *ſecundariæ margine teſtaceæ*; pedes *flavi*.

luſitana. 25. A. rectricibus ex rufeſcente luteſcentibus, exterioribus ochroleucis, pedibus incarnatis, roſtro albo.
Portugal Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 28.
Habitat in Luſitania.
Corpus *ſupra ex rufeſcente pallide luteſcens*, *ſubtus ochroleucum*; tectrices *alarum* remigesque *margine griſeæ*; roſtri *apex et* ungues *atri*.

africana. 26. A. cauda, remigibus & tectricibus alarum fuſcis margine albis, corpore ſubtus albo, maculis oblongis fuſcis vario.
Sirli du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 65. *pl. enl. n.* 712.
African Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 22.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 8 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *ſupra ex fuſco*, *rufo et albo varium*; pedes *fuſci*.

cinerea. 27. A. cinerea, abdomine criſſoque albis, remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis: extimis extus prope apicem albis.
Cendrille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 64?
Cinereous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 25.
Longitudo 6 *pollicum*; nares *in ſulco molli membranaceo exiguæ*, *rotundæ*; pedes *atri*.

rufa. 28. A. rectricibus fuſcis, 8 intermediis margine rufeſcentibus, extimis margine albis.
Variole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 63.
Petite alouette de Buenos Ayres. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 738. *f.* 1.

Ru-

Rufous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Bonaria, *ut generatim ad fluvium* Plata, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; corpus *ſupra nigricans, rufo vario tinctum, ſubtus album*; remiges *margine rufæ, majores griſeæ, minores fuſcæ*; pedes *flavicantes.*

capenſis. 8. A. rectricibus tribus lateralibus apice albis, gula lutea nigro-marginata, ſuperciliis flavis.
Alauda Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 364. *n.* 11. *t.* 19. *f.* 3.
Cravate jaune ou Calandre du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 54. *pl. enl. n.* 504. *f.* 2.
Cape Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 18.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex flavicante fuſcum*; corpus *ſupra cum* cauda *fuſcum, ſingulis pennis medio obſcurioribus*; mentum *aurantium*; corpus *ſubtus ochroleucum*; pedes *atri*; unguis *poſterior pauliſper curvatus.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 29. A. ſuperciliis albis, faſcia oculari nigra, criſſo cinereſcente, pedibus ex rubeſcente cinereis.
New Zealand Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 17. *t.* 51.
Habitat in nova Zeelandia, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *cinereſcens ſupra nigrum*; corpus *ſupra atrum, pennis margine cinereſcentibus, ſubtus album*; ungues *nigri, poſterior fere rectus.*

mongolica. 30. A. vertice ferrugineo vitta alba annulari cincto, media macula alba. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 697. *n.* 19. *Act. Stockh.* 1778. 3. *n.* 6.
Mongolian Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 16.
Habitat in campis ſalſis inter fluvios Ononem & Argunum *interjectis, humi cantillans ſuaviter, calandra major, cui affinis.*

Roſtrum *craſſum*; cervix *ferruginea*; jugulum *area magna, biloba, nigra pictum*; unguis *poſterior digito fere brevior, ſed cruſſus, rectus, triqueter.*

ſibirica. 31. A. remigibus ſecundariis albis, vertice, auribus humerisque ferrugineis, rectrice extima exterius tota alba. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 708. *n.* 15. * 3. *p.* 697.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *campis apricis ad* Irtim, *humi nidificans, volatu cantuque arvenſi inferior, ſtatura plurimis congeneribus major, calandræ affinis.*

Roſtrum *lividum apice fuſcum*; juguli *maculæ*, & tectrices *caudæ ex luteo ferrugineæ*; corpus *ſubtus exalbidum*; remigum *primorum extima margine alba*; pedes *griſei.*

Calandra. 9. A. rectrice extima exterius tota alba, ſecunda tertiaque apice albis, faſcia pectorali fuſca.

Alauda major ſ. Calandra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 352. *n.* 6. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Alauda non criſtata major. *Geſn. av.* 70.

Tetrax parva. *Geſn. av.* 650.

Calandra. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 280. *Geſn. av.* 80. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 846. *t.* 847. *Will. orn. p.* 208. *Olin. ucc. p.* 30. *Edw. glean. t.* 268.

Groſſe Alouette ou Calandre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ* 5. *p.* 49. *pl. enl. n.* 363. *f.* 2.

Calandre Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 382. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Sardinia, Italia, Galloprovincia, Pyrenæis, Syria, Ruſſia *auſtrali*, Tatariæ *deſertis* Tanai & Volgæ *interjectis, ipſa* America, *criſtatæ magnitudine*, 7¼ *pollices longa, egregie cantans, vocemque aliarum avium imitans, in terra nidificans*, 4-5 *ova pariens.*

Roſtrum pedesque *pallide griſei*; corpus *ſupra ex fuſco et griſeo varium*; gula *alba*; jugulum *luna alba notatum, infra quam faſcia exalbida nigroma-*

maculata; abdomen *album; remiges obſcuræ, margine, minores apice quoque albæ*; cada *nigra.*

alpeſtris. 10. A rectricibus dimidio interiore albis, gula flava, faſcia ſuboculari pectoralique nigra. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *S. G. Gmelin it.* I. *t.* 12.

Alauda virginiana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 367. *n.* 12.

Hauſſe-col noir ou Alouette de Virginie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 55.

Lark. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 32.

Shore Lark. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 392. *n.* 278. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 398. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 385. *n.* 19.

Schneelerche. *Friſch. av. t.* 16.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, Sibiria, Ruſſia, Polonia, *arvenſis magnitudine et habitu*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, gregatim migrans, avena aliisque frumentis et graminibus victitans, in terra degens, vix cantans; caro delicioſa.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri*; area *oculorum flava*; corpus *ſupra cum* remigibus *et* cauda *ſpadiceum, ſtriis obſcuris, ſubtus flaveſcens;* tectrices *caudæ ferrugineæ*; *mari* vertex *fere niger*, feminæ *ater*, *huic etiam* dorſum *griſeum, ſtriis obſcurioribus.*

flava. 32. A. ſupra ex rufo & griſeo fuſco varia, ſubtus albida, fronte, mento gulaque flavis, rectricibus nigris margine griſeis, extimis margine albis.

Ceinture de Prêtre ou alouette de Sibérie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 61. *pl. enl. n.* 650. *f.* 2.

Habitat rarior in Sibiria, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa, an propria ſpecies?*

Roſtrum pedesque *plumbei;* faſcia *ſubocularis & pectoralis nigra*; remiges *griſeæ, margine obſcuriores.*

obſcura. 33. A. ſubtus alba immaculata, ungue poſteriore di-

digito minore. *Cetti ſtor. nat. di ucc. Sard. p.* 150.

Habitat in Sardinia, *cum alauda arvenſi magnitudine & fere etiam colore conveniens, aut unguis poſterior, quamvis reliquis unguibus longior, digito tamen ipſo brevior; an alauda?*

magna. 11. A. ſubtus flava, faſcia pectorali curva nigra: rectricibus tribus lateralibus albis.

Merula americana torquata. *Briſſ. av. 2. p.* 142. *n.* 15.

Fer à cheval ou Merle à collier d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p.* 371.

Large Lark. *Catesb. Car. 1. t.* 33.

Creſcent Stare. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 330. *n.* 192.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, 11 *pollices longa, in arbuſtis & fruticibus ſedens, graminum ſeminibus victitans, canora, caudam motacillæ inſtar motitans, in gramine ova 5 alba, maculis ferrugineis rarioribus varia pariens, an mera ſturni ludoviciani varietas?*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; vertex, collum, remiges & pedes *cum* unguibus *fuſci*; ſtria *a baſi roſtri per verticem ad occiput decurrens pallide griſea*; *inter* roſtrum & oculos *macula lutea pone* oculos *utrinque ſtria fuſca*; corpus *ſupra cum* alis & cauda *fuſcum, rufo & nigricante varium*; faſcia *pectoralis juniori avi vix conſpicua.*

106. STURNUS. *Roſtrum* ſubulatum, angulato-depreſſum, obtuſiuſculum: Mandibula ſuperiore integerrima, marginibus patentiuſculis.
Nares ſupra marginatæ.
Lingua emarginata, acuta.

vulgaris. 1. St. roſtro flaveſcente, corpore nigro punctis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 213. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 189. *Kram. el.* 162. *Brunn. orn. p.* 64. *n.* 229. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 287. *n.* 47. *Mull. zool. dan.* 28.
Sturnus. *Geſn. av.* 747. *Bell. av.* 81. a. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 631. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 439. *n.* 1.
Storno. *Ol. ucc. t.* 18.
Etourneau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 176. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 75.
Stare or Starling. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 104. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 196. *t.* 37. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 40. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 32.
Common Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 2. *n.* 1.
Staar. *Friſch av. t.* 217. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 10.
β) Sturnus albus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 636. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. A.
White Starling. *Will. orn. p.* 196.
γ) Sturnus leucomelas. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. B.
Black and white Starling. *Will. orn. p.* 156.
δ) Sturnus leucocephalus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. C.
Sturnus capite albo. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 637.
Etourneau à tête blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 189.
ε) Sturnus cinereus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 638. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 446. D.
Habitat per omnem Orbem antiquum, 9 *fere pollices longus, inſectis, lumbricis, ſeminibus, baccis, &c. victitans, gregatim migrans, garrulus, imi-*

imitator, in cavis arborum aut rupium, in ruderibus, columbariis ex foliis aliisque ſiccis materiis nidum ſternens, aut aliarum avium occupans nidum, & ova pariens ex virescente cinerea 5-6, ex quibus excluſi pulli fuſcum colorem præ ſe ferunt.

capenſis. 2. St. nigricans, capitis lateribus ſubtusque albus.
Sturnus Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 446. n. 2. t. 41. f. 3.*
Etourneau-Pie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p. 191.*
Etourneau du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 280.*
Cape Stare. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 5. n. 2.*
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *vulgaris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*; pennæ *ſcapulares apice*, alæ *margine albæ*; pedes *flavi.*

ludovicianus. 3. St. griſeo fuſcoque maculatus, linea capitis ſuperciliisque albis, gula nigra.
Sturnus ludovicianus. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 449. n. 4. t. 41. f. 1.*
Etourneau de la Louiſiane ou le Stourne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p. 192. pl. enl. n. 256.*
Louiſiane Stare. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 6. n. 3.*
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, turdi magnitudine, 9½ pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *albidum, apice fuſcum*; genæ, jugulum, pectus & abdomen *flava*; remiges rectricesque *ex rufo griſeæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei.*

Contra. 4. St. fuſcus, macula oculari, faſcia alari abdomineque albis.
Icterus bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 94. n. 9. ſupp. p. 94.*
Contra from Bengal. *Albin. av. 3. t. 21.*
Black and white indian Starling. *Edw. av. t. 187.*
Habitat in India, & *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *annon varietas capenſis?*

Co-

Color *potius niger*, *quam fuscus*; stria *ocularis*, & annulus *colli superioris albus*; tectrices *alarum superiores maculis* 6 *albis*; pedes *ex flavo fusci*.

Cinclus. 5. St. niger, pectore albo. *Fn. suec.* 214. *Brunn. orn. n.* 230. *Mull. zool. p.* 29. *n.* 236.
Motacilla Cinclus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 223. *Kram. el. n.* 374. *n.* 3.
Motacilla pectore albo, corpore nigro. *Fn. suec. p.* 216.
Cinclus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 14. *f. sup.*
Turdus aquaticus. *Gesn. av.* 501.
Merula aquatica *Gesn. av.* 608. *t.* 609. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 185. *t.* 186. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 252. *n.* 19. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 50.
Merle d'eau. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 134. *t.* 11. *pl enl. n.* 940.
Water-Ouzel or Water-Crake. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 111. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 332. B. *Raj. av. p.* 666. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 149. *t.* 24. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 39. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 48. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, Persiaque *boreali ad aquas, hieme ad cataractas fontesque non congelandos, ubi mire descendit per rapidas voragines, voraturus oniscos aquaticos aliaque insecta, emergitque non palmipes, hieme solitarius, æstate plerumque geminus, mere insectivorus nec granivorus, naribus laminula fere clausis distinctus a motacillis, caudam motitat, in terra ad ripas ex fœno siccisque fibris nidum struens, siccis quercus foliis sternens et muscis portam satis amplam muniens, ova pariens* 5 *alba, rubore quodam tincta.*
Gula *alba*; *cauda nigra*; abdomen *ferrugineum*, *juniori avi album.*

minibaris. 6. St. fuscus, subtus rufer. *Mantiss.* 1771. *p.* 527.
Etourneau des terres magellaniques, ou Blancheraie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 196. *pl. enl. n.* 113.

Ma-

Magellanic Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 7. *n.* 4.
Habitat in insulis Falkland, *vulgaris magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longus*, *in terra degens*, *insectis victitans.*
Ad basin mandibulæ *inferioris macula*, & *pone* oculos *stria alba*; lora *rubra*; *area ad utrumque* colli *latus nigra*; crissum *et* cauda *subfurcata nigra*; pedes *fusci*.

moritanus. 7. St. cinereus, capitis parte inferiore & gula ex cinereo & albo variis, ventre cano rufescente-maculato, rostri apice nigro. *Hablizl apud S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 174. *et apud Pall. n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 52.
Habitat in alpibus Persiæ sunamificis, *alaudæ arvensis magnitudine*, *in rupibus excavatis nidificans*, *insectis victitans.*

Loyca. 8. St. fusco alboque maculatus, gula & pectore coccineus. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 225.
Habitat in Chili, *canorus*, *facile cicurandus*; femina *dilutius tincta ova* 3 *cinerea*, *et fusco varia in fovea terræ impressa parit*; *perpendiculariter cum mare in aerem adscendens et descendens.*

mexicanus. 9. St. cæruleus nigro varius.
Cotinga mexicana. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 4.
Caxcaxtototl. *Raj. av. p.* 167. *n.* 16.
Cacastol. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 195.
Mexican Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 12. *n.* 13.
Habitat in temperatioribus Americæ *australis*, *vulgaris magnitudine.*
Rostrum *et* oculi *nigri*; irides *luteæ*; caput *minutum.*

obscurus. 10. St. niger, capite fusco.
Sturnus novæ Hispaniæ. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 3.
Tolocatzanatl. *Raj. av. p.* 168. *n.* 3.

Tol-

Tolcana. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 193.
Brown headed Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 12.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *vulgari minor.*

zeylanicus. 11. St. linea oculari & altera capitis laterali nigra, corpore griſeo maculis lunulisque ochroleucis & albis vario, remigibus viridibus, cauda viridi-nigroque lineata.
Ceyloneſe Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Zeylon, *aliarum avium cantum imitans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput *flaveſcens*; pedes *ex cæruleſcente griſei.*

fuſcus. 12. St. olivaceus, faſcia oculari cæruleſcente, roſtro pedibusque rubeſcentibus.
Brown Stare. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 328. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Sina.
Color ventris *in flavum vergens*; cauda *longa.*

viridis. 13. St. viridis ſubtus cæruleſcens, faſciculo pennarum albarum nigrarumque ad frontem & mentum.
Green Stare. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 327. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Sina.
Supra frontem *ut pone* oculos *macula alba*, *ad* humeros *duæ*; remigum rectricumque *rachis alba;* pedes *ex cinereo cærulei.*

ſericeus. 14. St. pallide griſeus, cauda alisque nigris, alarum faſcia tranſverſa alba, capite ochroleuco.
Silk Starling. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 21.
Silk Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Sina, *vulgaris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedesque *aurantii aut rubri*; plumæ *ſericeæ.*

ca-

carunculatus. 15. St. roſtro pedibusque nigris, caruncula ad utrumque oris angulum pendula aurantia.
Wattled Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 9 *n.* 6 *t.* 36.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *vulgaris magnitudine* 10 *fere pollices longus, voce debili.* Forſter.
Femina *ex ferrugineo fuſca, carunculis longe minoribus*; mas *niger*, dorſo & tectricibus *alarum ferrugineis.*

collaris. 16. St. cineraſcens, fuſco-maculatus, hypochondriis rufis, gula alba fuſco-maculata. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 192.
Fringilla gularis. *Sprungli apud Andreæ Brief aus der Schweiz p.* 202. *t.* 13.
Fringilla ſ. Paſſer in Etruria Sordone dicta. *Manett. orn. t.* 338. *f.* 1.
Fauvette des alpes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 668.
Collared Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 8. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Carnioliæ, Carinthiæ, Helvetiæ, Italiæ *montibus, hieme in valles & pagos deſcendens, collurionis magnitudine, ſolitarius, rarior, ſeminibus victitans, caudam motitans, ſubmiſſa tenuique voce cantillans, latebras quærens, dormiturus, in terra aut fiſſuris rupium nidificans, cicuratus vix diu vivens, canorus, carne ſapida; an ad motacillas relegandus?*
Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior fuſca, inferior flaveſcens apice fuſca*; pectus *ex fuſco cinereum*; abdomen *rufum*; remiges *nigricantes, apicis margine & latere interiore rufeſcentes*; rectrices *fuſcæ*; pedes *cornei.*

dauuricus. 17. St. corpore ſupra ex atro violaceo, ſubtus ex cineraſcente albo, capite & cervice ex cæruleſcente canis, verticis litura violaceo-atra (feminis fuſca). *Pall. act. Stockh.* 1778. 3. *p.* 198.
Habitat in Dauuriæ *ſalicetis, ultra* 6 *pollices longus, vegetabilibus inſectisque victitans, ova* 3 *ferrugi-*
nea,

nea, turcoſæ virore tincta pariens.

Roſtrum *nigrum, brevius et magis convexum, quam congeneribus*; lingua *nigricans*; irides *fuſcæ*; palpebræ *plumoſæ et* lora *alba*; caput *feminæ cinereum*; dorſum *ex griſeo fuſcum*; tectrices *alarum mari atræ, viridi-ſericeæ*; *ſecundariæ apice albæ*; remiges *nigræ intimæ 2 apice albæ, ſecundariæ extus, primores apice viridi-nitentes*; cauda *ſubfurcata, tectricibus violaceis, rectricibus ex viridante atris*; pedes *ex cæruleſcente nigri.*

107. TURDUS. *Roſtrum* tereti-cultratum: mandibulæ ſuperioris apice deflexo, emarginato.

Nares nudæ, ſuperne membranula ſemitectæ.

Faux ciliata.

Lingua lacero-emarginata.

viſcivorus. 1. T. dorſo fuſco, collo maculis albis, roſtro flaveſcente. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 132. *n.* 193. *Brunn. orn. p.* 65. *n.* 231. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 6.

Turdus viſcivorus. *Geſn. av.* 759. *t.* 760. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 593. *t.* 582.

Turdus viſcivorus major. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 1.

Turdus major. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 1.

Tordo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 25.

Draine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 295. *t.* 19. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 489.

Miſſel Bird or Shrite. *Will. orn. p.* 187. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 33.

Miſſel Thrush. *Briſſ. zool.* 1. *n.* 105. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 341. B. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 16. *n.* 1.

Groſe Miſteldroſſel. *Friſch av. t.* 25.

Miſtler. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 42.

Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis*, 11 *pollices longus, ſibimet ipſi malum cacans diſſeminator viſci ilicisque, taxi etiam*

etiam & oxyacanthæ baccis, larvis insectisque victitans, verno tempore a cacuminibus silvarum egregie cantillas, cumque femina volitans, in dumetis & arbustis bis in anno nidum ex muscis, lichenibus, foliis struens, gramine marcido sternens, & extus bacillis muniens, ovaque 4-5 sordide incarnata, maculis sanguineis varia pariens: Caro sapida.

Rostrum *basi & angulis flavum, cetera fuscum*; corpus *subtus ochroleucum, maculis in gula fuscis, inferius nigris*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ, margine pallidiores, 3 extimæ apice albæ;* pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri*.

pilaris. 2. T. rectricibus nigris: extimis margine interiore apice albicantibus, capite uropygioque cano. *Fn. succ.* 215. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 194. *Brunn. orn. p.* 65. *n.* 232. *Mull. zool. dan. p.*29. *n.* 238. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 7.

Turdus pilaris. *Gesn. av.* 753. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.*595. *t.* 596.

Turdus pilaris sive Turdela. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 214. *n.* 5.

Litorne ou Tourdelle. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 301. *t.* 19. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 490.*

Fieldfare or Feldefare. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 106. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 340. A. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 188. *t.* 37. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 36. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 31. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 24. *n.* 11.

Krametsvogel. *Frisch. av. t.* 26.

β) Turdus pilaris minor. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 13.

γ) Turdus pilaris nævius. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 218. B.

Pied Fieldfare. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 36.

δ) Turdus pilaris leucocephalus. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 217. A.

ε) Turdus pilaris, capite colloque albis, corpore ex albo & fusco vario.

Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ, Syriæ *silvis acerosis*, 10

10 *pollices longus, gregatim migrans, in arboribus altis nidificans, ilicis, oxyacanthæ aliisque baccis victitans; Romani in ornithone maxima diligentia alebant turdos, altiles reddebant, chare pendebant, quamvis caro interdum amara sit, teste* Varrone, Plutarcho: *Nil melius turdo, nil vulva pulcrius ampla*, Horat. *Autumno gregarius gallos adit.*

Rostrum *flavicans apice nigrum*; vertex & cervix *ex cinereo olivacea*; corpus *supra badium*; remiges *cinereæ*; guttur & pectus *ex rufo flavicans*; abdomen & crissum *exalbida*; pedes *nigricantes.*

africanus. 14. T. nigricans, pectore pennis nigris rufo-marginatis tecto, rostro flavo, pedibus cinereis. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 29. *n.* 23. *t.* 14.

Habitat in Africa.

Caput & gula *nigra*; rostri *apex nigricans*; oculi *nigri*; colli *etiam* abdominisque *anterioris pennæ margine rufæ, posterioris margine albæ;* pedes *nigro-annulati.*

tripolitanus. 29. T. ex olivaceo flavus subtus exalbidus, remigibus nigris, cauda æquali nigricante, apice flava.

Merle olivâtre de Barbarie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 404.

Tripoli Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 23. *n.* 10.

Habitat in Barbaria.

barbaricus. 30. T. viridis, pectore albo maculato, uropygio caudæque apice flavo.

Grive Ballette de Barbarie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 313.

Green Thrush. *Shaw it. p.* 253.

Barbary Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 23. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Barbaria, *viscivori magnitudine, alis alaudæ, pedibus robustis.*

Ao-

Aonalaſchkæ. 31. T. fuſcus atro-maculatus, pectore flavo nigro-maculato, tectricibus alarum, remigibus primoribus, rectricibusque atris, margine teſtaceis.

Unalasha Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 338. *n.* 202.

Aoonalashka Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 23. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Aunalashca, *alaudæ magnitudine.*

iliacus. 3. T. alis ſubtus ferrugineis, ſuperciliis albicantibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 218. *Scop. an.* 1. *n.* 196. *Muller zool. p.* 29. *n.* 239. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 9.

Turdus ilias. *Geſn. av.* 760. *t.* 761. *Aldr. or.* 2. *p.* 597. *t.* 598.

Turdus iliacus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 12. *Klein av.* 66. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 208. *n.* 3. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.

Mauvis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 309. *pl. enlum. n.* 51.

Redwing, Swinepipe or Wind Thrush. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 108. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 342. D. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 189. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 35. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 22. *n.* 7.

Tordo faſſello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 25.

Weindroſſel. *Friſch av. t.* 28.

Weiſdroſſel. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 33.

Habitat in Europa, *numeroſis gregibus migrans, pilari minor, 9 fere pollices longus, in dumetis & ſepibus nidificans, & ova 6 ex cæruleo viridia, nigro-maculata pariens, vere egregie cantans, in terris auſtralibus vineis dumnum inferens.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; pedes *pallide griſei*; ungues *fuſci*; colore *muſico ſatis ſimilis.*

minor. 32. T. ſpadiceus, ſubtus albus, pectore flavicante, maculis atris vario.

Turdus iliacus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 212. *n.* 4.

Grivette d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 289.

Lit-

Little Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 338. *n.*201. *Edw. glean. n.* 296. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 31. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Jamaica & *septentrionali* America, 7 *pollices longus, migrans, baccis victitans, vix canorus, in silvis densis uliginosisque nidificans.*

Rostrum *fuscescens*; orbitæ *dilutius tinctæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

jamaicensis. 33. T. supra cinereus, rostro, capite pedibusque fuscis, remigibus caudaque atris, mento gulaque albis fusco striatis, pectore cinereo, jugulo & abdomine albis.

Jamaica Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 4.

Habitat in Jamaica, *merulæ magnitudine.*

gujanensis. 34. T. supra ex virescente fuscus, subtus ochroleucus, striis longitudinalibus atris.

Grive de la Guyane. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 289. *pl. enl. n.* 398. *f.* 1.

Gujana Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Gujana, 7 *pollices longus.*

musicus. 4. T. remigibus basi interiore ferrugineis. *Fn. suec.* 217. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.*196. *Mull. zool. n.*240. *Brunn. orn. n.* 236. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 8.

Turdus simpliciter dictus viscivorus minor. *Gesn. av.* 762. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 599. *t.*600.

Turdus minor. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 203. *n.* 2.

Tordo messano. *Ol. ucc. t.* 25.

Grive. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 280. *pl. enl. n.* 406.

Mavis Throstle or Songthrush. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.*107. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 342. C. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 188. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 18. *n.* 2.

Singdrossel. *Frisch av. t.* 27.

ε) Turdus minor leucocephalus. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 207. A.

γ) Turdus minor criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 207. B.
δ) Turdus minor totus albus, ſuſco parumper tinctus.

Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis*, 9 *pollices longus*, *veſpere vernali in arboris faſtigio luſciniam cantilena imitans*, *& per* 9 *fere menſes continuans*; *bis vel ter in anno in dumetis humilioribus ex terra*, *muſcis & ſtramine nidum ſtruens*, *argilla intus obliniendum*, 5-6 *ova ex cæruleſcente viridia*, *maculis paucis nigris varia pariens*. *Viſcivoro minor*, *ſed tinctu ſimilis*, *ut tamen maculæ inferiores ſagittas potius referant*: *Cauda ſubbifida*.

olivaceus. 5. T. ſubfuſcus, ſubtus fulcus. *Mantiſſ.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Merula olivacea Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 294. *n.* 43. *t.* 22. *f.* 3.
Merle olive du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 381.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *iliaci magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum, pedes, ungues, rectrices 2 *intermediæ fuſcæ*, *reliquæ ferrugineæ*; corpus *ſupra ex fuſcoſcente griſeum aut olivaceum*, *ſubtus flavum*, *aut cum* uropygio *ferrugineum*; lora *nigra*; gula *ex flavo fuſca*, *maculis fuſcis*.

indicus. 35. T. olivaceus, roſtro pedibusque nigricantibus, remigibus interiori latere fuſcis.
Merula olivacea indica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 298. *n.* 45. *t.* 31. *f.* 2.
Merle olive des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 384. *pl. enl. n.* 564. *f.* 1.
Indian Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 66. *n.* 81.
Habitat in India, *iliaco minor*, 8 *pollices longus*.

cinereus. 36. T. cinereus, rectricibus duabus intermediis cinereis, proximis utrinque nigris margine & apice cinereis, reliquis nigris. Me-

Merula indica cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 286. *n.*39. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Merle cendré des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 385.
Ash-coloured Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*67. *n.*82.
Habitat in India, *iliaco minor*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; tectrices *alarum majores nigræ*, *margine griſeæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *margine*, *ſecundariæ latere quoque interiori albæ.*

migratorius. 6. T. griſeus, abdomine rufo, palpebris albis, rectrice extima apice interiore alba.
Turdus canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 225. *n.* 9.
Turdus pilaris migratorius. *Kalm it.* III. *p.* 46.
Litorne de Canadá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ* 3. *p.*307.
Grive de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 556. *f.* 1.
Fieldfare of Carolina. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 29.
American Fieldfare. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 399.
Red breaſted Thrush. *Arct. zool.*2. *p.* 335. *n.*196. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 26. *n.* 12.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali a ſinu* Hudſonis *ad ſinum* Natka & Carolinam *uſque*, *viſcivori magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus*, *gregatim migrans*, *egregie cantans*, *facile cicurandus*, *vermibus*, *inſectis*, *faſſafras feminibus*, *phytolaccæ baccis aliisque victitans*, *nidum ex radicibus*, *muſcis*, *mare feminam adjuvante*, *in arboribus ſtruens*, *ovaque* 4-5 *aquæ marinæ aut cœli ſereni tinctu pariens*, *ex quibus poſt* 14 *dies prodeunt pulli.*
Caput *fuſcum*; gula *cinerascens*; orbitæ *oculorum albæ*; macula *utrinque inter oculos & roſtrum alba*; tectrices *alarum inferiores albæ.*

Trichas. 7. T. olivaceus, corpore ſubtus flavo, faſcia oculari nigra.
Avis marilandica, gutture luteo. *Petiv. gaz. t.* 6. *f.* 1.
Ficedula marilandica. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 506. *n.* 58.

Figuier aux joues noires. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 292.

Maryland Yellowthroat. *Edw. glean. t.* 237.

Yellow breaſted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 283. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 438. *n.* 32.

Ficedula area inter oculos alba.

Fauvette à poitrine jaune de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 162. *pl. enl. n.* 709. *f.* 2.

Habitat æſtate in Carolinæ, Marylandiæ & Penſylvaniæ *ſilvis humidis depreſſis*, 5 *pollices longus*, *an potius motacillæ ſpecies?*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*, *ad ejus baſin ſuperiorem area oculorum nigricans convergit*; pedes *incarnati*; rectrices & remiges *primores margine flavæ*; vertex *cinereus*.

canorus. 8. T. fuſcus, ſubtus ferrugineus, linea alba ad latera capitis, cauda rotundata. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 241.

Turdus chinenſis. *Osb. it.* 309.

Merula bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 260. *n.* 25.

Baniahbou de Bengale. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 379. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 19.

Brown indian Thrush. *Edw. av. t.* 184.

Crying Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Bengala & Sina, *merulæ magnitudine*, 9½ *pollices longus*, *oryza*, *muſcis*, *tineis*, *carne victitans*, *alta voce cantans*.

Roſtrum & irides *flavæ*; pedes *rubeſcentes*; femina *tota ferruginea*, *exceptis* remigibus & *tribus* rectricibus, *maximam partem albis*.

rufus. 9. T. rufus ſubtus exalbidus maculatus, remigibus unicoloribus, cauda rotundata rufa.

Turdus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 223. *n.* 8.

Moqueur françois. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 323. *pl. enl. n.* 645.

Fox-couloured Thrush. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 28.

Fer-

Ferruginous Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 335. *n.* 195. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 41.

Habitat in America *a* Noveboraco *ad* Carolinam *usque*, *iliaci magnitudine*, 11-12 *pollices longus*, *multiplici varietate cantans*, *baccis*, *padi potissimum victitans*, *in dumetis humilioribus nidificans*, *& ova* 5 *alba*, *maculis ferrugineis dense obsita pariens.*

Alarum *fascia duplex alba*; pedes *fusci.*

Polyglottus. 10. T. obscure cinereus, subtus pallide cinereus, remigibus primoribus exteriore dimidio albis.

Turdus americanus minor sonans. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 5.

Turdus minor cæruleo-albus immaculatus. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 31.

Turdus minus major. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 266. *n.* 29.

Grand Moqueur. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 325. *pl. enl. n.* 558. *f.* 1.

Singing Bird, Mocking Bird or Nightingale. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 306. *n.* 34.

Mock Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 27. *Kalm it.* I. *p.* 217. 2. *p.* 90. *t.* 3.

Mimic Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 333. *n.* 194. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 40. *n.* 42.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *&* Americæ *silvis humidis*, *migrans*, *merulæ magnitudine*, *sed gracilior*, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*; *muscis*, *aliisque insectis*, *moris & variis aliis baccis victitans*, *vocem aliarum avium mirifice imitans*, *cantu*, *nectu potissimum sonoro*, *continuo*, *multiplici*, *grato*, *subtili*, *luscíniam ipsam superans*, *animosus*, *præter incubationis tempus ad domicilia accedens*, *in dumetis & arboribus*, *ipsis pomiferis nidificans*, *& ova* 5-6 *cærulea aut margaritacea spadicco maculata pariens.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *flavæ*; cauda 4 *pollices longa*; pedes *cinerei.*

Or-

Orpheus. 11. T. dorso fusco, pectore rectricibusque lateralibus albidis, superciliis albis. *Brown jam. p.* 469.
Mimus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 262. *n.* 27.
Cencontlatolli seu quadringentæ linguæ. *Fernand. nov. Hisp. p.* 20. *Raj. av. p.* 159.
Moqueur. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 325.
Polyglott bird. *Will. orn. p.* 294.
Lesser mocking bird. *Edw. av. t.* 78.
Mocking Thrush. *Latham syn.* II. 1. *p.* 41. *n.* 43.
β) Mimus varius. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 264. *n.* 28.
Tzonpan. *Fern. nov. Hisp. p.* 38. *Raj. av. p.* 160. *Will. orn. p.* 394.
γ) Tardus (Theuca) fusco-cinereus, subtus cinereus, remigibus rectricibusque apice albis. *Mol. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 222. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Jamaica, *& calidioribus paulo* Americæ *partibus, polyglotto victu, moribus, imitandi præsertim arte, cantus varietate & gratia similis, at minor*, 8½ *pollices longus*; γ) *in arboribus nidum cylindricum pedem longum, porta angusta struens, spinis extus muniens, lana & plumis intus sternens, ovaque* 3-4 *alba fusco-maculata pariens.*
Rostrum oculique *fusci*; corpus *supra ex fusco cinereum, in* β) *& γ*) *fusco & albo maculatum, subtus ex albido cinereum*; cauda *subcuneata, in γ*) *fere rotundata*; pedes *nigri, in γ*) *fusci.*

sandwichensis. 37. T. supra & abdomine fuscescens, subtus & fronte ex cinereo albus.
Sandwich Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 40.
Habitat in insulis Sandwich, 5½ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri*; cauda *æqualis.*

pacificus. 38. T. supra cinereus, subtus ex fuscescente albus, loris atris, cauda nigra apice alba.
Pacific Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 39.
Habitat in insulis amicis oceani australis; 5⅓ *pollices longus.*

Ro-

Roſtrum pedesque *atri;* tempora & area *ſubocularis ex fuſceſcente alba* ; colli pectorisque *latera in fuſcum vergentia.*

ſuratenſis. 39. T. capite ſubcriſtato, collo, cauda, remigibus majoribus, pedibusque nigris, corpore ſupra ſuccineo, ſubtus ſordide griſeo, tectricibus alarum remigibusque ſecundariis viridibus.
Merle huppé de Surate. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 194.
Surat Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 38.
Habitat in Surate, 8 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *rufeſcens* ; irides *rubræ.*

philippenſis. 40. T. ſupra olivaceus, collo & pectore rufis albo-maculatis, abdomine & criſſo ochroleucis.
Petite Grive des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 316.
Philippine Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 37.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *merulæ magnitudine.*

Shanhu. 41. T. mento, gula & area oculorum nigris, litura ad aures magna alba, reliquo capite, cum jugulo, pectore & abdomine griſeis, dorſo & alis ex vireſcente fuſcis.
Black-faced Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Sinæ *ſilvis frequens, inſectis utplurimum victitans, merulæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum* ; pedes *fuſci.*

novæ Hollandiæ. 42. T. ex cæruleſcente plumbeus, capitis parte anteriore, roſtro, mento, gula pedibusque nigris, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine plumbeis, intermediis apice albis.
New Holland Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 35.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, 7 *pollices longus.*

plumbeus. 12 T. ater, axillis luteis, cauda cuneata. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 221.

b) Turdus cæruleſcens, gula alba atro-punctata, cauda cuneata.

Merula cinerea americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 288. *n.* 40.

Merle Tilly. *Feuill. per.* 126.

Tilly ou Grive cendrée d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 314.

Merle cendré d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 560. *f.* 1.

Red legged Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 200. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 30. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 33. *n.* 29.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali & auſtrali, inſulis* Bahamicis, Andros & Hathera, *voce & moribus congenerum, cantu continuo, molli, harmonico, non cicurandus, in arboribus ad rivos nidum ex limo ſtruens, & ova* 3 *pariens, baccis, amyridis præſertim elemiferæ, victitans, carne graveolente, iliaco major, ultra* 10 *pollices longus, femina mare minor.*

Mas *totus ater, excepta litura lutea ſubalari magna;* feminæ roſtrum, palpebræ, irides, pedesque *rubri*; palatum *aurantium*; caput & corpus *cinereum, ſubtus pallidius; inter* roſtrum & oculos *macula nigra;* gula *alba lineolis nigris, ſubtus magis albicans*; remiges *nigricantes, margine griſeæ*; rectrices *nigricantes*, 4 *exteriores utrinque apice albæ.*

craſſiroſtris. 43. T. ſupra ex rufo, ſubtus ex atro fuſcus, remigibus & rectricum æqualium acuminatarum duabus intermediis obſcurioribus.

Thickbilled Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 34. *n.* 30. *t.* 37.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *viſcivori magnitudine,* 9 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; irides *margaritæ colore*; tempora *ex atro fuſca;* colli *pennæ* pectorisque *media ſtria rufeſcente, abdominis alba notatæ*; pedes *atri.*

atri. Femina *ſpadicea*, *ſubtus dilutior*; tectrices *alarum faſciis duabus rufis*.

ulieten-ſis. 44. T. ex rufo fuſcus, remigibus margine atris, cauda rotundata atra.
Bay Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Ulietea, *muſici magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum *ex rubeſcente margaritaceum*; pedes *nigri*.

palli-dus. 45. T. ex flavicante cinereus, ſubtus albidus, rectricibus ex cinereo fuſcis, lateralibus apice albis.
Pale Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 32. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Sibiria, *ultra lacum* Baikal.

ſibiri-cus. 46. T. niger, ore flavo, ſuperciliis tractuque ſub alis albis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 694. *n.* 10.
White-browed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 26.
Habitat rariſſimus in Sibiriæ *ſilvis alpinis et magis borealibus, empetri baccis inhians, canorus, viſcivoro minor*.

ruficol-lis. 47. T. ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus niveus, collo rectricibusque æqualibus rufis: intermediis duabus cinereis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 694. *n.* 9.
Red necked Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 25.
Habitat in ſummis Dauuriæ *jugis*, *lariceto obſitis*, *viſcivori magnitudine*.

obſcu-rus. 48. T. fuſcus, ſuperciliis, mento criſſoque albis.
Dark Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 24.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *ſilvis*, *ultra lacum* Baical.
Vox *tinnunculi*; pectus *nigricans*.

phœni-curus. 49. T. ſupra olivaceus, ſuperciliis albis, faſcia oculari nigra, remigibus & intermediis duabus rectricibus ſpadiceis, lateralibus cum gutture & pectore rufis.

Red-

Red-tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 23.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 7 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *et* vertex *atra;* pedes *nigri.*

rufi-caudus. 50. T. ſupra olivaceus, ſubtus ex purpuraſcente albus, remigibus & rectricibus atris: lateralibus plurimam partem rufis.
Rufous-tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 22.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 7 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *apice curvatum* pedesque *nigri*; rectrices *laterales ad* $\frac{2}{3}$, tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores totæ rufæ.*

mala-baricus. 51. T. ex cinereo griſeus, ſubtus ex ruſo fuſcus, remigibus roſtroque nigris, pedibus flavis.
Martin vieillard de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 195.
Malabar Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 21.
Habitat in Malabar, 8 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *apice flavicans*; capitis collique *pennæ longæ, anguſtæ, ſtria per mediam ſcapi longitudinem alba.*

pagoda-rum. 52. T. niger, dorſo uropygioque griſeo, criſſo albo, capite criſtato.
Martin Brame. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 189.
Pagoda Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Malabar *et* Coromandel, *potiſſimum circa turres templorum, fringilla domeſtica paulo major.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, apice flavum*; irides *glaucæ;* capitis, colli, *et inferiores* corporis *pennæ longæ anguſtæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *flavi.*

cayen-nenſis. 53. T. cinereus, ſubtus exalbidus, criſſo albo, tectricibus alarum majoribus remigibusque nigris, gula, roſtro pedibusque atris.

Li-

Litorne de Cayenne. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 306.
Grive de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 515.
Cayenne Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. *p.* 29. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Cayenna, *muſci magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores margine albæ*, *inferiores medio atræ*; remiges *minores* & tectrices *alarum margine ferrugineæ.*

variegatus. 54. T. ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albidus, pennis albidis & nigris interſperſis.
Grive feconde. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 187.
Variegated Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ magnitudine*, *vermibus & inſectis victitans; carne ſapida.*

ſtriatus. 55. T. ex flavo & griſeo varius, ſtria dorſi longitudinali flava.
Grive première. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 187.
Yellow backed Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Surinam, *magnitudine & victu cum variegato conveniens.*

fuſcus. 56. T. ex olivaceo fuſcus, pectore & abdomine exalbidis, fuſco maculatis, remigibus primoribus pedibusque atris.
Brown Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 199. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 28. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *iliaci magnitudine.*

muſtelinus. 57. T. muſtelinus, ſubtus albus nigro-maculatus, genis fuſcis albo-maculatis, uropygio, remigibus primoribus acuminatisque rectricibus fuſcis.
Tawny Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 198. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *iliaci magnitudine.*

cam-

camtſchatkenſis. 58. T. fuſceſcens ſubtus ex fuſceſcente albus, ſuperciliis pallidis, mento gulaque caryophylli colore.

Kamtſchatka Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 343. E. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 28. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Camtſchatca, 6 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *atrum*, *apice nigrum*; area *inter roſtrum & oculos nigra*; cauda *ſubcuneata*; ungues *nigri.*

nævius. 59. T. capite faſciaque pectorali nigris, ſtria ab oculis ad occiput ferruginea, corpore ſupra cinereo, ſubtus ferrugineo.

Varied Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 197. *t.* 15.

Spotted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 27. *n.* 13.

Habitat in ſinu Americæ Natca, 10 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum majores maculâ ferruginea trigona prope apicem notatæ*, remiges *atræ*, *maculis in exteriori latere duabus ferrugineis*; pedes *flavi.*

Feminæ mentum & gula *cinerea*, *albo intermiſta*; faſcia *pectoralis nulla*; corpus *ſubtus rubrum*, *verſus* criſſum *ſenſim albeſcens.*

hudſonius. 60. T. ex cæruleſcente cinereus, roſtro pedibusque nigris, pennis verticis, nuchæ, tectricibus alarum, remigibusque primariis margine pallide rufis.

Hudſonian Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 204.

Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, 7½ *pollices longus.*

novebracenſis. 61. T. capite, collo & pectore ex nigro & dilute ferrugineo variis, dorſi pennis margine ferrugineis, faſcia duplici ſupraoculari & ſuboculari, alis, cauda rotundata viridi-nitente, pedibusque nigris.

New-York Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 205.

Ha-

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *merulæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum.*

curæus. 62. T. ater nitens, roſtro ſubcriſtato, cauda cuneata. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 229.

Habitat in Chili *gregarius*, *egregie & continue cantans*, *vocesque aliarum avium*, *& cicuratus ipſius hominis imitans*, *in circulo volitans*, *facile cicurandus*, *frumenti ſeminibus*, *vermibus*, *carne*, *aviculis victitans*, *interdu*, *victum quærens*; *nidum ex virgis & caricibus ſtruens*, *plumisque & lana ſternens*, *ova* 3 *ex cæruleo alba pariens*; *inter ſturnos & merulas medius*, *viſcivori magnitudine.*

Roſtrum, oculi, pedes, ungues, *& ipſa caro ad oſſa uſque nigra*; cauda 5 *pollices longa.*

nitens. 13. T. viridis: macula tectricum alarum violaceo-nitida.

Merula viridis angolenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 311. *n.* 53. *t.* 30. *f.* 2.

Shining Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 56. *n.* 60.

ß) Merula viridis, ſubtus violacea, gula uropygioque cæruleis.

Merle vert d'Angola. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 372. *pl. enl. n.* 561.

Habitat in Angola *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri.*

æneus. 63. T. viridi-nitens, ſubtus æneus, capite nigricante aureo-nitente, uropygio & rectricibus intermediis purpuraſcentibus, cauda cuneiformi.

Merula viridis longicauda ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 313. *n.* 54. *t.* 31. *f.* 1.

Merle vert à longue queue du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 369. *pl. enl. n.* 220.

Mer-

Merle cuivre d'Afrique. *Salern. orn. p.* 182.
Gloſſy Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 57. *n.* 61.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *merula major*, 18 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; cauda 11 *pollices longa.*

auratus. 64. T. violaceus, dorſo alisque viridi-aureis, alarum ad marginem internum faſcia caudaque cum tectricibus ſuperioribus cærulea.
Merle violet du royaume de Juida. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 373. *pl. enl. n.* 540.
Gilded Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 57. *n.* 62.
Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *merula major.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; irides *flavæ*; pedes *ſpadicei.*

leucogaſter. 65. T. violaceus, ventre albo, remigibus nigricantibus, roſtro pedibusque cinereis.
Merle violet à ventre blanc de Juida. *Buff hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 402. *pl. enl. n.* 648. *f.* 1.
Whidah Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 64.
Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *alauda non major*, 6½ *pollices longus.*

roſeus. 15. T. ſubincarnatus, capite, alis caudaque nigris, occipite criſtato. *Fn. ſuec.* 219. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 478. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.
Turdus roſeus, capite ex nigro cæruleo & cirrho retro compto alis & cauda nigris. *Klein av.* 71.
Turdus Seleucis. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* VI. a. *p.* 5. *n.* 16.
Sturnus roſeus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 130. *n.* 191.
Merula roſea. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 626. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 9. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 250. *n.* 20.
Merle couleur de roſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 348. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 251.
Roſe-or carnation-coloured Ouzel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. p.* 627. *t.* 5. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 344. G. *Will. orn. p.* 194. *Edw. av. t.* 20.

Ro-

Roſe-coloured Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II 1.*p.*50.*n.*52.
Habitat in variis Europæ *partibus*, Sibiria, Syria, *gregatim migrans*, *locuſtis potiſſimum victitans*, *ſturni vulgaris magnitudine*, 8 *fere pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *incarnatum baſi nigricans;* irides *pallidæ*; capiti, collo, alis, caudæ *nitor cæruleus*, *purpureus & viridis*; pedes *rubicundi;* ungues *adunci*, *fuſci.*

leucurus. 66. T. niger, uropygio caudaque albis, rectricibus apice nigris.
White-tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1.*p.*49.*n.*51. *t.* 38.
Habitat circa Gibraltariam, *merula minor*, 8 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ extremæ parte dimidia nigræ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes.*

cafer. 16. T. nigricans ſubcriſtatus, uropygio ventreque albis, criſſo rubro.
Merula criſtata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 257. *n.* 23. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.
Merle huppé du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 393. *pl. enl. n.* 563. *f.* 1.
Gobe-mouche à tete noire de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 197.
Cape Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 92.
ϐ) Merula ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinerea, fuſceſcente ſtriata, ſubtus cana.
Habitat in Sina *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *alauda criſtata major*, 8 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; caput *cum* criſta *ex violaceo nigrum*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores fuſcæ*, *margine griſeæ*; guttur *&* pectus *fuſcum*, *nitore violaceo;* remiges *&* cauda *cuneiformis fuſca*, *hæc apice alba.*

ma-

macrourus. 67. T. ex purpurascente nitenti-niger, subtus ex ferrugineo fulvus, uropygio & rectricibus tribus utrinque extimis albis.

Long-tailed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*72.*n.*93. *t.* 39.

β) Turdus rectricibus 2 intermediis nigris, reliquis dimidiato-albis.

Gobé-mouche à longue queue de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 196.

Habitat in Pulo-Condore & Malabar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum & ungues *nigri*; rectrices *inæquales* 2 *intermediæ* 6½, *extimæ* 2½ *pollices longæ*; 6, 6, 5, 5 *totæ nigræ*; 4, 4 *dimidiato-albæ*; pedes *flavescentes.*

amboinensis. 68. T. spadiceus, subtus flavus, remigibus secundariis a basi ad medium flavescentibus, cauda cuneiformi subtus fulva.

Merula amboinensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 244. *n.* 16.

Avicula amboinensis cinerea. *Seb. thes.* 1. *p.* 99. *t.* 62. *f.* 4.

Merle d'Amboine. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 3.*p.*394.

Amboine Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 73. *n.*94.

Habitat in Amboina, *egregie cantans, incubationis tempore caudam in dorsum reflectens, alaudæ major.*

borbonicus. 69. T. ex cinereo olivaceus, vertice nigro, abdomine crissoque ex olivaceo flavis, cauda fusca; fasciis duabus obsoletis versus apicem.

Merula borbonica. *Briss. av.*2. *p.*293. *n.* 42. *t.*24. *f.* 3.

Merle de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 395.

Bourbon Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*73. *n.* 95.

Habitat in insula Bourbon, *alauda major*, 8 *fere pollices longus.*

Ro-

Roſtrum pedesque *flavicantes;* abdominis *medium album*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine rufeſcentes.*

ochrocephalus. 70. T. remigibus majoribus, cauda pedibusque viridibus, vertice genisque flaveſcentibus, loris nigris, abdomine pectoreque cinereis, hoc maculis ſagittatis vario.

Yellow-crowned Thrush. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 50. *t.* 22. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 74. *n.* 96.

Habitat in inſulis Zeylon & Java, *frequenter cicuratus, vocem aliarum avium mirifice imitans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; *maculæ* pectoris *albæ* & *atræ.*

orientalis. 71. T. niger, ſubtus albus, uropygio cinereo, faſcia oculari nigra, rectricibus tribus utrinque extimis utroque latere albis.

Merula indica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 248. *n.* 19. *t.* 31. *f.* 3.

Merle des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 397. *pl. enl. n.* 273. *f* 2.

Ashrumped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 74. *n* 97.

Habitat in India, *alauda vix major*, 6½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* tempora *alba*; pedes remigesque *nigricantes*, *primores interiori latere a baſi ad medium*, *ſecundariæ exteriori latere albæ*; cauda *ſubcuneata.*

nigerrimus. 72. T. totus niger, pennis margine flavis, genis gulaque holoſericeis.

Merula madagaſcarienſis aurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 247. *n.* 18. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.

Merle doré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 398. *pl. enl. n.* 539. *f.* 2.

Black-checked Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 75. *n.* 98.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 5¾ *pollices longus.*

hiſpaniolenſis. 73. T. olivaceus, ſubtus ex olivaceo & griſeo varius, rectricibus fuſcis, margine interiori albidis, exteriori olivaceis, intermediis totis olivaceis.

Merula olivacea dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.*296. *n.* 44. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.

Merle olive de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 403. *pl. enl. n.* 273. *f.* 1.

Hiſpaniola Thrush. *Lath ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 75. *n.*99. *Habitat in inſula* S. Dominici, 6 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum & pedes *exgriſeo fuſci*; remiges & tectrices *alarum majores fuſceſcentes, margine exteriori olivaceæ, interiori albidæ.*

albifrons. 74. T. ex atro plumbeus, ſubtus luteſcens, frontis macula alba, pedibus fuſcis.

White-fronted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 91.

β) Turdus niger, ſubtus albus, cauda ſubtus cinerea.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, 7 *fere pollices longus.*

capenſis. 17. T. fuſcus, abdomine ſubflaveſcente, criſſo luteo.

Merula fuſca Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.*2.*p.*259. *n.* 25. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.

Brunet du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 390.

β) Turdus capite gulaque nigris.

Merle à cul jaune du Cap. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 390. *pl. enl. n.* 317.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 7¼ *pollices longus.*

atricapillus. 18. T. fuſcus, capite atro, abdomine uropygioque rufis, macula alari alba.

Merula atricapilla Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 47. *n.* 66. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.

Mer-

Merle à tête noire du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 388. *pl. enl. n.* 392. *Habitat ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *iliaci magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus.*

mauritianus. 75. T. ex vireſcente profunde cæruleus, capitis collique pennis auguſtis longioribus, roſtro cinereo, pedibus plumbeis.

Merle vert de l'île de France. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 388. *pl. enl. n.* 648. *f.* 2.

Mauritius Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 69. *n.* 88. *Habitat in* inſula Franciæ, *iliaci magnitudine*, 7 *pollices longus.*

mindanaenſis. 76. T. chalybeus, ſubtus albus, faſcia alarum longitudinali alba, cauda ſubcuneata.

Merle de Mindanao. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 387. *pl. enl. n.* 627. *f.* 1.

Mindanao Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 69. *n.* 87. *Habitat in* Mindanao, 7 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; pedes *fuſci.*

madagaſcarienſis. 77. T. fuſcus, abdomine criſſoque albis, cauda ſubfurcata, rectricibus duabus intermediis totis, reliquis margine exteriori viridi-aureis, extimis utrinque margine exteriori albis.

Merula madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 274. *n.* 33. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.

Merle de Madagaſcar, ou Tanaombé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3 *p.* 386. *pl. enl. n.* 557. *f.* 1.

Madagaſcar Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 86. *Habitat in* Madagaſcar, *iliaco minor*, 7¼ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; uropygium *ex vireſcente*, pectus & hypochondria *ex rufo fuſca*; remiges *nigricantes*, 2-6 *exteriori latere partim albæ*, *partim violaceæ*; *ſecundariæ nigræ*, *violaceo & viridi variæ.*

senegalensis. 78. T. ex griseo fuscus, abdomine exalbido, rostro, remigibus, cauda pedibusque fuscis.
Merula senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 261. *n.* 26. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.
Merle brun du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 385. *pl. enl. n.* 563. *f.* 2.
Senegal Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 85.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *iliaco minor*, 8 *pollices longus.*

longirostris. 79. T. ex olivaceo pallide fuscus, subtus pallide sulphureus, uropygio & superciliis flavicantibus, cauda rotundata flava: rectricibus intermediis fuscis.
Longbilled Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 67. *n.* 84.
Habitat in insulis Eimeo *et* York, 9½ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum 1½ *pollices longum apice vix emarginatum et* pedes *ex fusco incarnati*; digiti *longi*; unguis *posterior magnus*; capitis *pennæ breves acuminatæ*; tectrices *alarum* remigesque *margine flavescentes; nonne alauda?*

griseus. 80. T. griseus, vertice & cervice albidis, pectore, abdomine & crisso ex pallidissimo rubro griseis.
Merle gris de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 193.
Grey Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 67. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Coromandel, *merula minor*, *vermes & insecta pro victu in stercore conquirens.*
Rostrum *ochroleucum*; pedes *flavicantes.*

palmarum. 19. T. viridi-olivaceus, subtus subcinereus, capite nigro, maculis utrinque tribus albis.
Merula palmarum. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 301. *n.* 47. *t.* 29. *f.* 1.
Palmiste. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 400. *pl. enl. n.* 539. *f.* 1.

Palm

Palm Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 76. *n.* 101.

ε) Merula palmarum atricapilla. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 303. *n.* 48. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Cayennæ *palmis*, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longus.*

Pedes, vertex, roſtrum & collum *cinerea*; mentum *album*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine olivaceæ.*

monacha. 81. T. ſupra flavus fuſco tinctus, ſubtus flaveſcens, capite nigro, nigredine in pectus uſque producta & acuto fine terminata.

Moloxita ou religieuſe d'Abyſſinie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 405.

Nun Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 102.

Habitat in Abyſſiniæ *ſilvis*, *merulæ magnitudine*, *baccis aliisque fructibus victitans*, *frequens in arboribus ad præcipitia naſcentibus.*

Roſtrum *rubeſcens*; tectrices *alarum*, rectricesque *fuſcæ*, *margine flavæ*; remiges *nigricantes*, *margine dilute griſeæ.*

æthiopicus. 82. T. niger ſubtus albus, faſcia alarum tranſverſa alba, cauda rotundata: rectricibus apice quadratis.

Merle noir & blanc d'Abyſſinie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 406.

Ethiopian Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 103.

Habitat in Abyſſiniæ *ſilvis denſis*, *iliaci magnitudine*, *cuculi canori voce*, *baccis et fructibus victitans.*

abyſſinicus. 83. T. fuſcus, ſubtus fulvus, gula fuſceſcente, pedibus nigris.

Merle brun d'Abyſſinie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 407.

Abyſſinian Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p* 78. *n.* 104.

Habitat in Abyſſinia, *iliaci magnitudine*, *uvis victitans*; *palmæ quoque cujuſdam*, *ut fertur*, *floribus.*

co-

cochinchinensis. 84. T. viridis, maculis ad basin rostri utrinque cæruleis, facie, mento & gula nigris, hac arcu flavo cincta.

Verdin de la Cochinchine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 409. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Cochinchina, *carduelis magnitudine.*

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; viror *versus caudam, remigumque marginem exteriorem in cæruleum colorem vergens.*

cinnamomeus. 85. T. cinnamomeus, subtus dilutior, gula, pedibus, temporibus, genis, mento, tectricibus alarum, gula & pectore nigris, torque albo nebulosо.

Merle à cravate de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 392. *pl. enl. n.* 560. *f.* 2.

Black-breasted Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 79. *n.* 107.

Habitat in Cayenna, *iliaco minor, 7 circiter pollices longus.*

Tectrices *alarum minores apice albæ, reliquæ apice rufæ*; cauda 2 *circiter pollices longa.*

rufifrons. 86. T. fuscus, subtus, fronte temporibusque rufus, crisso albo, cauda pedibusque cinereis.

Merle roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 402. *pl. enl. n.* 644. *f.* 1.

Rufous Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 108.

Habitat in Cayenna, *alauda minor*, 6½ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *nigricans*; tectrices *alarum nigræ, apice flavæ.*

cantans. 87. T. ex rufo fuscus, striis transversis atris aut nigricantibus varius, subtus exalbidus, mento, genis gulaque ex rufo aurantiis, area nigro albomaculata ad utrumque colli latus.

Arada. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 480.

Mu-

Muſicien de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 706. *f.* 2.
Muſician Trush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 109.
Habitat in Cayennæ *ſilvis profundis, in arboribus, 4 pollices longus, ſolitarius, formicis aliisque inſectis victitans, cantus multiplici varietate & ſuavitate celebris.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* cauda *pollicem longa*; pedes *flavicantes.*

Coraya. 88. T. rufo-fuſcus, ſubtus dilutior, vertice, capitis collique lateribus nigris, cauda griſea, lineis nigricantibus varia.
Coraya. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 484. *pl. enl. n.* 701. *f.* 1.
Barred-Tail Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 110.
Magnitudo *luſciniæ*; longitudo $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum;* roſtrum *turdi; infra oculum ſtriæ plures albæ;* mentum & gula *alba;* cauda 2 *pollices longa;* pedes *flavicantes.*

fuſcipes. 89. T. cinereus, ſubtus ruſus, vertice nigro, pedibus remigibusque fuſcis, cauda ſubcuneata.
Buffwinged Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 111.
Habitat in Cayenna? $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Cauda $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*; tectrices *alarum bubalini coloris.*

Alapi. 90. T. ex olivaceo fuſcus, gutture & pectore nigris, abdomine cinereo, cauda cuneiformi nigricante.
Alapi de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 485. *pl. enl. n.* 701. *f.* 2.
White-backed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 112.
Habitat in Gujanæ *ſilvis denſis, gregarius in terra, aliquando inferiores arborum ramos conſcendens, rariſſime diu volans, quamvis agiliſſimus, formicis vi-*

victitans ; *vox ingrata* ; *longitudo* 6 *pollicum.*

Pedes *flavescentes* ; alæ *ex cinereo fuscæ*, *tectricibus albo-maculatis* ; mari *in medio dorso macula alba* ; feminæ *nulla*, *cui* mentum *album*, corpus *reliquum subtus*, & tectrices *alarum apice rufescunt.*

cirrhatus. 91. T. cinereus, cauda cuneiformi margine & apice alba, vertice cristato, gula ex albo & nigro varia, jugulo & pectore nigris.

Fourmillier huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 476.

Black-crested Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 113.

Habitat in Cayenna, 6 *pollices longus*, *formicis victitans*, *voce pulli gallinacei*, *plurics per annum nidificans*, & 3 *ova pariens.*

Irides *nigræ* ; tectrices *alarum utplurimum apice albæ* ; cauda $2\frac{1}{8}$ *pollices longa* ; crista *mobilis*, mari *nigra*, feminæ *rufa.*

tintinnabulatus. 92. T. vertice temporibusque albis, nigro-maculatis, superciliis nigris, mento albo, pectore incarnato nigro-maculato, dorso, alis caudaque fuscis, uropygio, abdomine & crisso ex rufo aurantiis.

Carillonneur. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 478. *pl. enl. n.* 700. *f.* 2.

Chiming Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 114.

Habitat in Cayenna & Gujanæ *silvis profundis* ; *victu congeneribus similis*, *et gregibus exiguis*, *voce campanæ triplicis sono æmula*, 4 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *supra nigrum*, *subtus album* ; tectrices *alarum albo-maculatæ* ; pedes *atri.*

Bambla. 93. T. maculatus, supra ex rufo fuscus, subtus cinereus, alis nigris : fascia transversa alba.

Bambla. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 479. *pl. enl. n.* 703. *f.* 2.

Black-winged Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 115.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayenna, *rarior*, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* cauda $\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicem longa atra;* pedes *ex nigricante fuſci.*

ruritus. 94. T. ex rufo & olivaceo varius, ſubtus albus, vertice & torque ex rufo fuſcis, mento gulaque nigris, pennis pone oculos & ad latera colli nitente-albis, elongatis latioribus.
Fourmillier à oreilles blanches. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 822.
White eared Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 116.
Habitat in Cayenna, *formicis victitans*, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, *infra* 5 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedesque *atri*; feminæ *torques latior*, faſcia *ocularis vireſcens*, mentum & gula *alba.*

Colma. 95. T. ex rufo fuſcus, ſubtus cinereus, mento gulaque nigro-maculata albis, pectore ex griſeo fuſco.
Colma. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 475. *pl. enl. n.* 703. *f.* 1.
Rufous-naped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 85. *n.* 117.
β) Turdus ex atro fuſcus, occipite & cervice rufis.
Tétéma. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 475. *pl. enl. n.* 821.
Habitat in Cayenna, 7 *fere pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; nucha *rufa*; *ad baſin* narium *macula alba*; cauda $1\frac{1}{4}$ *pollicem longa*; pedes *ſpadicei.*

tinniens. 96. T. ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albus, pectore atro-maculato, cauda æquali.
Grand Béfroi. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 470. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 706. *f.* 1.
Alarum Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 118.
Habitat in Cayenna, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*, *mane* & *ve-*

vespere per horæ spatium altissime vociferans, voce campanarum sono simili; caro sapida.

Rostrum *supra nigrum, subtus album*; pedes *pallide plumbei.*

lineatus. 97. T. ex olivaceo fuscus, mento, gula & pectore albis, hoc fusco-maculato, colli lateribus albo-lineatis.

Petit Béfroi. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 4. p. 472.*

Fourmillier grivelé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 823. f. 1.*

Speckled Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 87. n. 119.*

Habitat in Cayenna, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* tectrices *alarum maculis rufescentibus.*

formicivorus. 98. T. supra ex rufo fuscus, subtus cinereus, mento, gula & pectore nigris, fascia ex albo nigroque varia circumscriptis.

Palikour ou fourmillier. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 4. p. 473. pl. enl. n. 700. f. 1.*

Ant Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 87. n. 120.*

Habitat in Cayenna, *alaudæ magnitudine, 6 pollices longus, agilis, non longinque volans, sed certhiæ instar arbores adscendens & cauda se sustinens, nidum ex muscis struens, & ova pariens fusca passerinis æqualia, versus finem latiorem obscurius maculata.*

Rostrum dorsi *medium*, & alæ *nigræ*; irides *rubescentes; area* oculorum *cærulea*; cauda *brevissima, rufa;* tectrices *plurimæ apice ex rufo flavæ;* alæ *spuriæ albæ.*

cyanurus. 99. T. spadiceus, subtus cæruleis & flavis striis transversis alternis varius, vertice ad nucham usque remigibus & fascia oculari nigris, altera aurantia, fascia pectorali & cauda cuneiformi cæruleis.

Azu-

Azurin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 410. 4. *p.* 470.
Merle de la Guyane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 355.
Blue tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 121.
Habitat in Gujana, *rarior*, *medius inter corvos & turdos*, *merula major*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; mentum & gula *flaveſcens*; tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ*.

rex. 100. T. ex rufo fuſcus, ſubtus dilutior, occipite plumbeo, fronte ex albo fuſcoque varia.
Roi des fourmilliers. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 468. *pl. enl. n.* 702.
King Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 89. *n.* 122.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *potiſſimum* Gujana & Braſilia, *prope colles a termitibus exſtructos*, *quibus victitat*, *gregibus affinium intermiſtus*, *corvo affinis*, *pennis tamen recumbentibus ad nares nullis*, *viſcivori magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*; *caro ſapida*.
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; remiges *atræ*; criſſum *albidum*; *ad latus* mandibulæ *inferiores ſtria*, *in medio* pectoris *macula trigona alba*; pedes *rubeſcentes*, *ſupra genua nudi*; ungues *pallidi*; femina *mare major*.

ſinenſis. 20. T. rufeſcens, capite fuſco ſtriato, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus fuſcis ſtrigis obſcurioribus, pedibus flavis.
Turdus ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 221. *n.* 7. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.
Hoamy de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 316.
Chineſe Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 36. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Sina, *iliaco minor & ſimilis*.
Corpus *ſupra ex rufo fuſcum*, *ſubtus ex rufo flavum*; roſtrum *flavicans*; caput collumque *per longitudinem fuſco ſtriata*; cauda *rotundata*.

ar-

arcuatus. 101. T. supra spadiceus, superciliis, loris, mento crissoque albis, genis arcuque gutturis albis; cauda rotundata, versus apicem nigra; apice alba.

Crescent Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 34.

Habitat in Sina, 11 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum pedesque *plumbei; pone* oculos *fasciculus pennarum albarum laxarum*; abdomen *ex rubescente album*; ungues *albi.*

melanopis. 102. T. griseus, dorso alisque ex virescente fuscis, orbitis, mento gulaque nigris, macula aurium alba.

Blackfaced Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 36.

Habitat in Sinæ *silvis, merulæ magnitudine, insectis victitans.*

Rostrum *atrum;* pedes *fusci.*

violaceus. 103. T. ex violaceo cæruleus, pennis capitis, colli, pectoris & tectricibus alarum ad apicem chalybeo-fasciatis, rostro pedibusque nigris.

Merle bleu de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 188. *t.* 108.

Habitat in Sina, *merulæ magnitudine.*

Irides *rubræ;* rectrices *alarum duæ fascia alba.*

leucocephalus. 104. T. griseus, remigibus nigris, minoribus cum tectricibus alarum & cauda viridi-æneis violaceo-nitentibus.

Merle Dominicain de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 191.

White-headed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 59. *n.* 66.

Habitat in Sina, *merula paulo major.*

Rostrum *nigricans, rubro flavoque tinctum*; pedes *flavi;* tectrices *alarum albo-maculatæ*; capitis collique *pennæ laxæ et angustæ, in mare albæ.*

ni-

nigricollis. 105. T. fuscus, capite, mento & nucha albis, fascia oculari & pectore flavescente, collo, dorso inferiori remigibusque nigris, cauda cuneiformi plumbea.
Blacknecked Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*60. *n.*68.
Habitat in Sina, 9 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri*; remiges *secundariæ apice albæ.*

Bubil. 106. T. terræ umbriæ colore, fascia pone oculos longitudinali nigra.
Boubil de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 193.
Chanting Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 70.
Habitat in Sina *australi, sola avis canora Sinensium, merulæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *ex flavicante grisei.*

perspicillatus. 107. T. capite colloque cinereis, fronte & litura sub oculis utrinque nigra, corpore supra ex virescente fusco, subtus ochroleuco.
Merle de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.*3. *p.*368. *pl. enl. n.* 604.
Spectacle Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 71.
Habitat in Sina, *merula paulo major*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; cauda *subcuneata*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex virescente, reliquæ obscurius fuscæ;* pedes *flavi.*

flavus. 108. T. flavus, orbitis albis, fascia a mandibula superiore pone oculum producta nigra, rostro pedibusque rubris.
Merle jaune de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 193.
Yellow Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 74.
Habitat in Sina, *merulæ magnitudine.*
Irides *griseæ*; rachis *pennarum alba.*

viridis. 109. T. viridis, superciliis, macula infraoculari, ab-

abdomine crissoque albis, gula grisea albo-maculata, pectore rufescente. *Georg. it. p.* 505.

Green Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 65. *n.* 79.

Habitat in Sina, *aqua se lavans, pilaris magnitudine*, 7 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *nigrum*, *subtus flavicans*, apice *fuscum*; cauda *æqualis*; pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes.*

ater. 110. T. ex grifeo fuscus, subtus ex virescente flavus, nigro-maculatus, rostro, pedibus, fronte, facie, mento & gutture nigris, hoc rufo marginato.

Merle à gorge noire de S. Domingue. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 382. *pl. enl. n.* 559.

Black throated Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 65. *n.* 78.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *viscivori magnitudine*, 7½ *pollices longus.*

Vertex *rufus*; tectrices *alarum majores et* remiges *ex nigricante fuscæ*, *margine dilute griseæ*; uropygium *ex virescente flavum*; cauda 3 *pollices longa*, *rotundata*, *ex nigricante fusca*, *rectricibus lateribus margine nigricantibus.*

domi- nicus. 21. T. subfuscus subtus albus, remigibus primoribus basi albis, rectricibus tribus extimis albis.

Merula dominicensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 284. *n.* 38. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.

Merle de S. Domingue. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 325.

St. Domingo Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 42. *n.* 44.

Habitat in insulis S. Dominici *et* Jamaica, *iliaci magnitudine*, 8¾ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigricantes.*

brasi- liensis. 111. T. niger, subtus ex ferrugineo flavescens, uropygio ferrugineo cauda subcuneata: rectricibus extimis totis, ceteris apice albis.

Yel-

Yellow-bellied Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 42. *n.* 45.

Habitat in Braſilia, *dominici magnitudine.*

Alarum *faſcia tranſverſa alba* ; pedes *fuſci.*

Merula. 22. T. ater , roſtro palpebriſque fulvis. *Fn. ſuec.* 220.* *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 10. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.*197. *Kram. el. p.*360. *n.*3. *Muller zool. n.*29. 241.

Merula. *Bell. av.* 30. b. *Geſn. av.* 603. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 602. *t.*604. 605. *Briſſ. av.*2. *p.* 227. *t.*10.

Merle. *Olin. ucc. p.* 29.

Merle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 330. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. n.* 555.

Blackbird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 109. *t.*47. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 345. I. *Raj. av. p.* 65. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 190. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 37. *Lath. ſyn.*II. 1. *p.*43. *n.* 46.

Schwarze Amſel. *Friſch av. t.* 29. *Gunther Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 39.

ε) Merula leucocephala. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 230. A.

γ) Merula varia. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 231. B.

Pied Blackbird. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 37.

ι) Merula alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 232. C.

Habitat in Europæ *temperatæ ſilvis , & dumetis , æſtate quoque in hortis & prope domus , etiam in* Syria , *ſolitaria , timida , inquieta ; juniperum diſſeminans ; primo jam vere ſuavi , ſed altiſſima voce canens , facile cicuranda , tumque etiam alias & ipſam humanam vocem imitans, in ſepibus nidum ex ſtramine , muſcis , gramine ſicco ſtruens , intus argilla oblinens , et fœno ſternens , ova pariens 4-5 ex cæruleſcente viridia obſcure maculata.*

Femina *et* pulli *annotini fuſci , colore ſubtus in rufum vergente* ; roſtro *nigro.*

aurantius. 112. T. ex nigricante fuſcus , gula & abdomine albidis , roſtro pedibusque aurantiis.

Me-

Merula jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 277. *n.* 34.
Merle. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 182.
Merle brun de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 391.
Thrush. *Sloan. jam. p.* 305. *t.* 256. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 30.
White-chinned Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 45. *n.* 47.
β) Merula gula fuſca.
γ) Merula nigra.
δ) Merula americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 308. *n.* 51.
Habitat in Jamaicæ *montibus ſilvoſis*, β) *in* nova Caledonia, γ) *in* Surinam, δ) *in* America *calidiori*, *merulæ magnitudine*, *fructibus & inſectis victitans*, *nidum ex muſcis*, *ramuſculis & radicibus compingens*; *caro bona*.
Pinguedo *etiam aurantia*.

labradorius. 113. T. nitenti-niger, cæruleo & viridi tinctu, roſtro pedibusque nigris.
Labrador Thrush. *Arct. zool. p.* 340. *n.* 206. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 46. *n.* 48.
Habitat in terra Labrador, 8½ *pollices longus*.
Digitus *poſterior longus*, *ungue robuſto*.

torquatus. 23. T. nigricans, torque albo, roſtro flaveſcente.
Fn. ſuec. 221. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 198. *Mull. zool. n.* 242. *Brunn. orn. p.* 237. *Kram. el. p.* 360. *n.* 4.
Merula torquata. *Geſn. av.* 607. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 620. *t.* 621. 622. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p* 235. *n.* 12.
Merulæ congener. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 195.
Merle à plaſtron blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 340. *t.* 31. *pl. enl. n.* 516.
Ring-Ouzel or Amſel. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 110. *t.* 46. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 344. H. *Raj. av. p.* 65. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 194. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 39. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 46. *n.* 49.

Rin-

Ringamsel. *Frisch av. t.* 30.
β) Merula torquata alba.
γ) Merula torquata albo-maculata.
δ) Merula albo-maculata, non torquata.
Habitat in Europa, Asia, Africa, *merula major*, 11 *pollices longus, gregatim migrans, insectis baccisque victitans, pinguescens, & tum carnem sapidam exhibens, in terra ad radicem fruticis merulæ instar nidificans, & ova pariens.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; os *interius flavum*; pedes *fusci*; pennæ *singulæ margine cinereæ.*

saxatilis. 114. T. fuscus subtus sordide aurantius, fusco alboque undulatus, uropygio ferrugineo, mento albo, gula, & rectricibus intermediis fuscis, his margine, lateralibus totis aurantiis.
Merula saxatilis. *Raj. av. p.* 68. *n.* 3.
Greater Redstart. *Will. orn. p.* 197. *t.* 36.
Rock Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 57.
Habitat in Italia, Hispania, *regione* altaica, *timidas, turdi magnitudine.*

Eremita. 115. T. orbitis albidis, vertice olivaceo, occipitis & superioribus pennis fuscis prope apicem albidum atro-fasciatis, inferioribus ex rufo albis, margine fuscis, uropygio cinereo.
Merula solitaria philippensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 272. *n.* 32. *t.* 28. *f.* 1.
Solitaire des Philippines. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 364. *pl. enl. n.* 339.
Hermit Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 56.
Habitat in insulis Philippinis, 7½ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum, remiges, cauda, pedes *fusci.*

manillensis. 116. T. ex cinereo cæruleus, uropygio cæruleo, remigibus caudaque margine rufa nigricantibus, gutture & pectore flavo-maculatis, abdomine aurantio, cæruleo & albo undulato.

Merula solitaria manillensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 270. *n.* 31. *t.* 33. *f.* 2.
Merle solitaire de Manille. *Buff. hist.nat. des ois.*3. *p.* 363. *pl. enl. n.* 564. *f.* 2. & 636.
Pensive Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 53. *n.* 55.
Habitat in Manilla, *lanii infausti magnitudine*, & *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *fuscum*; pedes *nigricantes*; feminæ *neque cæruleus color*, *neque aurantius.*

solitarius. 117. T. fuscus, plurimam partem albido maculatus, cauda nigricante.
Merula solitaria. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 268. *n.* 30.
Passer solitarius. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 4.
Passera solitaria. *Ol. ucc. p.* 14.
Merle solitaire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 358.
Solitary Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 191. *t.* 36. 37.
Solitary Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 54.
Habitat in Gallia, Italia, *maris* mediterranei *et* archipelagi *insulis*, *merula minor*, 8-9 *pollices longus*, *solitarius*, *montana et rupestria frequentans*, *insectis*, *uvis aliisque fructibus victitans*, *junior facile cicurandus*, *et docilis*, *in ædificiis dilabentibus nidificans*, *et ova* 5-6 *pariens*, *ob suavissimum cantum in patria sacer.*
Maris *temporibus*, *collo et pectori tinctus cæruleus adspersus.*

Cyanus. 24. T. pennis margine cinereo-cæruleis, ore palpebrisque luteis.
Merula cærulea. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 282. *n.* 37.
Cyanus. *Bell. av.* 79. *Gesn. av.* 806. *Aldr. orn.*2. *p.* 618. *t.* 858. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 192.
Turdus solitarius. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 170. *n.* 5. *Hasselq. act. Upsal.* 1750. *p.* 21.
Merle bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.*355. *t.*24.
Merle solitaire femelle d'Italie. *Buff. pl.enl.n.*250.

In-

Indian Mockbird. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 6 ?
Solitary Sparrow. *Edw. av. t.* 16.
Blue Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 51. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Candiæ, *insularum* Archipelagi *et maris mediterranei*, Italiæ *rupibus*, *merula minor*, 8 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; pennæ *versus apicem fascia fusca pictæ*, *apice albæ*; remiges, cauda, pedesque *fusci.*

arundinaceus. 25. T. fusco-ferrugineus, subtus albido-testaceus, remigibus fasciis apice rufescentibus.
Turdus musicus palustris dumetorum arundinum. *Klein av.* 179. *f.* 3.
Turdus minor flavescente-fuscus, subtus albidus, cauda rotundata. *Pall. adumbr.* 100.
Turdus arundinaceus. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 219. *n.* 6. *t.* 22. *f.* 1.
Motacilla corpore supra testaceo, subtus rufescente. Rohrvogel. *Krum. el. p.* 375. *n.* 8.
Junco. *Gesn. av.* 573. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 487. *Raj. av. p.* 47. *n.* 2. & 113. *Will. orn.* 223. *t.* 58.
β) Turdus arundinaceus, uropygio caudaque rufis.
γ) Turdus arundinaceus supra sagittis nigris varius. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 52.
δ) Turdus arundinaceus minimus, supra ex lutescente virens, tectricibus alarum ferrugineis. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 53.
Habitat in Europæ *arundinetis*, *more pici arundines scandens*, *in muscosis alivis inter arundines & carices nidum struit*, *interdum suspendit*; femina 5-6 *ova parit*, *quibus dum incubat*, *mas perpetuo cantillat.*
Minor reliquis Europæis, 7 *pollices longus*; mentum & gula *alba*; rostrum, remiges *et* pedes *fusci.*

morio. 26. T. ater nitens, remigibus primoribus rufis apice nigro.
Merula Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 309. *n.* 52. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.
Jaunoir du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 366.
Merle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 199
African Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 55. *n.* 58.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

bicolor. 118. T. fuſcus viridi tinctus, abdomen criſſoque albis.
Merle brun du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 378.
White-rumped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 75.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longus.*

crythropterus. 119. T. niger, alis rufis, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus rectricibusque, præter intermedias, apice albis, cauda cuneiformi.
Padobé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 368. *pl. enl. n.* 354.
Rufous-winged Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 55. *n* 59.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *merulæ magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longus.*

chryſogaſter. 120. T. viridis aurantio tinctus ſubtus aurantius, roſtro pedibusque fuſcis.
Oranvert ou Merle à ventre orangé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 377. *pl. enl. n.* 358.
Orange-bellied Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 73.

β)

ε) Turdus ex cæruleſcente viridis, ſubtus aurantius.

Cranbleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 377.

Merle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 221.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal & Caput bonæ ſpei, *merula minor*, 8 *pollices longus.*

Remiges *paucæ exteriori latere albæ.*

Urovang. 121. T. cinereus, vertice in colorem vireſcente-nigrum, reliquo capite, collo, pectore & corpore ſupra in olivaceum vergente, abdomine criſſoque flavicantibus.

Merula madagaſcarienſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 291. *n.* 41. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.

Ourovang ou Merle cendré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 380. *pl. enl. n.* 557. *f.* 2.

Cinereous Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 76.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Pedes *fuſci.*

ſurinamus. 27. T. ater nitens, vertice, uropygio, maculaque laterali pectoris luteis.

Merula ſurinamenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 46. *n.* 25. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.

Turdus niger. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop. p.* 439. *t.* 16. *f.* 10.

Merle de Surinam. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 399.

Surinam Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 76. *n.* 100.

Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Tectrices *alarum minores interiores*, & *inferiores albæ*; roſtrum remigesque *nigricantes*; *harum plurimæ baſi intus flavæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

columbinus. 122. T. viridis, colores diverſimode reflectens.

Merle des colombiers. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 381.

Pi-

Pigeon Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 77.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *in columbariis, muſici magnitudine.*
Uropygium & criſſum *nonnumquam alba.*

dominicanus. 123. T. ſupra fuſcus hinc inde violaceo aut chalybeo tinctus, ſubtus ex fuſcefcente albus, cauda baſi chalybea, apicem verſus virefcente.
Merle Dominicain des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 396. *pl. enl. n.* 627. *f.* 2.
Dominican Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 65.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *6 pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *fuſcefcentes*; caput *ex fuſcefcente album*; alæ *longæ, ut complicatæ apicem fere caudæ tangant.*

cantor. 124. T. ex virefcente niger, cæruleo & violaceo nitens, remigibus caudaque nigris.
Petit merle de l'île de Panay. *Sonner. it. p.* 115. *t.* 73.
Songſter Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 59. *n.* 67.
Habitat gregibus aliquando numeroſiſſimis in inſulis Philippinis, *ſuaviſſimo multiplicique cantu celebris, in columbariis ſæpe nidificans, hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Irides *rubræ*; capitis collique *pennæ longiores & anguſtiores.*

malabaricus. 125. T. viridi-nitens, fronte flava, gula, roſtro pedibusque nigris, tectricibus alarum, ſtriaque mandibulæ inferioris cæruleis.
Petit merle de la côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 192.
Yellow-fronted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 69.
Habitat in Malabar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, tamen longior.*
Irides *flavæ*; feminæ *minori* gula *azurea*, viror *ſubtus in flavedinem abiens.*

Se-

Seleucis. 126. T. roſtro pedibusque flavicantibus, abdomine dorſoque incarnatis, cauda, alis femoribusque fuſcis. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 5.
Habitat in Smyrna, *vix pilaris magnitudine, gryllos exſtirpans.*

zeylonus. 28. T. viridis, ſubtus luteus, linea oculari utrinque in pectus nigrum ducta.
Merula torquata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 299. *n.* 46. *t.* 30. *f.* 1.
Plaſtron noir de Ceylon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 374.
Merle à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 272.
Green Pye of the isle of Ceylon. *Edw. glean t.* 321.
Ceylon Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 62. *n.* 72.
Habitat in Zeylona & *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex *ex olivaceo cinereus*; corpus *ſupra ex olivaceo viride*; feminæ, *cui deeſt linea ocularis et lunula in pectore, ſupra et ſubtus ex virescente flavum*; cauda *cuneiformis*; rectricibus *lateralibus nigris apice flavis*; pedes *nigricantes.*

108. AMPELIS. *Roſtrum* rectum, convexum: Mandibula ſuperiore longiore, ſubincurvata, utrinque emarginata.
Nares ſetis tectæ.
Lingua acuta, cartilaginea, bifida.

Garrulus. 1. A. occipite criſtato, remigibus ſecundariis apice membranaceo colorato. *Muller zool. p.* 30. *Kram. el. p.* 363. *n.* 1.
Ampelis remigibus quibuſdam apice membranaceo

ceo terminatis. *Fn. fuec.* 1. *p.* 179. *
Lanius Garrulus. *Fn. fuec.* 2. *n.* 82. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p* 20.
Bombycilla bohemica *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 333. *n.* 63.
Garrulus bohemicus. *Geſn. av.* 703. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 796 *t.* 798. *Calc. muſ.* 674. *t.* 675.
Jaſeur de Boheme. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 429. *t.* 26. *pl. enl. n.* 261.
Silk Tail. *Act. angl.* 15. *p.* 1165. *t.* 1. *f.* 9. *Raj. av. p.* 85.
Bohemian Chatterer. *Will. orn. p.* 132. *t.* 20. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 26.
Prib Chatterer. *Brit. zool. n.* 42. *t.* 48. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 346. *n.* 207.
Waxen Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 91. *n.* 1.
Seidenſchwanz. *Friſch av. t.* 32. *f.* V.
β) Bombycilla carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 64.
Coquatototl. *Hern. mex.* 55. *Raj. av. p.* 174.
Avis americana criſtata. *Seb. muſ.* 2. *t.* 65. *f.* 5.
Jaſeur de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 441.
Chatterer of Carolina. *Edw. glean. t.* 242. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 46. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 8. A.

Habitat in Europa, *ſeptentrionali* Aſia, & America *ab* Acadia *ad* Cayennam, *alaudæ majoris magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longa*, *gregatim migrans*, *uvis aliisque baccis* e. g. *juniperi*, *ſorbi victitans*; *caro eſculenta*; *nidus in rupium antris.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; irides *rubeſcentes*; caput & corpus *ſupra ex rubeſcente cinereum*; linea *oculari* mentumque *nigra*; frons *badia*; pectus & abdomen *ex pallido purpuraſcente badia*; tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ*, *majores a corpore remotiſſimæ nigræ apice albæ*; remiges *nigræ*, 3 & 4ta *apicis margine exteriori albæ*, 5 *inſequentes flavæ*, *ſecundariæ cinereæ exteriori apicis margine albæ*, 8 *earum* (*in mare*) *in margine miniatæ*; cauda *nigra*, *apice flava.*

Pom-

Pompadora. 2. A. purpurea, tectricibus alarum proximis ensiformibus elongatis carinatis rigidis.

Turdus puniceus. *Poll. adumbr.* 99.

Cotinga purpurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 5. *t.* 35. *f.* 1.

Cotinga pourpre. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 279.

Pacapac ou Pompadour. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 448. *Edw. glean. t.* 341. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 6.

β) Cotinga cinereo-purpurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 349. *n.* 6. *t* 35. *f.* 2.

Pacapac gris-pourpre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 450.

γ) Cotinga ex griſeo fuſca.

δ) Cotinga griſea.

Habitat in Gujana, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, in ſummis arborum ad aquas poſitarum ramis nidificans, fructibus victitans.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum;* tectrices *alarum proximæ ad* 2 *pollices longæ, ſupra remiges albas pendulæ; ſcapis albis;* pedes *nigri.*

Carnifex. 3. A. rubra, faſcia oculari, remigum rectricumque apicibus nigris.

Lanius carnifex. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 94. *n.* 5.

Cotinga rubra. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 7. *Merrem. Beytr.* 1. *p.* 1. *f.* 1.

Avicula Pipitzon. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 57. *f.* 4.

Coyoltototl. *Fern. nov. Hiſp. p.* 44.

Ouette ou Cotinga rouge de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 452.

Cotinga rouge de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 378.

Red bird from Surinam. *Edw. av. t.* 39.

Red Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 7.

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, Gujana, Cayenna, Surinamo, *merulæ magnitudine, ultra* 8 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum, tempora, collum, dorſum & pedes *fuſca;*

ſca ; guttur *ex fuſceſcente purpureum* ; caput pennis *exiguis apice anguſtiſſimis*, *denſe obtectum*, *criſtatum* ; tectrices *alarum minores ochraceæ*, *margine fuſcæ* ; remiges *ſecundariæ cum tectricibus ochroceæ* ; remiges *primores cum ſuis* tectricibus, *alis ſpuriis & unguibus nigræ* ; rectrices *mediæ longitudinis*, *rotundatæ*.

coccinea. 8. A. coccinea, pileo purpureo, collo dorſoque olivaceis, rectricibus margine viridibus.
Schillernder Cotinga. *Merrem Beytr.* 1. *p* 6. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *magnitudine*, *facie externa & habitu cum rubra conveniens* ; *at pennæ* caput *tegentes majores*, genæ *myſtace plumoſa obſcure fulva veſtitæ*, alæ *longiores*, cauda *rotundata*.

Cotinga. 4. A. nitidiſſima cærulea, ſubtus purpurea, alis cauda nigris.
Cotinga. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 340. *n.* 1. *t.* 34. *f.* 1.
Cordon bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ* 4. *p.* 442. *t.* 21.
Cotinga du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 186. (*fem.*) 188 (*mas*).
Purple-breaſted blue Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 241.
Cock purple-breaſted Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 340.
Purple breaſted Chatterer. *Penn. gen. of birds p.* 63. *t.* 9. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 94. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Braſilia, *turdi muſici magnitudine*, 8¼ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *nigrum* ; guttur *lituris* 3-4 *coccineis*, pectus *purpureum* (*feminæ cæruleum*) *cingulo cæruleo*, *& altero coccineo ornatum* ; abdomen & criſſum *cæruleum* ; pedes *nigricantes*.

Maynana. 5. A. nitida cærulea, gula violacea.
Cotinga mayanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 341. *n.* 2. *t.* 34. *f.* 2.

Co-

Aves *hujus generis præter primam ſpeciem ſoltus* Americæ *calidioris incolæ*.

Cotinga à plumes ſoyeuſes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 447.
Cotinga de Maynas. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 229.
Silky Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 5.
Habitat in terra Maynas, 7¼ *pollices longa.*
Capitis cervicisque *pennæ longæ, anguſtæ, baſi fuſcæ; pennæ* corporis *reliquæ plurimæ baſi alba, medio violaceæ;* mentum & gula *purpurea*; remiges & cauda *ex nigricante fuſca;* pedes *nigri.*

cayana. 6. A. nitida cærulea, collo ſubtus violaceo.
Cotinga cayanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 344. *n.* 3. *t.* 34. *f.* 3.
Quereiva. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 444.
Cotinga de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 624.
Purple-throated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna, *turdi iliaci magnitudine*, 8¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum, cauda, pedesque *nigri*; pennæ *plurimæ nigræ, apice ex cæruleo virides*; mentum & guttur *ex purpuraſcente rubra;* tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *nigræ, margine cæruleæ.*

terſa. 7. A. nitida cærulea, dorſo nigro, abdomine albo-flaveſcente.
Terſine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 446.
Blue-breaſted Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 4.
Caput *ſupra*, humeri, rectrices, remiges *nigræ; hæ margine exteriori cæruleſcentes;* gula, pectus, dorſum *poſterius*, tectricum *alarum faſcia dilute cærulea*; abdominis *latera maculata.*

carun- culata. 9. A. roſtri nigri baſi caruncula pendula expanſili & mobili.
Cotinga alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 356. *n.* 10.
Cotinga blanc ou Guirapanga. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 454. *pl. enl. n.* 793. 794.

Ca-

Carunculated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 8. *t.* 40.

Habitat in Cayenna *et* Braſilia, 12 *pollices longa, altiſſima voce clamans.*

Pedes *nigri*; mas *niveus*; uropygio *tamen*, cauda *et* remigibus *pauliſper flaveſcentibus*; femina *ſupra olivacea*, fronte genisque *albis*; *ſubtus flava*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ olivaceæ*; *reliquæ griſeæ*, *margine flavæ*.

variegata. 10. A. cinerea, gutture carunculis duabus nigris lanceolatis.

Cotinga nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 354. *n.* 9.

Guira-punga. *Raj. av. p.* 166. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 199. *t.* 38.

Averano. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 457.

Variegated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Braſilia, *turdi viſcivori magnitudine, per ſex æſtatis hebdomades altiſſimam vocem edens duplicem, alteram mallei cuncum percutientis, alteram campanæ fiſſæ.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; rictus *amplus*; irides *glaucæ*; caput *fuſcum*; tectrices *alarum minores nigræ, majores ex nigro & viridi variæ*; remiges pedesque *nigricantes*; cauda *cinerea*, *nigricante et viridi varia*. Feminæ *nigricanti carunculæ nullæ*.

criſtata. 11. A. capite criſtato, alis caudaque nigris, abdomine genisque albis, dorſo rubro. *Muller illuſtrat. t.* 15. C.

Habitat in America.

COLIUS. *Roſtrum* breve, craſſum, ſupra convexum, ſubtus planum, mandibula ſuperiore deorſum curvata.

Nares parvæ, ad baſin roſtri, pennis fere tectæ.

Lingua apice laciniata.

Cauda cuneiformis longa.

capenſis. 1. C. rectricibus extimis externe albis, corpore cinereo, ſubtus albido.

Colius Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 304. *n.* 1. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.

Loxia Colius. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 12.

Coliou du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 404. *pl. enl. n.* 282. *f.* 1.

Cape Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 1.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *fringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, 10¼ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *griſeum*, *apice nigrum*; caput *et* collum *ex vinaceo cinerea*; pectus *vinaceum*; tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores ex purpuraſcente badiæ*; *alarum inferiores nigræ*; pedes *griſei*; ungues nigri.

ſenegalenſis. 2. C. ex vinaceo pallide griſeus, cauda cæruleſcente, capite criſtato.

Colius ſenegalenſis criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 306. *n.* 2. *t.* 16. *f.* 3.

Coliou huppé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 404. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 282. *f.* 2.

Senegal Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 2.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *capenſis magnitudine*, 12½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *baſi griſeum*, *apice nigrum*; rectrices *et* occipitis *pennæ thalaſſinæ in criſtam elongatæ*; remiges *et* cauda *ex griſeo fuſcæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 8, *extimæ vix pollicem longæ.*

ery-

erythropus. 3. C. ex cærulescente cinereus, subtus exalbidus, capite cristato, uropygio purpureo: stria media alba, pedum rubrorum digitis omnibus anterius versis.
White-backed Coly. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*101. *n.*3. *t.* 41.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 12 *pollices longus.*

striatus. 4. C. griseus, abdomine rufo striis transversis nigris picto, cauda viridi.
Coliou rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 405.
Radiated Coly. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 4.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 13 *pollices longus.*
Pectus *ex rufo griseum*, rectrices 2 *intermediæ* 8½ *pollices longæ.*

panayensis. 5. C. cinereus flavicante tinctus, subtus rufus, pectore nigro-striato, capite cristato.
Coliou de l'île de Panay. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 406. *Sonner. it. p.* 116. *t.* 74.
Panayan Coly. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 5.
Habitat in insula Panay.
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *pallide incarnati.*

109. LOXIA. *Rostrum* conico-gibbum, frontis basi rotundatum versus caput: Mandibula inferior margine laterali inflexa.
Nares in basi rostri minutæ rotundæ.
Lingua integra.

Curvirostra. 1. L. rubra, rostro forficato. *Fn. suec.* 224. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 200. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 2. *Brunn. orn. p.* 66. *n.* 238. *Mull. zool. n.* 244.
Loxia. *Gesn. av.* 592. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 877. *t.* 878. *Charl. onom.* 68. *t.* 68. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 329. *n.* 1. *t.* 17. *f.* 3.

Bec

Bec croiſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ* 3. *p.* 449. *t.* 27. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 218.

Sheld-apple or Croſsbill. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 115. *t.* 49. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 208. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 248. *t.* 45. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 61. *Edw. glean. t.* 303. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 106. *n.* 1.

Kreuzſchnabel. *Friſch av. t.* 11. *Georg. it. p.*174. *Otto Naturf.* 13. *p.* 92.

Kreuzvogel. *Gunth. Naturf.* 2. *p.* 66.

β) Loxia rufeſcens, capite coccineo. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 332. A.

γ) Loxia major, roſtro craſſiore & breviore.

Tannenpapagai. *Otto Naturf.* 12: *p.* 97. B.

Habitat in Europæ, *et ſeptentrionalis* Aſiæ *atque* Americæ *ſilvis, alaudæ circiter, γ) ampelidis Garruli magnitudine, non raro gregatim migrans, pinuum, alni, ipſius mali ſeminibus victitans, et eſtrobilis, aut pericarpiis enucleans, in altiſſimarum arborum ramis, ex furculis, et ſphagno arboreo gelidiſſima hieme ſtruens, et lichene floridо ſternens nidum hemiſphæricum, 2½ polliees craſſum, et ova, coccothrauſtæ ovis æquolia, albida, verſus finem obtuſiorem ſanguineo varia pariens.*

Color *pro ætate, ſexu, vitæ genere et victu varius; feminæ et pullorum utplurimum viridis vel olivaceus; maris adulti miniatus, in roſeum vergens, magis minusve fuſco adumbratus, ſubtus pallidior, verſus criſſum albeſcens*; alæ *et* cauda *ſubfurcata fuſcæ;* pedes *nigri.*

leuco-ptera. 12. L. roſtro forficato, pennis albidis margine rubris, uropygio dilute rubro, criſſo exalbido, cauda alisque nigris, alarum faſcia duplici alba.

White winged Croſsbill, *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 2.

Ha-

Habitat in sinu Hudsonis *et* Noveboraco, *carduelis magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *corneum*; pedes *fusci.*

psittacea. 50. L. olivacea, remigum rectricumque æqualium margine flavicante, mandibula inferiore multo breviore.
Parrot-billed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 3. *t.* 42.
Habitat in insulis Sandwich, 7 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusce scentes; mari* caput collumque *flava.*

Coccothraustes. 2. L. linea alarum alba, remigibus mediis apice rhombeis, rectricibus latere tenuiori baseos nigris. *Fn. suec.* 222. *It. scan.* 332. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 201. *Kram. el. p.* 364. *n.* 1. *Mull. zool. n.* 245. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 70.
Coccothraustes. *Gesn. av.* 276. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 645. *t.* 646. *Jonst. av. t.* 37. *Charl. onom.* 84. *t.* 85. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 219. *n.* 1.
Gros-bec. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 444. *t.* 27. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 99. 100.
Grosbeak or Hawfinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 113. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 354. C. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 244. *t.* 44. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 56. *Edw. av. t.* 188. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 109. *n.* 4.
Frosone. *Olin. ucc. t.* 37.
Kirschfink. *Frisch av. t.* 4.
Habitat in Europa, *præsertim temperatiore, baccis pyri baccatæ, amygdalis, juglandibus, ceraforum nucleis victitans, dura putamina rostro suo robusto facile diffringens, hortis hinc invisa,* $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa; in dichotomis ramorum arborum, nidum, altitudine circiter* 12 *pedum a terra ex fibris siccis struens, et ova* 5 *subrotunda ex cærulescente viridia, maculis ex olivaceo fuscis varia pariens.* Color *princeps in badium vergens, subtus ex rufescente in roseum.*

Enu-

Enucleator. 3. L. linea alarum duplici alba, rectricibus totis nigricantibus. *Fn. fuec.* 223. *Schoenb. act. Holm.* 1757. *p.* 139. *Brunn. orn. n.* 239. *Mull. zool. n.* 246.

Coccothraustes canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 250. *n.* 15. *t.* 12. *f.* 3.

Dur-bec. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 457.

Gros-bec de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 135. *f.* 1.

Greatest Bulfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 123. 124.

Pine Grosbeak. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 114. *t.* 49. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 348. *n.* 209. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 5.

Habitat in septentrionalis Europæ, Asiæ *et* Americæ *pinetis, pinuum seminibus potissimum victitans, quæ etiam disseminat, noctu egregie summeque canora, cito tamen cessans; nidum in arboribus terræ satis propinquum ex bacillis struit, et plumis sternit; ova* 4 *alba parit;* ♀ *pollices longa.*

Caput, collum, pectus *et* uropygium *juniori rubra, seniori flava, feminæ olivacea.*

nævia. 51. L. fuscescens, temporibus & subtus exalbidus nigro-maculatus, axillis & uropygio flavescentibus, remigibus caudaque nigris.

Gros-bec tacheté du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 473. *pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *an varietas capensis?*

macroura. 52. L. nigra, fascia dorsi & alarum ex rufo flava, cauda cuneiformi longa.

Père noir à longue queue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 487.

Moineau du royaume de Juida. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 183. *f.* 1.

Gros-bec noir. *Salern. orn. p.* 278. *n.* 17.

Long-tailed Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 114. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Africa, *in regno* Whidah, *& ad fluvium* Senegal, *magnitudine fringillæ domesticæ, & ob caudam corpore vix dimidio breviorem 7 pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri.*

aurea. 53. L. nigra, dorso aureo, tectricibus alarum dilute fuscis, nigro-maculatis.
Golden-backed Finch. *Brown illustr. t.* 25.
Gold-backed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Benguelo, 6 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *cærulescentes.*

rubicilla. 54. L. coccinea, maculis acutis triquetris albis varia, cervice & dorso canescentibus, abdomine & crisso dilute roseis, remigibus primariis fuscis margine obsolete roseis, cauda æneo-nigra. *Guldenst. nov. act. Petrop.* 19. *p.*464. *n.*1. *t.*12.
Caucasian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*112. *n.*6.
Habitat in Caucasi *alpibus, ad alveos glareosos torrentium, hippophaes rhamnoidis baccis victitans, easque disseminans, gregatim volans,* 8 *pollices longa.*

Pyrrhula. 4. L. artubus nigris, tectricibus caudæ remigumque posticarum albis. *Fn. suec.* 225. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 202. *Brunn. orn. n.*240. 241. *Muller zool. n.* 247. *p.* 30. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 3. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel.* 68.
Rubicilla s. Pyrrhula. *Gesn. av.* 733. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 744. *t.* 745. *Jonst. av. t.* 43. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 308. *n.* 1.
Bouvreuil. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 372. *t.*17. *pl. enl. n.* 145.
Bullfinch, Alp or Nope. *Brit. zool.*1. *n.*116. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 353. A. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 247. *t.* 44. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 59. 60. *Hayes brit.*

brit. birds t. 37. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 143. *n.*51.
Blutfink. *Frisch av.* 1. *t.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Cifolotto. *Olin. ucc. p.* 40.
β) Pyrrhula nigra. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 313. A.
Bouvreuil noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 384.
Black Bulfinch. *Alb. av. t.* 69.
γ) Pyrrhula candida. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 313. B.
Bouvreuil blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 383.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *silvis, hiemc in hortis & pomariis, arboribus infesta, voce simplici haud ingrata, cicurata docilis, ut varios imitetur sonos, ipsamque quodamodo vocem articulatam, in fruticibus ex muscis nidum struens, altitudine* 5-6 *pedum a terra, & ova sub finem Maji pariens* 5-6 *ex cærulescente sordide alba, versus finem latiorem atro-maculata.*
Vertex *niger*; pectus *cinereum*; *abdomen mari rubrum*; *feminæ spadiceum.*

Cardinalis. 5. L. cristata rubra, capistro nigro, rostro pedibusque sanguineis. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 242. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 203.
Cardinalis. *Will. orn.* 245. *t.* 44. *f.* 8.
Coccothraustes capensis ruber, rostro hiante. *Petiv. gaz.* 16. *t.* 16. *f.* 7.
Coccothraustes rubra. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 38. *t.* 38. *Frisch av.* 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.
Coccothraustes indica cristata. *Jonst. av.* 77. *t.*37.
Coccothraustes virginiana, vulgo Cardinalis cristatus dicta. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 252.
Psittacus cristatus ruber. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 96. *t.* 60. *f.* 4.
Avis rubra. *Kalm. it.* III. *p.* 31.
Gros-bec de Virginie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 458. *t.* 28. *pl. enl. n.* 37.
Virginian Nightingale. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.*3. *Will. orn. p.* 245. *t.* 44.
Red Grosbeak. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 57. 3. *t.* 61.

Cardinal. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*349. *n.*210. *Brown jam. p.* 647. *du Praz Louis.*21. *p.*139. *Lath. syn.*II. 1. *p.* 118. *n.* 13.

Habitat in America *septentrionali*, 8 *fere pollices longa, vere & æstate in cacumine altissimarum arborum egregie cantans, voce altissima, non gregaria, migrans, frequenter cicurata, apibus, zea, fagopyro victitans, quorum penum in propria fovea colligit.*

Rostrum pedesque *pallide rubescentes;* crista, *dum erigitur, acuminata.*

Carlsoni. 94. L. rubra, mento nigro, uropygio, cauda, alis pedibusque fuscis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* 2. *n.* 41. *t.* 41.

Habitat in insulis oceani indici, *Cardinali valde affinis, rostro etiam subsanguineo, at non cristata.*

indica. 55. L. cristata rubra, capistro rubro, rostro pedibusque flavis.

Coccothraustes indica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.*252. *n.* 16.

Psittacus cristatus ruber minor ex insula Boetensi. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 60. *f.* 4.

Indian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 14.

Habitat in India, *coccothraustæ major*, 8 *pollices longa.*

Digiti *longi*; ungues *acuti, curvati.*

madagascarienſis. 6. L. rubra, fascia oculari nigra, dorso nigricante maculato.

Cardinalis madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 112. *n.* 20. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.

Foudis. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 495.

Moineau de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*124. *f.*2.

Madagascar Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.*II.1.*p.*119.*n.*15.

Habitat in Madagascar, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *atrum*, remiges & cauda *fusca*, *margine oli-*

olivacea ; pedes *ex grifeo fufci* ; pulli *primo olivacei fenfim rubefcunt.*

mexicana. 7. L. rubra, alis caudaque nigris.
Coccothraufles mexicana. *Briff. av.* 3. *p.* 256. *n.* 18.
Avis mexicana grandis rubra. *Seb. muf.* 1. *p.* 101. *t.* 65. *f.* 1.
Habitat in nova Hifpania, *coccothraufte paulo major*, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

brafiliana. 56. L. capite, mento, abdominisque medio rubris, torque caudæque apice albis, dorfo tectricibusque alarum fufcis, remigibus caudaque nigris, pectoris & abdominis ex rubefcente albi guttis albis circulo nigro cinctis.
Grivelin. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 461. *t.* 30.
Gros-bec du Brefil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 309. *f.* 1.
Brafilian Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Brafilia, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Uropygium *atrum* ; tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *fecundariæ apice rubefcentes.*

Dominicana. 8. L. nigra, capite gulaque coccineis, pectore, abdomine, remigumque margine albis. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 242. *
Coccothraufles brafilienfis. *Briff. av.* 3. *p.* 246. *n.* 13.
Rubicilla americana. *Raj. av. p.* 86.
Guiratirica. *Marcgr. braf.* 211.
American Bulfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 147. *t.* 11.
American Cardinal. *Edw. av. t.* 127.
Dominican Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 123. *n.* 20.

ε) Loxia coronata, dorfo, alis & rectricibus intermediis cinereis, corpore fubtus albo. *Mill. illuftr. t.* 2. A.

Car-

Cardinal Dominicain huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 501. *pl. enl. n.* 103.

Creſted Cardinal. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 23.

γ) Cardinalis Dominicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 116. *n.* 22. *t.* 6. *f.* 4.

Tije Guaçû Paroara. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 256. *t.* 41. 45.

Cardinal Dominicain. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 55. *f.* 2.

Paroare. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 500. *t.* 31.

Pope Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 211.

Habitat in Braſilia, γ) *etiam in ſeptentrionali* America, *alaudæ magnitudine.*

Cervix *nigricans*; dorſum, uropygium, & tectrices *alarum griſea, nigro paruмper maculata*; criſſum & colli latera *albida*; cauda remigesque *nigræ*; pedes *cinerei.*

ſibirica. 57. L. rubra, ſupra fuſco maculata, capiſtro purpureo, alarum faſcia duplici obliqua, rectricibusque extimis albis. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 711. *n.* 24. *t.* 28. *Falk it.* III. *t.* 28. *Lepechin it.* I. *p.* 182.

Sibirian Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 124. *n.* 21.

Habitat in fruticetis denſiſſimis circa rivos torrentesque Sibiriæ *auſtralioris, hieme parvis turmis volitans, volatu maxime inquieto, artemiſiarum præſertim ſeminibus victitans, voce rauca crepera, linariæ magnitudine, quam ſemina et pulli annicoli colore quoque referunt.*

Color *altaicæ avis miniatus, hiemalis ſibiricæ roſeus, ſubtus magis dilutus.*

virginica. 58. L. capite, cervice, rectricibus intermediis & corpore ſubtus rubro, abdomine flavo, nucha, dorſo inferiore, alis & rectricibus lateralibus olivaceis.

Yellow-bellied Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 215. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Virginia. Roſtrum *flavum.*

cri-

criſtata. 9. L. albicans, fronte criſtata, uropygio pedibusque rubris, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis.
Creſted Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 125. *n.*23.
Habitat in Æthiopia, *inter maximas ſui generis.*
Rectrices *cinereæ, intermediæ lateralibus duplo longiores*; criſta *et* pectus *mari rubra, feminæ alba.*

erythro-cephala. 10. L. cineraſcens, capite purpuraſcente, pectore albo-maculato.
Cardinalis angolenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 78. *n.* 69.
Sparrow of Paradiſe. *Edw. av. t.* 180.
Paradiſe Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*122. *n.*19.
Habitat in Angola, 6 *fere pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *incarnati*; mentum *rubrum*; corpus *ſubtus, alarumque faſcia obliqua duplex alba.*

Maja. 11. L. fuſca, capite albo. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 328.
Maja ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 212. *n.* 65. *t.* 9. *f.*2.
Majan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.*107. *t.*3. *f. inf.*
Maja de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 109. *f.* 1.
Malacca Grosbeak. *Edw. glean. t.* 306. *f.* 1.
White headed Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*151. *n.* 68.
Habitat in Malacca & Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*
Caput collumque *exalbida*; remigum 2da & 4ta *alba.*

flavicans. 13. L. flava, dorſo vireſcente, capite fulvo. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244.
Yellow Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 139. *n.*44.
Habitat in Aſia, *magnitudine fringillæ canariæ.*
Alæ & cauda *ex vireſcente flavæ.*

bonarienſis. 60. L. capite & cervice cæruleis, corpore ſupra nigricante, ſubtus flavo, abdomine criſſoque ſulphureis, remigibus caudaque nigricantibus margine cæruleis.

No-

Noir-fouci. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 150.
Marigold Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 139. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Bonariæ *hortis locisque cultis, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 7 pollices longa, gramine ſeminibusque victitans, per paria incedens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* pedes *rubeſcentes*; ungues *acuti*; *curvati, ſulcati, poſterior maximus.*

oryzivora. 14. L. cinerea temporibus albis, roſtro rubro. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 243. *n.* 16.
Loxia remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 1. *p.* 18.
Coccothrauſtes ſinenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 244. *n.* 12. *t.* 11. *f.* 4.
Fringilla capite & gula nigra, temporibus albis. *Oſb. it.* 103.
Paſſer indicus. *Aldr. orn. l.* 15. *c.* 24.
Padda ou oiſeau de riz. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 463.
Gros bec cendré de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 152. *f.* 1.
Padda or Rice-bird. *Edw. av. t.* 41. 42.
Java Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 129. *n.* 29.
Habitat in Sina, Java, Africa, Madera, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, campis oryziferis valde infeſta.*
Roſtrum, palpebræ, pedesque *rubri, feminæ dilutius*; caput & gula *nigra*; abdomen *pallide roſeum*; criſſum *albicans*; cauda *nigra;* feminæ *alæ margine albæ, genæ nigræ.*

flabellifera. 62. L. Spadicea, ſubtus dilutior, roſtro, remigibus, cauda pedibusque atris.
Queue à éventail. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 463. *pl. enl. n.* 380.
Fan-tailed Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 214. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 128. *n.* 28.

Ha-

Habitat in Virginia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 5 *circiter pollices longa.*

panicivora. 15. L. nigra, alula alba, roſtro incarnato.
Pyrrhula africana nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 317. *n.* 4.
Bouvreuil noir d'Afrique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 385.
White winged Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 144. *n.* 52.
Habitat in Africa, *coccothrauſtæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*; oculi *nigri*; pedes *cinerei.*

malacca. 16. L. badia, capite abdomineque nigris, roſtro cæruleo.
Coccothrauſtes javenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 237.
Paſſer chinenſis, albo pectore. *Oſb. it.* II. *p.* 329. *n.* 4.
Jacobin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 468. *pl. enl. n.* 139. *f.* 3.
White-breaſted indian Sparrow. *Edw. glean.t.* 355. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 53.
Malacca Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 47.
β) Coccothrauſtes ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 235. *n.* 7.
Chineſe Sparrows. *Edw. av. t.* 43.
Habitat in Java, β) *in* Sina, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Corpus *badium*; collum *nigrum*; pectus & hypochondria *alba*; pedes *fuſci*; *in* β) *cum roſtro cinerei.*

moluccа. 17. L. fuſceſcens, capite, jugulo, rectricibusque nigris, ſubtus albo nigroque undulata.
Cocco hrauſtes moluccenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 241. *n.* 10. *t.* 13. *f.* 3.
Gros-bec des Moluques. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 139. *f.* 2.
Habitat in inſulis Moluccis, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; occiput *fuſcum*; uropygium *albo nigroque undulatum*; remiges pedesque *fuſci.*

pun-

punctularia. 18. L. badia, abdomine nigro albo-maculato.
Coccothraustes javensis nævia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.*239. *n.* 9. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Gros-bec tacheté de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*139. *f.*1.
Chinese Sparrow. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 53.
Gowry bird. *Edw. av. t.* 40.
Gowry Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Java, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri;* occiput & dorsum *ex rufo fuscum*; pectus & hypochondria *atra*, *maculis cordatis albis*; abdominis *medium* crissumque *alba.*

hordeacea. 19. L. fulva, temporibus albis, cauda pectoreque atris. *Mus. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 29.*
Yellow-rumped Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*240. *n.* 45.
Habitat in India, *motacillæ albæ magnitudine.*
Caput, collum, uropygium *fulva;* tempora *ad rostrum usque*, alæ, cauda, pectus *nigra*; humeri, femora, crissum, rectricumque *margines ex fusco cinerea.*

sanguinirostris. 20. L. grisea, subtus alba, rostro pedibusque sanguineis. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 243.* *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 329.
Brasilian Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 171. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Africa & Asia, *spini magnitudine.*
Frons faciesque *nigra;* pectus & abdomen *ochroleuca*, *pennis interdum medio nigricantibus*; remiges & cauda *fuscæ.*

Astrild. 21. L. fusca nigricante-undulata, rostro, orbis pectoreque coccineis.
Fringilla undulata. *Pall. adumbr.* 143.
Senegallus striatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 210. *n.* 64. *t.* 10. *f.* 5.
Sénégali rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 101. *t.*2. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.*157. *f.*2.

Wax-

Waxbill. *Edw. av. t.* 179. *glean. t.* 354. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 71.

β) Senegallus pectore exalbido, uropygii fascia rubra.

Sirevan. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 103.

Moineau du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 3.

Red-rumped Waxbill Finch. *Brown Illustr. p.* 70. *t.* 29.

γ) Senegalus corpore subtus ex roseo albo.

Petit moineau du Sénégal. *Buffon hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 104. *pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 2.

Habitat in insulis Canariis, Madera, *ad fluvium* Senegal, *in* Angola, *ad* Caput bonæ spei, *in* India, *regulo vix major*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *sub gramine herbisque abscondita*, *gregaria*, *feminibus victitans*, *hortis infesta*.

Fascia *ocularis*, pectoris *medium* & abdomen *rubra*; corpus *subtus ex rubescente griseum*; cauda *cuneiformis utplurimum obscurius lineata*.

leucura. 63. L. rostro pedibusque rubris, capite & tectricibus alarum cinereis, dorso flavo, pectore & abdomine flavescentibus, cauda alba, rectricibus extimis nigris.

White-tailed Wax-bill Finch. *Brown illustr. p.* 77. *t.* 29.

White-tailed Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 72.

Habitat in Brasilia, 3 *pollices longa*.

cyanea. 22. L. cærulea, remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244.

Coccothraustes angolensis cyanea. *Briss. av. app. p.* 88. *n.* 19.

Bleue Grosbeak from Angola. *Edw. av. t.* 125.

Habitat in Angola? *cæruleæ magnitudine*, *an varietas?*

Rostrum *plumbeum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; pedes *nigri*.

vi-

virens. 23. L. virens, humeris cæruleis.
Blue-shouldered Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 151. *n.* 70.
Habitat in Surinam; remiges rectricesque *nigræ, margine virescentes.*

angolensis. 24. L. nigro-cærulea, ventre ferrugineo, macula alarum alba.
Black Grosbeak. *Edw. glean. t.* 352. *f.* 2.
Angola Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Angola, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum*; *margo* alarum *summus albus*; pedes *ex purpurascente incarnati.*

ferruginea. 64. L. capite mentoque fuscis, corpore supra nigro, subtus ferrugineo, rectricibus æqualibus remigibusque atris, margine flavis.
Brown-headed Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 54.
Longitudo *pollicum sex*; rostrum *corneum*; pedes *pallidi.*

melanura. 65. L. capite caudaque nigris, cervice fusca, gutture & uropygio griseis, abdomine rufescente, crisso albo, remigibus nigris, primoribus versus apicem, secundariis margine interiori albis.
Gros-bec de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 199.
Grey-necked Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 55.
Habitat in Sina, *caccothraustæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum, irides, pedesque *flavi*; tectrices *alarum ex cærulescente atræ, macula in medio alba*; feminæ *caput griseum.*

aurantia. 66. L. aurantia, vertice nigro, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, margine aurantiis.
Bouveret. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 387. *pl. enlum. n.* 204. *f.* 1, 2.

Oran-

Orange Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 56.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *rubeſcentes*; feminæ caput gutturque *nigra*; corpus *ſubtus album.*

torrida. 67. L. nigra, pectore & abdomine badiis, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 204.
Bouvreuil à bec blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 388.
White-billed Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *t.* 57.
Habitat in America *auſtrali.*

Lineola. 25. L. nigra, linea frontali, temporibusque albis.
Lineated Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Aſia, *pari magnitudine.*
Corpus *ſupra cæruleo-nitens, ſubtus album*; roſtrum *nigrum, macula ſupra mandibulam ſuperiorem alba*; cauda *bifurca*, remigesque *nigræ, primores baſi anteriori albæ.*

hamburgia. 68. L. capite colloque ſupra ſpadiceis, gula, gutturis albi faſcia media, caudaque rotundata fuſcis, dorſo, pectore & uropygio ex flavicante fuſcis nigro maculatis, abdomine, criſſo & tectricum alarum faſciis duabus albis.
Pyrrhula hamburgenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 314. *n.* 2.
Hambouvreux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 398.
Hamburg Tree-Creeper. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 24.
Hamburg Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 64.
Habitat circa Hamburgum, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa, inſectis victitans, & arbores inſtar certhiæ conſcendens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *flavæ*; remiges *ex flavicante fuſcæ.*

me-

mexicana. 26. L. fuſco-maculata, fronte, gula, uropygio ſuperciliisque luteis.
Paſſer maxicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 97. *n.* 12.
Linotte à tête jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 83.
Yellow headed Linnet. *Edw. av. t.* 44.
Yellow-headed Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 46.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *fringillæ montanæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Chloris. 27. L. flavicante-virens, remigibus primoribus antice luteis, rectricibus lateralibus quatuor baſi luteis. *Fn. ſuec.* 226. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 208. *Mull. zool. n.* 248. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 5.
Chloris. *Geſn. av.* 259. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 850. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 190. *n.* 54. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 39.
Anthus ſ. Florus. *Geſn. av.* 165. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 750.
Verdier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 171. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 267. *f.* 2.
Greenfinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 217. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 353. B. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 246. *t.* 44. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 58. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa & Camtſchatca, *facile cicuranda & cæcutiens, nidum in dumetis ſepibusque humilibus ex gramine ſicco ſtruens, pilis, lana, &c. ſternens, & ova* 5-6 *viref entia, verſus finem latiorem ſpadiceo-maculata pariens, quibus mas & femina alternatim incubant, parum canora, amberizis affinis, roſtro tamen craſſiore; hieme gregatim volans.*
Roſtrum *fuſceſcens;* pedes *incarnati*; feminæ *color magis in fuſcum vergens.*

finenſis. 69. L. capite colloque ex vireſcente griſeis, dorſo dilute fuſco, remigibus primoribus a baſi ad medium flavis, ceterum nigris, apice griſeis, ſe-

cun-

cundariis intus nigris extus griseis, crisso flavo.
Verdier de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 202.
Chinese Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 135. *n.*37.
Habitat in Sina, *chloridi satis simili.*
Rostrum & pedes *ex virescente flavi*; abdomen *sordide rufum*; cauda *nigra*, *apice alba.*

butyracea. 28. L. virescens, capite dorsoque nigro-maculatis, subtus flava, rostro, cauda, remigibus pedibusque nigris.
Yellow-fronted Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.*II.1.*p.*136. *n.* 38.
Habitat in India *ad* Caput bonæ spei, *ligurini magnitudine.*
Frons, supercilia & tempora *flava*, feminæ *maculæ supra fuscæ*, *et* cauda *apice alba.*

dominicensis. 70. L. ex viridi fusca, subtus obsolete rufa fusco-maculata, crisso areaque oculorum albis, remigibus nigris, cauda pedibusque fuscis.
Verderin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 185.
Verdier de St. Domingue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 341. *f.* 2.
St. Domingo Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 39.
Habitat in insula St. Dominici, *chloridis magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

africana. 71. L. ex virescente fusco & griseo varia, subtus alba, pectore fusco-vario, remigibus primoribus & rectricibus lateralibus margine ex rufo albis, extimis macula alba notatis.
Verdier sans vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.*186.
African Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*137. *n.* 40.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *chloridi valde affinis*, $6\frac{1}{3}$ *pollices longa.* Te-

Mandibula utraque mobilis in Loxia, Emberiza, Fringilla, *unde semina decorticantur nec integra deglutiuntur. Kram.* 365.

Tectrices *alarum superiores*, remigumque *secundariarum margines rufi.*

canadensis. 29. L. viridi-olivacea, subtus flavo olivacea, capistro nigro.

Coccothraustes canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 229. *n.* 15. *t.* 11. *f.* 3.

Flavert. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 462.

Gros bec du Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 152. *f.* 2.

Canadá Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 220. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 27.

β) Loxia supra ex cæruleo grisea, subtus dilute grisea.

Habitat in Canadá *et* Cayenna, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *cinerei*; mentum *nigrum.*

sulphurata. 30. L. fusco-olivacea, gutture ventreque luteis; superciliis flavis.

Coccothraustes Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 225. *n.* 2. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Brimstone Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 137. *n.* 41.

Habitat in pagis pone Caput bonæ spei *sitis*, *ad rivos*, *gregaria*, *in arboribus fruticibusque nemorum nidos pendulos*, *infra longo collo terminatos et apertos struens*, *monti-fringillæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *corneum*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ margine olivaceæ*; *intermediæ* 2 *totæ olivaceæ*; pedes *ex fusce scente grisei.*

flaviventris. 72. L. olivacea fusco-maculata, subtus flava, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine olivaceis, fascia supra-oculari flava.

Coccothraustes lutea Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 227. *n.* 3. *t.* 11. *f.* 2.

Yellow-bellied Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 138. *n.* 42. β)

β) Loxia occipite mentoque cinereo.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *ſulphurata minor.*
Uropygium *olivaceum*; cauda *furcata*; pedes *griſei.*

Colfaria. 31. L. flaveſcens, pectore collarique flavis, temporibus nigris.
Gros-bec Noncttc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 466. *pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 3.
Nun Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 34.
β) Loxia torque latiori.
Grivelin à cravate. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 473.
Gros-bec d'Angola. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 2.
Habitat in India, β) *in* Angola, *pari cærulei magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *calva*; caput & corpus *ſupra ex virеſcente cærulea*, *ſubtus cum* uropygio *ex rufo alba*; *faſcia* pectoris *maculata nigra*; alæ *ex rufo*, *flavo & nigro variæ*; cauda *nigra*; pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

griſea. 73. L. ex cæruleo griſea, collo & fronte albis.
Griſalbin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 467.
Gros-bec de Virginie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 1.
Grey Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 219. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Virginia, *pari cærulei magnitudine*, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum unguesque *fuſci*; pedes *rubeſcentes.*

bengalenſis. 32. L. griſea, pileo flavo, temporibus albidis, abdomine albido fuſco-maculato.
Paſſer bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 95. *n.* 11.
Orcheſc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 466.
Gros-bec des Indes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 2.
Bengal Sparrow. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 52.
Yellow headed indian Sparrow. *Edw. av. t.* 189.
Bengal Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 33.

Habitat in Bengala, *fringilla domestica paulo major*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *incarnatum*; corpus *supra*, pectorisque *fascia fusca*; pedes *flavescentes*; ungues *grisei.*

malabarica. 33. L. cinerea, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, gula crissoque albis.
Malabar Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*154. *n.*74.
Habitat in India, *pari magnitudine & facie.*
Rostrum *nigrum.*

afra. 74. L. subtus nigra, capite, hypochondriis, tectricibusque caudæ flavis, alis caudaque fuscescentibus.
Black-bellied Grosbeak. *Brown illust. p.* 58. *t.*24. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 75.
Habitat in Africa.

caffra. 75. L. atra, remigibus fuscis, humeris sanguineis. *Thunberg act. Stockh.* 1784. *p.* 289.
Habitat in Capite bonæ spei, *cominus ab urbe, pyrrhulæ magnitudine, sed longior, tardius volans, prope paludes nidificans, tempore pruritus colorem cinereum induens, quo femina perpetuo vestitur.*
Nigredo *holosericea*; rostrum *ex cinereo fuscum*; remiges *margine*; & tectrices *alarum albæ*; cauda *corpore longior, interdum dupla*; pedes *grisei.*

Totta. 76. L. remigibus rectricibusque omnibus nigris summo apice albis. *Sparr. mus. Carlson. t.* 18.
Habitat inter stationes Hottentottorum.
Color *ex testaceo fuscus, subtus subaurantius*; frons *ex fusco virescens*; remiges *primariæ* 6, *secundariæ circiter* 8, rectrices 10 *subtus fuliginosæ*; tibiæ *flavicantes*; pedes *nigri.*

asiatica. 77. L. cinerea, capite, tectricibus alarum, remigibus caudæque apice nigris, abdomine rubescente.

Ali-

Asiatic Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 76.
Habitat in Sina, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *flavum*; cauda *furcata*; pedes *rubri.*

canora. 78. L. fordide virescens, subtus cinerea, genis fuscis fimbria flava cinctis.
Brown cheeked Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. p.* 56. *t.* 24. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 77.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *suavissime cantans, pari magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *albidi.*

lineata. 79. L. nigra, hypochondriis, remigibus secundariis & a basi ad medium primoribus nigro alboque striatis, abdomine crissoque albis.
Radiated Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 78.
Magnitudo *linariæ*; longitudo 4 *pollicum*; rostrum *album*; pedes *atri.*

perlata. 80. L. nigra subtus fusca, versus caudam ex albo nigroque varia.
Gros-bec gris perlé. *Salern. av. p.* 278. *n.* 16.
Pearled Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 79.
Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *feminibus vicinitans, cantu grato, magnitudine reguli.*

fasciata. 81. L. fuscescens: lunulis nigris, remigibus, cauda genisque fuscis, his fascia rubra lineaque nigra circumscriptis.
Fasciated Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. p.* 64. *t.* 27. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 80.
Longitudo 4½ *pollicum*; rostrum *ex cærulescente griseum*: pedes *incarnati.*

cantans. 82. L. fusca: lineis obsoletis atris, subtus alba, cauda fusca cuneiformi.
Brown Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. p.* 66. *t.* 27. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 81.
Habitat in Africa, 4 *pollices longa.*

melanocephala.

34. L. lutea, capite atro.
Coccothraustes gambiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 230. *n.* 5.
Gambia Grosbeak. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 62. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 65.
Habitat ad Gambiam Africæ, 6¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cinereum*; guttur & irides *nigræ*; pedes *ex cæruleſcente cinerei.*

erythromelas.

83. L. rubra, capite gulaque nigris.
Blackheaded Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 150. *n.* 66. *t.* 43.
Habitat in Cayenna, 9 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *basi album*; cauda *rotundata*, *rectricibus apice subacuminatis.* Femina *supra ex virescente aurantia*, *rubro hinc inde admisto*, *subtus aurantia*, remigibus *olivaceis margine exteriori rufis.*

coronata.

84. L. coccinea subtus cærulea, capitis crista, gutturisque macula media nigris.
Pyrrhula americana cristata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 327. *n.* 10.
Avis americana, rubicilla. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 102. *f.* 3.
Huppe noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ* 4. *p.* 397.
Habitat in America, *pyrrhula major*, 6 *fere pollices longa.*

cana.

35. L. cana, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, pedibus rubris.
Fringilla cinerea indica. *Briss. av. app. p.* 83.
Linotte Gris-de-Fer. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 82.
Grey Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 179. *f.* 1.
Cinereous Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 73.
Habitat in Asia, *linariæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *cinereum*; remiges *majores basi albæ*, *apice nigricantes*; cauda *nigricans*, *margine dilute cinerea*; pedes *incarnati.*

phi-

philippina. 36. L. fusca, subtus albido-flavicans, vertice pectoreque luteis, gula fusca.

Coccothraustes philippensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 232. *n.* 6. *t.* 12. *f.* 1. *t.* 18. *f.* 1. 2.

Toucnam-courvi. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 465.

Gros-bec des Philippines *Buff. pl. enl. t.* 135. *f.* 2.

β) Loxia cauda remigibusque ex virescente fuscis, margine flavis.

Baglafecht. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 469.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, β) *in* Abyssinia, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa*, *nidum ab extremo arboris ramo*, *utplurimum supra aquam pendente*, *suspendens*, *& ex foliorum fibris fabricans*, *longum*, *cylindricum*, *medio*, *in quo ova deponuntur*, *globosum*, *infra apertum*, β) *spiralem*, *nautili fere æmulum*, *introitu ad eam regionem converso*, *a qua pluviæ quam minima pars exspectatur.*

Occiput, dorsum & humeri *lutei*, *pennis medio fuscis*; dorsum *inferius fuscum*, *pennarum margine albido*; abdomen *ochroleucum*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ*, *margine albæ*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ*, *margine rufescentes vel albidæ*; pedes *flavicantes*. Femina *supra fusca*, *subtus rufescens.*

abyssinica. 85. L. flavescens, vertice, temporibus, gutture & pectore nigris, humeris nigricantibus, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine flavis.

Gros-bec d'Abyssinie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 470.

Abyssinian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 31.

Habitat in Abyssinia, *coccothraustæ magnitudine & rostro*, *nidum ex ramorum apicibus suspendens*, *struensque pyramidalem*, *versus orientem apertum*, *cavitate*, *in qua ipsa reconduntur ova*, *media a reliquis separata*, *eoque artificio*, *contra pluviam*, *serpentes*, *sciuros*, *simias tuta.*

Iri-

Irides *rubræ*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ, margine griseæ*; pedes *ex rubescente grisei.*

pensilis. 86. L. viridis, capite & gutture flavis, fascia oculari viridi, abdomine griseo, crisso ex rufo rubro, rostro, pedibus, cauda remigibusque nigris, his margine viridibus.

Nelicourvi de Madagascar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 200. *t.* 112.

Pensile Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Madagascar, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, gregatim nidum ex stramine caricibusque intertextis marsupii forma, in cujus uno latere conduntur ova, struens, quotannis novo priori affixo augens, ex arboris ad flumen crescentis ramo superiore suspendens, & 3 utplurimum pullos excludens.*

Irides *flavæ.*

striata. 37. L. fusca ferrugineo-striata, subtus alba, jugulo nigro.

Coccothraustes borbonica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 243. *n.* 11. *t.* 13. *f.* 4.

Gros-bec de l'Île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 153. *f.* 1.

Striated Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 49.

Habitat in insula Bourbon, *regulo vix major*, 3 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *nigricantes.*

ludoviciana. 38. L. nigra, pectore, ventre, alarum fasciaque remigum albis.

Coccothraustes ludoviciana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 247. *n.* 14. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Rose-gorge. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 460.

Gros bec de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 153. *f.* 2.

Red-breasted Gros-beak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.*

n. 212. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 24.
Habitat in America, *a* Noveboraco *ad* Louisianam *migrans*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, 5 *ova pariens.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; pectus & tectrices *alarum inferiores dilute purpureæ*; crissum & uropygium *album*; abdomen *maculis paucis purpureis varium*; rectrices 3 *utrinque extimæ a medio ad apicem albæ.*

maculata. 87. L. pennis corporis superioribus atris, versus apicem albo-maculatis, inferioribus exalbidis atro-striatis, remigibus rectricibusque exteriori latere exalbidis.
Spotted Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 213. *t.* 16. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 25.
Habitat in nova Anglia, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *pallidum*, *apice atrum*; supercilia *pallida*; rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ*, *exteriori latere ad apicem fere albæ*, *interiori prope apicem macula alba notatæ*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

obscura. 88. L. atra, gulæ medio fasciaque duplici tectricum alarum albis, remigibus viridibus, hypochondriis albis, fusco-maculatis.
Dusky Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 216. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Capitis, colli, dorsique *pennæ margine fuscescentes.*

capensis. 39. L. atra, uropygio, tectricibusque alarum luteis.
Fringilla Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 171. *n.* 45. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.
Loxia atra, uropygio flavo. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 438. *t.* 16. *f.* 9.
Gros-bec de Coromandel. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 456. *pl. enl. n.* 101. *f.* 1.
Pinson noir & jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 142.

β) Loxia ſupra pennis ſubfuſcis, in medio nigro-maculatis, ſubtus exalbidis nigro-maculatis.

Gros-bec tacheté du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 473. *pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Coromandel, *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *in campis, præſertim in dumetis ad fluvios rivosque poſitis, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, 6¼ *pollices longa, ova pariens cinerea nigro-maculata.*

Roſtrum pedesque *atri*; capitis *plumæ breves, pruritus tempore holoſericeæ*; alæ *ſpadiceæ margine griſeæ*; remiges *majores margine flava*; dorſum *interdum totum luteum.*

nigra. 40. L. nigra, macula alba humeri baſique remigum duarum exteriorum.

Pyrrhula mexicana nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 316. *n* 3.

Bouvreuil noir du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 394.

Little Black Bulfinch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 68. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 69. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179.

Black Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 60.

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *fringillæ canariæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*

craſſi-roſtris. 89. L. nigra, remigibus baſi, rectricibus intermediis medio albis, pedibus albidis.

Thiekbilled Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 61.

Magnitudo *pyrrhulæ*; longitudo 5¾ *pollicum*; roſtrum *flaveſcens, craſſum.*

ameri-cana. 90. L. nigra ſubtus alba, faſcia pectoris nigra, duplicique alarum alba, cauda rotundata.

Blackbreaſted Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 62.

Habitat in America, *pari minimi magnitudine, vix* 4 *pollices longa.*

Pedes *fuſci.*

ex-

cærulea. 41. L. cærulea, alis fuscis: fascia baseos purpurea.

Pyrrhula carolinensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 323. *n.* 7.

Bec-rond ou Bouvreuil bleu d'Amérique. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 392.

Blue Finch of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179?

Blue Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 217. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 39. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 11.

β) Loxia tota cærulea, excepta macula nigra inter rostrum & oculos, sive Pyrrhula cærulea brasiliana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 321. *n.* 6. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.

Habitat in America *australi*, *rarior in* Carolina, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum & cauda *fusca*; capistrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri*; femina *fere tota fusca.*

Orix. 42. L. grisea, rostro, fronte abdomineque nigris, collo uropygioque fulvis. *Mant.* 1771. *p.* 527. *Mill. on var. subj. t.* 1.

Emberiza orix. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 7.

Cardinalis Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 114. *n.* 21. *t.* 6. *f.* 3.

Cardinal du Cap de bone espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 496. *pl. enl. n.* 6. *f.* 2. *n.* 134. *f.* 1.

Grenadier. *Edw. av. t.* 178. *Forster act. angl.* 66. *p.* 278. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 120. *n.* 16.

γ) Loxia cauda alisque fuscis.

Rouge-noir. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 461. *pl. enl. n.* 309. *f.* 2.

Habitat in insula S. Helenæ, *ad* Caput bonæ spei, β) *in* Cayenna, *in arundinetis frequens*, *madagascarienſis magnitudine*, *capensi minor*, *gregaria*, *antheris seminibusque frumentaceorum victitans*, *agris hinc infestissima*, *inter arundines nidificans*, *ovaque pariens viridia*, *minora*, *quam capensis.*

Frons, tempora, mentum (*in plurimis*) pectus & abdomen *nigra*; alæ *fuscæ*, *margine pallidiores*; pe-

pedes *pallidi; reliquum* corpus *rubrum*, *pruritus præsertim tempore vividum*; femina *per totum annum grisea.*

erythrina. 91. L. ex rubescente cinerea, subtus alba, capitis, uropygii gutturisque pennis apice ruberrimis, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine lutescentibus. *Pallas nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 587. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.

Crimson-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 271. *n.* 29.

Habitat ad Volgam, Samaram, Tomum Sibiriæ *& circa* Noveboracum Americæ *in silvis & arbustis densissimis, chloridis magnitudine, vix 5 pollices longa, plantarum seminibus victitans, incondite cantillans, stultitia emberizis similis, inter arborum ramos ex fœno nidum struens.*

Rostrum pedesque *ex fusco cornei*; lora *ex griseo cinerascentia;* capitis *pennæ basi fuscæ*, gutturis *albidæ;* tectrices *alarum fuscæ, caudæ cinereæ.* Femina *supra tota ex cinereo flavescit*; gula *alba*; rectrices *margine griseæ.*

Flamengo. 92. L. alba, capite, collo, pectore abdomineque roseis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 17.

Habitat Upsaliæ, *pyrrhulæ satis affinis, an varietas?*

Rostrum pedesque *rubicundi*; capistri *pennæ apice nigricantes*; remigum *tertia & quarta*, uropygiique *macula nigra*; alarum *linea transversa* caudæque *pagina superior fuliginosa.*

violacea. 43. L. violacea, superciliis, gula crissoque rubris. Pyrrhula bahamensis violacea. *Briss. av.* 3. *t.* 326. *n.* 9.

Bouvreuil ou bec-rond violet à gorge & sourcils rouges. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 396.

Black Sparrow. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311.

Pur-

Purple Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 218. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 40. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 12.

Habitat in insulis Bahamicis, Jamaica, *calidiori* America, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *mucilagine baccarum amyridis toxiferæ victitans.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *rubræ*; pedes *ex atro grisei*; *partes in mare nigræ*, *in femina fuscæ sunt.*

grossa. 44. L. cano-cæruleſcens, jugulo rectricibusque atris, gula alba, roſtro rubro.

Coccothrauſtes americana cærulea. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 89. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.

Gros-bec bleu d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 456. *pl. enl. n.* 154.

White throated Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 10.

Habitat in America, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Capiſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *ex atro cæruleſcentes.*

minima. 45. L. fuſca ſubtus teſtacea, remigibus primoribus baſi, ſecundariis poſterius albis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 28. *n.* 22. *t.* 13.

Dwarf Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 84.

Habitat in Surinam, *paro minor.*

Roſtrum *breviſſimum*, *craſſum*, *cum* oculis *nigrum*; rectrices *nigricantes*, *æquales*, *apice obſolete pallidæ*, *acutiuſculæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

fuſca. 46. L. fuſca ſubtus albida, remigibus a tertia ad nonam baſi omnino albis. *Amæn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244. *Osb. it.* II. *p* 329.

Pyrrhula africana nigra minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 319. *n.* 5. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.

Brown Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 58.

Habitat in Africa & Bengala, *fringillæ canariæ magnitudine.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; criſſum *album*; remiges rectricesque *nigræ*; pedes *pallidi*.

ſeptentrionalis. 93. L. nigra, macula alarum alba.
Loxia atra. *Brunn. orn. n.* 244. *Muller zool. p.* 30. *n.* 249.
Northern Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 59.
Habitat in Scandinavia, *an vere diſtincta a pyrrhula ſpecies?*

minuta. 47. L. griſea, uropygio ſubtusque ferruginea, remigibus 4, 5, 6 baſi intrinque albis, cauda integra. *Rolander.*
Bec-rond à ventre roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 390.
Bouvreuil à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 319. *f.* 2.
Grey Loxia. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179.
Minute Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Surinamo & Cayenna, *regulo vix major, agilis & ferox, frequens prope domicilia & in locis per aliquod tempus incultis, ſeminibus fructibusque victitans, voce fringillæ domeſticæ; mas femina perpetuus comes; nidum ſtruens in arboribus rotundatam diametri bipollicaris ex herba rubente, ova 3-4 poriens.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*.

bicolor. 48. L. fuſca ſubtus rubra.
Fringilla rubra minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 164. *n.* 40.
Brunor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 137.
Little brown Bulfinch. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 83. *f.* 1.
Orangé-bellied Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 82.
ε) Loxia fuſcescens, ſubtus alba, menti colore in ferrugineum vergente.
Habitat in India, *regulo vix major*, 3¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *albidum*; pedes *fuſci*.

tri-

tridactyla. 49. L. pedibus tridactylis.
Guiffo Balito. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 471.
Threetoed Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 85.
Habitat in Abyffiniæ *filvis, folitaria, mucleis victitans, quorum putamina roftro facile diffringit.*
Caput, pedes, guttur, & fafcia *anguſta ab hoc ad guttur producta rubra;* cervix, dorſum & cauda *nigra*; tectrices *alarum fuſcæ margine albæ;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine virefcentes*; *digiti 2 anterius verſi.*

110. EMBERIZA. *Roſtrum* conicum.
Mandibulæ baſi deorſum a ſe invicem diſcedentes: inferiore lateribus inflexo-coarctata, ſuperiore anguſtiore.

nivalis. 1. E. remigibus albis: primoribus extrorſum nigris, rectricibus nigris: lateralibus tribus albis. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 227. *t.* 1. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 214. *Brunn. orn. n.* 245. *Muller zool. n.* 250. *Kram. el. p.* 372. *n.* 7. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Phipps it. p.* 188. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 81. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 403. *n.* 11. *S. G. Gmelin it.* I. *p.* 53. 2. *p.* 164.
Alauda remigibus albis: primoribus extrorſum nigris, rectricibus nigris: lateralibus tribus albis. *Act. Stockh.* 1740. *p.* 368. *t.* 1. *f.* 9. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 194. *t.* 1. *f.* 194.
Hortulanus nivalis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 285. *n.* 9.
Fringilla albicans. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 817. *t.* 818.
Avis ignota piperini. *Geſn. av.* 798.
Ortolan de neige. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 329. *pl. enl. n.* 497. *f.* 1.
Pied mountain Finch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 71.
Snow Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *p.* 122. *t.* 50. *Act. zool.*

zool. 2. *p.* 355. *n.* 222. *Lightfoot fl. ſcot.* 1. *p.* 26. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 161. *n.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 126.

Schneevogel. *Martens Spitzberg.* 53. *t.* K. *f.* B.

ε) Hortulanus nivalis nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 288. A.

Weisflekige Ammer. *Friſch av. t.* 6.

γ) Hortulanus nivalis pectore nigro. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 289. B.

Fringilla ſublutea & ſubnigra. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *t.* 818.

δ) Hortulanus nivalis torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 290. D.

Ortolan de neige a collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 335.

Pied Chaffinch. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 54.

Habitat gregaria æſtate in Americæ, Aſiæ, Europæ *ſumme borealibus, hieme in temperatiores, Europæ præſertim, plagas cohortibus denſis migrans, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine, volatu immenſo; in illis in fiſſuris rupium ex gramine & plumis nidum ſtruens, & pilis, lanaque canis lagopodis ſternens, ova pariens 5 alba, fuſco-maculata, egregie cantans; in terra conſidens, avena victitans, nocte vigil. Caro ſapidiſſima.*

Color *pro anni tempore, ætate, ſexu varius, hieme fere totus albus, ut tamen* dorſum rectricesque *intermediæ nigræ ſint*; *æſtate* occiput *quoque nigro-varium*; remiges, *baſi excepta, nigræ, ſecundariæ intus macula nigra*; rectrices *laterales prope apicem macula atra notentur.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci.*

muſtelina. 7. E. remigibus atris baſi albis, ultima tota alba, rectricibus nigris intermediis margine, lateralibus tribus utrinque albis macula extus atra notatis.

Great pied moutain Finch, Brambling or Seelark. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *Will. orn. p.* 255. *t.* 77.

Pied

Pied moutain Finch. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 71.

Tawny Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 121. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 2.

Habitat cum nivali, ejus, ut videtur, varietas, 6¾ *pollices longa.*

Caput & collum *muſtelinum*; gula *tamen fere alba, colore verſus pectus in flavum abeunte*, pectore & abdomine *albo, flavicante-vario*; *pennæ* dorſi & ſcapulares *nigræ, margine dilute ſpadiceæ*; uropygium *altera parte album, altera flavum*; remiges *ſecundariæ interiores albæ*; pedes *nigri*; roſtrum *flavum, apice nigrum*; unguis *poſterior prælongus.*

montana. 25. E. remigibus 5 primis ex nigricante fuſcis: reliquis albis apice fuſco-maculatis, rectricibus fuſcis, lateralibus utrinque tribus totis albis.

Leſſer pied mountain Finch or Brambling. *Will. orn. p.* 225. *Morton Northampt. p.*423. *t.*13. *f.*1.

Mountain Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 123. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Anglia.

Roſtrum *flavum, apice nigrum*; caput *badium*; gula *alba*; cervix & dorſum *cinerea*; pectus & *abdomen flammeo-undulatum.*

hyemalis. 2. E. nigra, ventre albo.

Fringilla hyemalis. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 183.

Paſſer nivalis. *Kalm. it.* III. *p.* 39.

Hortulanus nivalis niger. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 289. C.

Ortolan Jacobin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 335.

Snow Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 36.

Black Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*359. *n.*223. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 4.

Habitat in America *boreali, hieme in* Noveboracum, *& nive comparente in* Carolinam *uſque gregibus numeroſiſſimis migrans, graminum, frumentorum præſertim ſeminibus victitans, quæ in campis, hor-*

hortis, clivis, areis legit, coloris coſtantioris; carne exquiſita.

Guttur *nigrum*; roſtrum *album*; pedes *griſei*.

Miliaria. 3. E. fuſca ſubtus nigro-maculata, orbitis rufis. *Fn. ſuec.* 228. * *It. ſcan.* 292. *t.* 4. *Brunn. orn. n.* 247. *Muller zool. n.* 251.

Emberiza pectore albo-ochreo punctis nigris maculato. *Kram. el. p.* 371. *n.* 6.

Emberiza alba. *Geſn. av.* 564. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 571.

Alaudæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 849. *t* 850.

Cynchramus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 177. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 292. *n.* 10.

Maliaria cana. *Friſch av. t.* 6. *f.* 4.

Strillozzo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 44.

Proyer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. deſcif.* 4. *p.* 355. *pl. enl. n.* 233.

Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 118. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 366. B. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *Will. orn. p.* 267. *t.* 40. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 50. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 171. *n.* 8.

Habitat, autumno & hieme, gregaria, in Europa, *citrinellæ magnitudine*, 5-6 *ova in gramine pariens, quibus dum incubat femina, in vicinæ arboris ramo mas incondite cantat.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *fuſcoſcentes*; pennæ *ſupra per mediam racheos longitudinem macula nigricante notatæ, margine rufæ, ſubtus ochroleucæ, ad latera atro-maculatæ*; remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine flavicantes*; cauda *ſubfurcata*.

Hortulana. 4. E. remigibus fuſcis: primis tribus margine albidis; rectricibus fuſcis: lateralibus duabus extrorſum nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 229. *Mull. zool. n.* 253. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 74.

Hortulanus. *Geſn. av.* 569. *Ald. orn.* 2. *p.* 178. *Jonſt. av.* 49. *t.* 37. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *t.* 40. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 6. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 269. *n.* 4.

Ortolano. *Olin. ucc. t.* 22.

Or-

Ortolan. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 367. D. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 305. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 247. *f.* 1. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 50. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 5. *Frisch av. t.* 5. *f.* 3. 4.

β) Hortulanus flavus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 272. A.
Ortolan jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 312.
Aldrovandus's first sort of Yellow-hammer. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 1. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 1.

γ) Hortulanus candidus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 373. B.
Ortolan blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 313.
Hortulanus albus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 2.

δ) Hortulanus Albicilla. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 273. C.
Hortulanus quintus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 5.
Ortolan à queue blanché. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 314.

ε) Hortulanus niger. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 274. D.
Hortulanus quartus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *Will. orn. p.* 270.
Ortolan noirâtre. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 313.

Habitat in Europa, *ab* Italia *in* Sueciam *migrans*, *in* Sibiria & *in* Madera, *citrinella paulo major*, 6¼ *pollices longa*, *in loco obscuro panici avenæque semine pasta pinguescens*, *aliquando etiam avena consitis agris devastatis*, *noctu interdum egregie cantat*; *bis in anno in sepibus humilibus aut in terra nidum struit*, *alaudæ nido similem*, & 4-5 *ova grisea parit. Caro delicioſa.*

Rostrum, palpebræ *nudæ*, pedesque *flavicantes*; caput collumque *ex cinereo olivaceum* (*feminæ cinereum*, *pennis singulis lineis angustis nigricantibus notatis*); gula *flavicans*, *linea cinerea circumscripta*; *pennæ* dorsi & scapulares *ex fuscescente badiæ*, *in medio nigro-variæ*; corpus *subtus rufescens.*

sinensis. 26. E. ex rubescente rufa, pennis margine flavi-

cantibus, subtus flava; stria longitudinali media fusca, cauda remigibusque fuscis, primoribus margine flavis.

Ortolan de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 201.

Chinese Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 169. *n.* 6. *Habitat ab Octobri in Decembrem in* Sina *australi.*

Rostrum pedesque *rufescentes*; irides rectricesque *alarum minores flavæ*; remiges *secundariæ* rectricesque *margine griseæ.*

Citrinella. 5. E. rectricibus nigricantibus: extimis duabus latere interiori macula alba acuta. *Fn. suec.* 230. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 209. *Mull. zool p.* 252. *Kram. el. p.* 370. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 60.

Emberiza flava. *Gesn. av.* 653.

Emberiza. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 258. *n.* 1.

Luteæ alterum genus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 856. *t.* 857. 858.

Hortulano congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 179.

Gelgorsta. *Gesn. av.* 653.

Zivolo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 50.

Ernant. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 340. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. t.* 30. *f.* 1.

Yellow-hammer. *Brit. zool. n.* 119. *t.* 50. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 268. *t.* 40. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 66.

Yellow Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 367. C. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 170. *n.* 7.

Goldammer. *Frisch av. t.* 5. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 17. *f. inf.*

Habitat in Europa, 6¼ *pollices longa, mitis, stupida, parum canora, seminibus insectisque victitans, in terra aut frutice humiliore pluries in anno ex fœno, stramine, paucis muscis, foliis siccis, bacillis nidum struens, & pilis lanave sternens, ovis pariens 4-5, striis & hinc inde litura fusca aut nigricante varia.*

Rostrum *atrum*; vertex, genæ & corpus *subtus fla-*

flava ; fupercilia *fufcefcentia* ; nucha *virefcens* ; cervicis dorfique *pennæ per mediam longitudinem nigricantes*, *ad latera rufæ*, *margine grifeæ* ; uropygium *pallide muftelinum* ; alæ *fpadiceæ*, *olivaceæ*, *aut atræ*, *margine utplurimum grifeæ* ; cauda *fufca*, *fubfurcata* ; rectrices 2 *intermediæ toto margine grifeæ*, *laterales extus olivaceæ*, *apicis margine grifeæ*, *extimæ margine albæ* ; pedes *ex flavicante fufci*.

olivacea. 6. E. olivacea fubtus albidior, gula aurantia, fafcia pectorali nigricante.

Emberiza dominicenfis. *Briff. av.* 3. *p.* 380. *n.* 14. *t.* 15. *f.* 5.

Olive. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 363.

Olive Bunting. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 34.

Habitat in infula S. Dominici, *regulo vix major*, $3\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*.

Roftrum pedesque *ex grifeo fufci* ; fupercilia *flava* ; jugulum *& fuperior* pectoris pars *nigra* ; *reliquum* pectus *cum* abdomine *ex olivaceo grifeum* ; alarum *margo flavus* ; remiges *fufcæ*, *margine olivaceæ*.

Paſſerina. 27. E. corpore fupra ex grifeo ferrugineo, medio plumarum nigro, fubtus ex cinerafcente albido, ad latera maculato, rectricibus nigris, mediis margine ferrugineis, extima utrinque ferme ad bafin, proxima ad medium oblique alba. *Pall. it.* I. *p.* 456. *n.* 10.

Paſſerine Bunting. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 35.

Habitat autumno ad fluvium Ural, *magnitudine & ſtructura ſchoenicli*, *colore fringillæ domeſticæ*.

Caput *ex ferrugineo cinereum*, *parte plumarum* verticis *tecta* (*in mare*) *atra* ; *pone oculos ſtriga pallida* ; guttur (*in mare*) *nigrum*, *plumis margine pallidis*, *utrinque ad collum tæniola alba* ; remiges, *maxime ſecundariæ*, tectricesque *alarum*,

margine exteriori ex ferrugineo fulvescentes; cauda *subforcipata*; pedes *ex corneo fuscescentes*.

pusilla. 28. E. corpore supra ex griseo ferrugineo subtus albido, jugulo maculato, capite fasciis alternis testaceis nigrisque longitudinaliter vario. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 697. *n.* 20.

Habitat circa rivos montanos & in laricetis frigidis circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum *frequens, vix spini magnitudine.*

Fasciæ capitis *testaceæ* 5, *interjectæ nigræ* 4.

rustica. 29. E. capite nigro, fasciis ejus tribus longitudinalibus, gula, corpore subtus, & rectricibus duabus utrinque extimis oblique albis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 698. *n.* 21.

Habitat in salicetis Dauuriæ, *Martio frequens, schœnicli magnitudine.*

Cervix humerique *ferruginei;* dorsum *ex griseo ferrugineum*; jugulum *punctis testaceis varium.*

fucata. 30. E. ex griseo ferruginea, macula aurium orbiculata rufa, superciliis, linea infra oculos & gutture albis, gula circulo maculoso fusco circumscripta. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 698. *n.* 22.

Habitat frequens ad Ononam & Ingidam Sibiriæ *in ripis, insulisque saliceto obsitis, Aprili adveniens, ciæ magnitudine.*

Vertex *cum parte* cervicis *ex cano cinereus, rachibus fuscis.*

spodocephala. 31. E. ex griseo ferruginea subtus pallidissime flava, capistro nigro, capite colloque ex cano cinereis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 698. *n.* 24.

Habitat circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum *rarior vere, schœnicli magnitudine.*

chrysophrys. 32. E. ex griseo ferruginea, vertice nigro, linea utrin-

utrinque ſuperciliari citrina, faſciaque alba a medio verticis ad nucham. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 698. *n.* 25.

Habitat circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*

mælbyenſis. 33. E. capite colloque ex plumbeo cinereis, gula albida, abdomine ferrugineo. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 21.

Habitat in prædio Carlſoniano Mælby Sueciæ.

Roſtrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *pallide rufeſcunt*; palpebræ, macula *utrinque inter nares & oculos*, mentum, colli *latera*, criſſum & *ſubtus* cauda *albicant*; pectoris *pars ſuperior ex plumbeo cinerea, inferior ferruginea*; dorſum, humeri *et* criſſum *maculis acutis nigris et ferrugineis varia*; tectrices *alarum ſuperiores nigræ, margine extimo ferrugineæ, inferiores ſulphureæ*; remiges *nigricantes, margine ſubferrugineæ*; rectrices 6 *ſuperiores nigræ*, 4 *reliquæ ab apice ad medium albæ margine exteriori nigræ.*

rutila. 34. E. ex ferrugineo rufa, ſubtus ſulphurea, alis ex griſeo ferrugineis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 698 *n.* 23.

Habitat rarior in ſalicetis ad Ononem Sibiriæ, *verſusque* Mongoliæ *fines, citrinellæ magnitudine.*

ferruginea. 35. E. ferruginea, abdomine remigumque primorum maculis duabus albis.

Ruſty Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 231. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 36.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali.*

Rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ apice albæ.*

americana. 36. E. ſupra cinerea fuſco-ſtriata, ſubtus flava, mento albo, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine pallidis.

Blackthroated Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 228.

t.

t. 17. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 37. *t.* 44.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *fuſceſcens;* ſupercilia (*mari*) *et* linea *infra-ocularis flava*; gula (*in mare*) *macula ingens trigona nigra*; tectrices *alarum majores muſtelinæ.*

braſilienſis. 37. E. vertice, collo & corpore ſubtus flavis, dorſo, alis caudaque ex virefcente, flavo & fuſco variis.
Guiraun heemgata. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 253.
Emberiza braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 299. *n.* 13.
Guirnegat. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 361.
Bruant du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 321. *f.* 1.
Braſilian Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 38.
Habitat in Braſilia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum oculique *nigri;* pedes *fuſci.*

mexicana. 38. E. ſupra fuſceſcens; ſubtus exalbida fuſco-maculata, capite & gutture flavis.
Thérèſe jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 362.
Bruant du Mexique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 386. *f.* 1.
Mexican Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 39.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *pallidi;* cauda remigesque *fuſceſcentes.*

militaris. 39. E. capite, remigibus, cauda, dorſoque fuſcis, dorſo inferiore & pectore flavis, humeris virefcentibus, abdomine albo. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 285. *n.* 48.
Military Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 40.
Habitat prope Maltam.
Rectricum *apex margine exteriori flavicans.*

melanocephala. 40. E. flava capite nigro: dorſo rufo. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 208.
Blackheaded Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 41.

Sta-

Statura *citrinellæ* ; pectoris *latera rufescentia* ; remiges *fuscæ margine albidæ ;* rectrices *immaculatæ pallidiores.*

brumalis. 41. E. corpore subtus, fronte & oculorum regione citrinis, occipite colloque cinereis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 213.

Brumal Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 42.

Habitat in comitatu Tyrolensi, *statura spini.*

Dorsum *ex fusco flavum* ; crissum *citrinum* ; femora *albida ;* remiges *fuscæ*, *margine exteriori citrinæ.*

coccinea. 42. E. corpore supra argenteo, subtus coccineo, crisso albo, rostro, capite remigibusque nigris, postremis, occipite & cauda ex atro cæruleis. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 199.

Habitat in silvis Badensibus, *cannabis semine victitans, badensis magnitudine.*

Collum *coccineum ;* alarum *macula alba.*

Badensis. 43. E. olivacea, nigricante-striata, subtus pallidior, gula aurantia, pectore nigricante-striato. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 198.

Habitat in marcgravitatu Badensi, *olivaceæ multum affinis, spithamæ longitudine.*

Rostrum *supra nigrum, subtus flavescens* ; *in medio mandibulæ superioris dens solitarius crassus obtusus* ; nares *ad basin rostri, plumis tectæ* ; lingua *brevissima* ; remiges 16, rectrices 12 ; pedes *flavescentes ;* ungues *nigri.*

erythrophthalma. 44. E. nigra rubro relucens, abdomine rufescente, macula alarum alba.

Fringilla carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 169. *n.* 44.

Fringilla erythrophthalma. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 6.

Pinson noir aux yeux rouges. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 141.

Tow-

Towhee bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 38.
Towhe Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 359. *n.* 224. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Carolinæ *silvis umbrosissimis, vere* Noveboracum *migrans, inquieta, voce tremula, per paria ingrediens,* 8 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* remiges *nigræ, margine albæ*; cauda *subfurcata nigra.*

leucophrys. 45. E. verticis fascia alba utrinque nigro-marginata, corpore subtus, superciliis, alis spuriis, alarumque fasciis duabus albis, collo cinereo, dorso, alis caudaque æquali, fuscis, crisso flavo. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 426. *Mill. on var. subj. t.* 21. C.
White-crowned Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 355. *n.* 221. *t.* 16. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 44.
Habitat in Canadá & *partibus* Americæ *magis borealibus, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine,* 7½ *pollices longa, gramine vermibusque victitans, in fundo salicum nidificans,* & 3-5 *pariens ova spadicea*; *in arboribus suaviter cantans.*
Rostrum pedesque *incarnati*; dorsum *ex ferrugineo*, uropygium *ex cinereo fuscum, pennis margine cinereis;* pectus *cinereum.*

luctuosa. 46. E. nigra, barba thoracica, fronte, pectore, abdomine, uropygio crissoque albis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 215.
Wreathed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 45.
Statura *pari majoris*; rostrum *nigrum;* linea *alba a fronte utrinque in nucham producta*; *in medio* alarum *macula alba.*

aureola. 47. E. citrina, vertice, cervice, torque dorsoque spadiceis, crisso albido, rectricibus duabus utrinque extimis fascia obliqua alba. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 711. *n.* 23. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Em-

Emberiza sibirica. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 483. *Falck it.* III. *p.* 398.
Yellow-breasted Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*201. *n.* 46.
Habitat in omni Sibiria *ad* Camtschatcam *usque gregaria*; *in pinetis, populetis, salicetis potissimum ad fluvios sitis, schoenicli magnitudine & voce.*
Tempora *alba*; hypochondria *lineolis fuscis picta*; alarum *bases imo fuscæ, hinc late albæ*; tectrices remigesque *nigricantes, margine rufescentes*; cauda *subforcipata*; pedes *ex griseo pallidi.*

Sandwichensis. 48. E. fusca, subtus exalbida fusco-maculata, superciliis flavis temporibus atris.
Unalasha Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 229.
Sandwich Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.*47.
Habitat in Unalaschca *& sinu* Sandwich, 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri;* linea *subocularis obscura*; abdominis *medium exalbidum non maculatum.*

unalaschcensis. 49. E. fusca, rubro tincta, subtus exalbida nebulosa, medio abdominis unicolore.
Unalascha Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 232. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.* 48.
Habitat in Unalaschca, 7 *pollices longa*; *an satis a Sandwichensi diversa?*

atricapilla. 50. E. spadicea, pennarum singularum stria media fusca, subtus cinerea, vertice flavo, fronte & fascia oculari nigra, mento exalbido, occipite cinereo.
Back crowned Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2.*p.*364.*n.*230? *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.* 49. *t.* 45.
Habitat in sinu Natka, *& insulis* Sandwich, 7 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum*; uropygium *pallide olivaceum;* tectrices *alarum* remigesque *margine pallidæ*; abdo-

dominis *pennæ medio pallidiſſime flavicantes*; cauda *æqualis* pedesque *fuſci*; ungues *atri*.

pithyornus. 51. E. verticis macula media ovata alba, nucha albo-varia, gula ex teſtaceo ſanguinea, rectricibus utrinque duabus extimis faſcia obliqua alba. *Pall. it* II. *p.* 710. *n.* 22.

Emberiza leucocephala. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 480. *t.* 23. *f.* 3.

Emberizæ alia ſpecies. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 486. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.

Pine Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. 203. *n.* 50.

Habitat in Sibiria, *rarius hieme ad mare Caſpium, citrinellæ magnitudine, ſchœnicli voce.*

Roſtrum pedesque *exalbidi*; *ad utrumque* capitis *latus faſcia nigra*; *altera oculari rufa*; *ad genas macula alba, ad tempora nigra, utraque trigona*; colli *latera ferruginea*; pectoris *macula tringona ingens*; abdominis *medium canum, latera rufa*; criſſum *albidum*; dorſum & uropygium *rufa*; tectrices *alarum* & remiges *ſecundariæ fuſcæ margine rufæ*; *majores et* rectrices *nigricantes margine albidæ*; cauda *ſubforficata*; ungues *atri*. Femina *ex griſeo et rufeſcente varia, ſubtus magis rufa*; abdomine *poſtremo exalbido*.

cinerea. 52. E. badia ſubtus exalbida badio-maculata, cauda remigibusque fuſcis margine griſeis, uropygio griſeo, tectricibus caudæ ex rufo albis.

Emberiza canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 296. *n.* 11. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.

Cul-rouſſet *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 368.

Cinereous Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 233. *t.* 17. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 204. *n.* 51.

Habitat in Canadá, *Martio in* Noveboracum *migrans, citrinellæ magnitudine*, 5½ *pollices longa, frequens ad radicem juniperi caroliniane vix ultra pedem ſupra terram elato.*

cæ-

cærulea. 53. E. ex rufo & cæruleo varia, vertice rufo, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine exteriori rufis.

Emberiza canadensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 298. *n.* 12. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.

Azuroux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 369.

Blue Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 234. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 205. *n.* 52.

Habitat in Canadá, *rarius in* nova Anglia, *cinerea minor*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

cyanea. 54. E. cyanea, rectricibus fuscis.

Tanagra cyanea. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 315. *n.* 6.

Tanagra cærulea carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 13. *n.* 6.

Ministre. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 86.

Blue Linnet. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 45. *Edw. av.* 4. *t.* 273. *f.* 2.

Indigo Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 235. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 205. *n.* 53.

Habitat in Noveboraci, novæ Hispaniæ, Carolinæ *interioris montibus, pomariis, milii semine victitans, carduelis magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, nidum struens ex gramine marcido, lanugine vegetabili fiernens, & in bifurcatione rami cujusdam erecti suspendens, linearia cantu, cui etiam femina supra ex virescente fusca, subtus exalbida, & deplumationis tempore præter marginem alarum cæruleum ipsa mascula avis similis est.*

Rostrum *plumbeum*; pedes *fusci.*

Quelea. 8. E. grisea, fronte nigra, rostro coccineo.

Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 110. *n.* 19. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.

Moineau à bec rouge du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 485. *pl. enlum. n.* 183. *f.* 2.

Blackfaced Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 192. *n.* 28.

β) Emberiza supra ex fusco & atro varia.

Moi-

Moineau du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p.* 484. *pl. enl. n.* 223. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *craſſum*; genæ & gula *nigræ*; *reliquum* caput, humeri, dorſum *ex nigro & griſeo variat*; pectus & abdomen *ex rufo alba*; remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine cinereæ*; pedes & ungues *incarnati.*

textrix. 55. E. ſpadicea, ſubtus flava, ſuperciliis uropygioque flavis, faſcia pectoris media nigra ſubdivaricata.

Weaver Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 193. *n.* 29.

Magnitudo *fringillæ domeſticæ*; roſtrum *corneum*; cauda *atra*; pedes *pallidi*: *Hieme omnem flavedinem exuit avis, tota fuſceſcens, in cavea ſericum ſibi obvium filis carceris intertexit.*

rubra. 56. E. rubra, cervice dorſoque ex nigricante & olivaceo variis, hinc inde rubro maculatis, abdomine criſioque cinereis, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, margine ex griſeo viridibus.

Moineau de l'île de France. *Buffon pl.enlum. n.*665. *f.* 1. 2.

Crimſon Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 30.

Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *textricis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *pallide incarnati*; ſeminea *olivacea*, *ſubtus dilutius.*

capenſis. 9. E. griſea, gula albida, faſcia oculari maxillarumque nigricante.

Hortulanus Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.*280. *n.* 7. *t.* 14. *f.* 4.

Ortolan du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt.nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 328. *pl. enlum. n.* 158. *f.* 2.

Cape Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 23.

β) Emberiza ſubtus flava.

Or-

Ortolan à ventre jaune du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 326. *pl. enlum. n.* 664. *f.* 2.

γ) Emberiza ſubtus tota exalbida. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 664. *f.* 1.

δ) Emberiza ſubtus exalbida, gutture cinereo-vario. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 386. *f.* 2.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *fringillæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; corpus *ſupra ex rufo flavum nigro-varium, ſubtus ſordide ochroleucum;* vertex & nucha *ex griſeo nigroque varia*; tectrices *alarum minores rufæ*; *majores*, remiges, rectricesque *atræ margine rufæ*, pedes *nigricantes.*

fuſca. 57. E. fuſceſcens, remigibus caudaque fuſcis, lineis obſcurioribus, abdomine albo, narium genarum mentique faſciculis plumoſis.

Barred-tail Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Sina, *miliariæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *incarnatum*; pedes *roſei*, unguis *poſterior longus.*

ludovi-cia. 10. E. rufa nigro-maculata ſubtus pallida, pectore rufo, capite ſupra arcu nigro.

Hortulanus ludovicianus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 278. *t.* 14. *f.* 3.

Ortolan de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 325. *pl. enl. n.* 158. *f.* 1.

Louiſiane Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 227. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 177. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Luiſiana *citrinellæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rufum*, *nigro-maculatum*; caput & guttur *rufeſcens*; faſcia *& lituræ infra oculos nigræ*; uropygium *et* cauda *cuneiformis nigra;* pectus *rufum*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *nigræ margine rufæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

Cia.

Cia. 11. E. rufescens, capite lineis nigricantibus sparsis, superciliis albis.

Emberiza capite cinereo lineis nigricantibus variegato. *Kram. el. p.* 371. *n.* 3.

Emberiza barbata. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 210.

Emberiza pratensis. *Gesn. av.* 655. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 573. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 266. *n.* 3.

Cirlus stultus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 857. *t.* 858. *Will. orn. p.* 271. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 5.

Passeribus congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 562. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 2.

Bruant fou. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 351.

Bruant des prés. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 30. *f.* 2.

Foolish Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 191. *n.* 27.

Habitat solitaria in Europæ & Sibiriæ *australis montanis, citrinellæ magnitudine, stupida, volando* zip zip *sonans.*

Rostrum *atrum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ fuscæ, extimæ dimidiato-albæ*; mari caput *cinereum nigro maculatum*; corpus *supra ex rufo griseum, pennis singulis medio nigris, subtus magis minusve rufum, pectore cinerascente*; fascia *ocularis et alia maxillaris nigra*; remiges *atræ, margine albæ*; cauda *nigra*; Feminæ caput *linea verticali cinerea lateribus atro ferrugineoque variis*; tempora *linea alba*; linea *nigra ab oculis ad basin mandibularum*; collum *subtus cinereum*; pectus abdomenque *ferruginea*; dorsum *rubescens, nigro-varium*; alæ *basi cinerascentes*; cauda *nigricans.*

Cirlus. 12. E. fusca, pectore maculato, superciliis luteis, rectricibus duabus extimis macula alba cuneata.

Emberiza sepiaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 263. *n.* 2.

Cirlus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 855.

Bruant de Haye. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 347. *pl. enl. n.* 653. *f.* 1. 2.

Cirlus or Zivolo. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 269. *n.* 3. *Olin. ucc. t.* 50.

Cirl

Cirl Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 190. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Galliæ *et* Italiæ *calidioris agris recens aratis, femina, vermes, insecta legens, fringillarum non raro cohortibus interserta, facile cicuranda,* zi zi *sonans, citrinellæ magnitudine,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex cinereo fuscum;* caput *olivaceum*; tempora *flava, macula inter rostrum et oculos et nonnullis ad aures nigris*; mentum *et* gula *nigra, hæc fascia flava picta*; corpus *subtus flavum, (in femina fusco-striatum, mento crissoque albis)*; cauda *subforficata fusca, rectricibus margine griseis.*

familiaris. 13. E. cinerea fusco-maculata, apicibus rectricum albis, dorso postico flavo.
Motacilla capite & rostro nigro, uropygio luteo. *Osb. it. p.* 102.
Bruant familier. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 367.
Familiar Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 194. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Java, *egregie familiaris, spini magnitudine, subtus cinerea;* caput, collumque *cinereum*; rostrum *nigrum;* dorsi *pars inferior flava*; *tectrices apexque* caudæ *albæ.*

flaveola. 14. E. grisea, facie flava.
Flaveole. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 363.
Yellow faced Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 32.
Habitat in calidis *regionibus, spini magnitudine.*
Frons *et* gula *flava.*

amazona. 15. E. fusca, vertice fulvo, crisso albido.
Amazone. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 364.
Amazon's Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 33.
Habitat Surinami, *pari magnitudine.*
Alarum *basis subtus albida.*

oryzivora. 16. E. nigra, cervice rufescente, abdomine nigro, rectricibus mucronatis.

Hor-

Hortulanus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 282. *n.* 8. *t.* 15. *f.* 3.

Agripenne ou Ortolan de riz. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 337.

Rice-bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 14. *Edw. glean. t.* 291.

Rice Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 360. *n.* 225. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 188. *n.* 25.

β) Emberiza oryzivora ſubtus flaveſcens.

Agripenne ou Ortolan de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 339. *pl. enl. n.* 388. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Cuba, *ex qua, oryza depaſta, Septembri gregatim feminis præcedentibus in* Carolinam *migrat, oryza conſitos ibi agros ſimiliter devaſtans, quo facto Aprili & Majo in* Noveboracum *pergit, ibi primo vermibus & inſectis victitat, tum autem matureſcente ejus ſpathas perforando, ut pluvia intrare poſſit, iſtas quoque ſegetes perdit; egregie cantans, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 6¾ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *atrum;* frons, tempora, dorſum (*in fœmina rufum*), cauda & corpus *ſubtus nigra*; capitis dorſique *pennæ margine rufæ*; occiput *rufeſcens;* humeri *exalbidi*; remiges *margine ex flavicante griſeæ;* cauda *furcata apice fuſceſcens;* pedes *fuſci.*

Schœniclus. 17. E. capite nigro, corpore griſeo nigroque, rectricibus extimis macula alba cuneiformi. *Faun. ſuec.* 231. *Brunn. orn. n.* 251. *Muller zool. dan. n.* 254. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 44. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Emberiza capite nigro, maxillis rufis, torque albo, corpore rufo nigricante. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 211. *Kram. el. p.* 37. *n.* 5.

Hortulanus arundinaceus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 274. *n.* 5.

Paſſer arundinaceus. *Geſn. av.* 652. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 17. *f. ſup.*

Paſ-

Paſſer atricapillus torquatus. *Friſch av. t.* 7. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 3.
Junco Turneri. *Geſn. av.* 573.
Ortolan de roſeaux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 315. *pl. enl. n.* 247. *f.* 2. & 497. *n.* 2.
Reed Sparrow. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 35.
Greater Reed Sparrow. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 269. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 51.
Reed Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 120. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 368. E. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 9.
β) Schœniclus fuſcus, ſubtus pallidus.
Habitat in Europæ & *auſtralis* Sibiriæ, β) *in* promontorii bonæ ſpei *arundinetis, citrinellæ magnitudine,* 5¾ *pollices longa, noctu præſertim canora, nidum inter quatuor arundines pendulum,* 1-3 *pedes ſupra aquam elatum ex ſiccis graminum culmis ſtruens, intus arundinis lanugine fiernens, cujus quoque ſeminibus victitat, ova pariens* 4-5 *ex cæruleſcente alba, venis purpureis varia, non raro migrans.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; guttur & pectus *ſuperius nigrum*; *inferius cum abdomine album, ad latera atro-ſtriatum; pennæ* corporis *ſuperiores, tectrices* alarum remigesque *ex fuſceſcente rubræ, per mediam longitudinem nigræ*; rectrices *apice acuminatæ*, 8 *mediæ nigræ*; *intermediæ duæ utroque, reliquæ exteriori margine rufæ*; 2, 2 *rhachi tamen & latere interiori a baſi ad medium albæ*; *extimæ utrinque baſi & apice atræ*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*. Feminæ caput & collum *ex fuſceſcente rubrum.*

arundinacea. 58. E. alba, remigibus obſcuris, rectricum prima utrinque alba, ſecunda albo nigroque dimidiata, cauda æquali. *S. G. Gmelin it.* II. *p.* 175.
Habitat in Aſtracania, *an vere a ſchœniclo diverſa?*

provincialis. 59. E. ſubtus alba, faſcia oculari & alarum mentoque albis, macula ſuboculari ſtriaque utrinque gu-

gulari nigris, pectore fuscescente nigro-maculato, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine rufis.
Gavoué de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. p. 321. pl. enl. n. 656. f. 1.*
Mustachoe Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Galloprovincia, $4\frac{2}{3}$ *pollices longa, supra schœniclo similis, feminibus victitans, Aprili egregie cantans.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

lesbia. 60. E. subtus alba, facie alba: fasciis tribus nigris, pectore & uropygio fuscescente, rectricibus albis: intermediis duabus atris margine rufis.
Mitilène de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. p. 322. pl. enl. n. 656. f. 1.*
Lesbian Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Galloprovincia, *provinciali, cui cetera affinis, rarior & ferocior, Junio demum cantans, appropinquante accipitre* Chic *vociferans.*

lotharingica. 61. E. nigro-maculata, supra rufa, subtus cinerea, abdomine ruso, stria oculari & mandibulari nigra, rectricibus nigris & albis, intermediis rufis, extimis fere penitus albis.
Ortolan de Lorraine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. p. 323. pl. enl. n. 511. f. 1.*
Ortolan de Passage. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 511. f. 2. (fem.)*
Lorrain Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 12.
Habitat in Lotharingia, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum & pedes *ex fuscescente incarnati*; tempora *pallida*; tectrices *alarum minores cinereæ*; *reliquæ ex rufo nigroque variæ.* Femina *minor subtus alba, fascia in* capite *nulla, at macula albida supra, rufaque infra oculum.*

pt-

pſittacea. 18. E. cinereo-fuſca, alis fulvis, rectricibus duabus longiſſimis.

Fringilla braſilienſis. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 103. *t.* 66. *f.* 5.

Linaria braſilienſis longicauda. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 147. *n.* 35.

Veuve éteinte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 168.

Pſittaceous Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 178. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Braſilia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longa.*

Capiſtrum *rubeſcens*; rectrices *intermediæ apice albæ.*

paradiſea. 19. E. nigra, pectore rubro, rectricibus intermediis quatuor elongatis acuminatis: duabus longiſſimis, roſtro nigro. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 216.

Paſſer indicus macrourus alius. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *n.* 567.

Paſſer pſittacus indicus, cauda longa. *Petiv. gazoph. t.* 55. *f.* 1.

Vidua. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 120. *n.* 25.

Veuve à collier d'or. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 155. *t.* 16.

Grand Veuve d'Angola. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 194.

An other indian long-tailed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 151. §. 11. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 10.

Red-breaſted long-tailed Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 86.

Whidah-Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 178. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Africa, *potiſſimum* Angola, *quotannis bis auctumno & vere plumas mutans & per totam hiemem longis rectricibus carens, quo tempore mas feminæ ex atro fuſcæ ſimilis, eoque tempore* 5½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; cervix *pallide aurantia*; abdomen *ſuperius aurantium, inferius album*; criſſum *nigrum*; rectrices *intermediæ* 4 *pollices longæ, undulatæ, reliquis ſplendidiores, latæ, filo longo terminatæ*: 5-5 13 *pollices longæ aut longiores, medio latiſſimæ, apice acutæ, ex medio racheos naſcente filo longo*; pedes *incarnati.*

ferena. 20. E. pileo, nigro, vertice rubro, cauda cuneiformi: rectricibus duabus mediis longissimis, pedibus griseis.

Vidua minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 124. *n.* 26. *t.* 8. *f.* 2.

Veuve dominicaine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 160. *pl. enl. n.* 8. *f.* 2.

Dominicain Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 16.

Bis in anno plumas mutat, hieme rectricibus longis carens; 6¾ pollices longa.

Rostrum *rubrum*; *corona* verticis *ex rufo alba*; collum *supra et* corpus *subtus ex rufo alba*; cervicis *inferioris* dorsique *pennæ nigræ, margine exalbidæ*; alæ *nigræ*; *tectricibus tamen interioribus* remigumque *margine albis*; cauda *nigra*; rectrices *mediæ apice acuminatæ*, 2 *pollicibus reliquis longiores*, 5, 4, 3, *apice albæ*; 2, *et* 1 *interiori totere albæ, exteriori rufescentes.* Femina *tota fusca, cauda æquali.*

vidua. 21. E. nigricans subtus alba, rectricibus intermediis quatuor elongatis acuminatis: duabus longissimis, rostro rubro.

Passer indicus macrourus, rostro miniaceo. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 565.

Vidua major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 127. *n.* 27.

Grande veuve. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 162.

Long-tailed Sparrow with a Scarlet-Bill. *Will. orn. p.* 251. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 9.

Long-tailed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 17.

Habitat in India *et* Angola, *fringilla domestica minor.*

Tempora *et* corpus *subtus exalbida*; tectrices *alarum fascia alba*; remiges *margine fuscæ*; rectrices 12, *intermediæ* 12½, *proximæ his* 9 *pollices longæ, utræque penitus nigræ, reliquæ æquales di-*

dimidiato-albæ ; pedes *nigri aut fusci* ; pedes *pallidi.*

principalis. 32. E. variegata, pectore rufo, rectricibus mediis, quatuor longissimis, rostro pedibusque rubris.

Vidua angolensis. *Briss. av. app. p.* 80.

Veuve mouchetée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 165.

Long-tailed Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 270.

Variegated Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Angola, *paradiseæ magnitudine.*

Caput *et* corpus *supra ex nigro et rufo varium, subtus exalbidum ;* tectrices *alarum minores albæ, majores nigræ, margine rufæ* ; remiges *rufæ* ; rectrices 12, *mediæ* 4 *nigræ ; intermediæ duæ* 5½, *proximæ his* 4½ *pollicibus reliquis longiores* ; *hæ æquales, fuscæ, margine pallidiores, interiori latere albo-maculatæ ; an vere diversa a vidua ?*

regia. 33. E. rectricibus intermediis longissimis æqualibus apice tantum pennatis, rostro rubro.

Vidua riparia africana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 129. *n.* 28. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.

Veuve à quatre brins. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 158. *t.* 5.

Veuve de la côte d'Afrique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 8. *f.* 1.

Shaft-tailed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 19.

Habitat in Africæ *maritimis, paradisea rarior, linariæ magnitudine, hieme, quo tempore rectricibus longioribus caret, feminæ fuscæ similis,* 4½ *pollices longa.*

Corpus *supra*, crissumque *nigrum* ; guttur, tempora, area oculorum, & corpus *subtus rufa* ; cervix *nigro maculata* ; rectrices *nigræ*, 4 *intermediæ* 9-10 *pollices longæ, reliquæ æquales breves* ; pedes *rubri.*

lon-

longicauda. 62. E. nigra, alarum tectricibus minoribus rubris & area alba, rectricibus sex mediis longissimis.
Loxia longicauda. *Muller on var. subj. t.* 3. A.
Veuve à épaulettes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 164. *pl. enl. n.* 635.
Yellow-shouldered Oriole. *Brown illustr. t.* 11.
Orange-shouldered Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 20.
Capischer Sperling. *Kolbe Cap.* 2. *p.* 199. *t.* 7. *f.* 7.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *turdi musici magnitudine*, 20 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *robustum*, *atrum*; lingua *acuta*; remiges *nonnullæ basi albæ*, *secundariæ primoribus æquales*; rectrices 12, 6, 6 15, 5, 5 14, 4, 4 11½ *pollices longæ*, *reliquæ multo breviores*; pedes *fusci*; *unguibus longis uncinatis.*

panayensis. 63. E. nigra, pectoris macula magna coccinea, rectricibus quatuor mediis acuminatis pendulis longissimis æqualibus.
Veuve en feu. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 167.
Veuve à poitrine rouge. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 647.
Veuve de l'île de Panay. *Sonner. it. p.* 117. *t.* 76.
Panayan Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 184. *n.* 21.
Habitat in insula Panay, *paradiseæ magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*

angolensis. 64. E. nigra, vertice colloque flavis, cauda longa.
Gros bec à poitrine couleur de feu. *Sälern. orn. p.* 277. *n.* 14.
Angola Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Angola, *fringillæ magnitudine.*

Ciris. 24. E. capite cæruleo, abdomine fulvo, dorso viridi, pennis viridi fuscis. *Act. Stockh.* 1750. *p.* 278. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.
Fringilla mariposa. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 222.
Chloris ludoviciana vulgo Papa dicta. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 200. *n.* 55. *app. p.* 74.

Ver-

Verdier de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 176. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 159. *f.* 1. 2.
China Bulfinch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 68.
Painted Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 44. *Edw. av. t.* 130.
Painted Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 362. *n.* 226. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 206. *n.* 54.
Habitat in America, *inter* Canadam *et* Guianam, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, in citro aurantia nidificans, milii ſemine victitans, pro ſexu, ætate, anni tempore colore varians.*
Anno *primo mas et femina fuſca*; *ſecundo* mas *ex cæruleo viridis, capite cæruleo, alis caudaque fuſcis margine ex cæruleo viridibus*; femina *cæruleſcens; adulta bis in anno plumas mutat;* mari roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum;* caput collumque *violaceum*; orbitæ *rubræ;* humeri dorſumque *ſuperius ex flavo viride*; *inferius*, uropygium, & corpus *ſubtus rubrum*; tectrices *alarum minores ex violaceo fuſcæ, majores virceſcentes;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine aliæ vireſcentes, aliæ rubræ;* rectrices *fuſcæ, intermediæ duæ totæ rubeſcentes, reliquæ exteriori tantum margine;* pedes *fuſci.* Femina *ſupra viridis, ſubtus ex flavo viridis*; remigibus *fuſcis, margine viridibus*; cauda *ex fuſco & viridi varia.*

Quadricolor. 65. E. capite colloque cæruleis, dorſo, alis caudæque apice viridibus, cauda & abdominis medio rubris, pectore reliquoque abdomine fuſceſcentibus.
Quadricolor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 467. *n.* 15.
Grosbec de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 101. *f.* 2.
Red rumped Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 208. *n.* 55.
Habitat in Java, *Ciri minor*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *pallide incarnati.*

cya-

cyanopis. 66. E. viridis, uropygio & abdomine rufis, fronte, genis, gulaque cæruleis, remigibus fuscis margine viridibus, rectricibus margine rubris, intermediis viridibus, reliquis fuscis.
Chloris javensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 198. *n.* 57. *t.* 7. *f.* 4.
Toupet bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 179.
Blue-faced Bouting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 56.
Habitat in Java, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *plumbeum*; abdominis *medium rubrum*; pedes *grisei.*

viridis. 67. E. supra viridis subtus alba, remigibus caudaque cæruleis.
Chloris indica minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 197. *n.* 56.
Parement bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 181.
Green Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 57.
Habitat in India, *chloridis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *ex virescente fuscum*; remigum rectricumque *rachis alba*; pedes *nigri.*

platensis. 68. E. supra ex virescente fusca, subtus ex cinereo alba, dorso nigro-vario, alarum, remigum lateraliumque rectricum margine flavo.
Emberise à cinq couleurs. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 364.
Plata Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 210. *n.* 58.
Habitat in Bonaria, *ad fluvium* Plata Americæ *australis*, 8 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cinereum*; irides *badiæ*; pedes *plumbei.*

borbonica. 69. E. ex rufo rubra, alis, cauda pedibusque spadiceis.
Mordoré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 366.
Bruant de l'Île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 321. *f.* 2.
Habitat in insula Bourbon, *citrinellæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fuscum.*

Cal-

Calfat. 70. E. cana, subtus vinacea, capite, gula, caudæque margine nigris, rostro, pedibus & orbitis roseis.
Calfat. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 371.
Red-eyed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*210. *n.*60.
Habitat in insula Franciæ, *magnitudine inter fringillam domesticam & linariam media.*
Irides *roseæ*; *a rictu ad occiput stria alba*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ.*

chloro-cephala. 71. E. fusca, capite colloque olivaceis, dorso tectricibusque alarum ex fusco & nigro variis, cauda furcata.
Green-headed Bunting. *Brown illustr. p.* 74. *t.*30.
Lath. syn. II. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 61.
Habitat prope Londinum.
Pedes *flavicantes.*

grisea. 72. E. grisea, tectricibus alarum superioribus & pectore rubore adspersa, remigibus rectricibusque intus albis, extus ex griseo & rubro variis.
Emberiza surinamensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 302. *n.*15.
Gonambouch. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 174. *t.* 110. *f.* 6.
Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. *p.* 366.
Grey Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 62.
Habitat in Surinamo, *frequens, lusciniæ voce, alaudæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, zea victitans.*

surinamensis. 73. E. grisea, subtus ochroleuca, pectore maculis oblongis nigris vario.
Proyer. *Fermin surin.* 2. *p.* 200.
Surinam Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ colore, sed major.*

Cyanella. 74. E. cærulea nitens, interscapuliis humerisque ex cæruleo ferrugineoque variis, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine cærulescentibus.
Sparrm. mus. Carls. 2. *t.* 42. 43.

Ha-

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, roſtro pedibusque flavicantibus, an vere diſtincta ſpecies?*

rufica- pilla. 75. E. corpore ſupra fuſco ſubtus cinereo, gula ferruginea, capiſtro albo, capillitio inſuper rufeſcente, cauda nigra. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. 2. t. 44.*
Habitat - - - -

III. TANAGRA. *Roſtrum* conicum, acuminatum, emarginatum, baſi ſubtrigonum, apice declive.

Jacapa. 1. T. atra, fronte, jugulo que pectoreque coccineis.
Cardinalis purpureus. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 49. n. 29. t. 3. f. 2. 3.*
Lanius Carbo. *Pallas adumbr.* 114.
Jacapu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 192.
Bec d'argent. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 259.*
Red-breaſted, Blackbird. *Edw. glean. t. 267.*
Red-breaſted Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 214. n. 1.*
Habitat in Americæ, *præſertim auſtralis hortis, & in domuum vicinia, utplurimum gemina, fructibus victitans, ex ſiccis fibris foliisque nidum ſtruens cylindricum paulisper incurvum, 6 pollices longum, & 4½ in diametro amplum, foliis amplioribus ſternens, & in horizontali ramo arboris humilioris, apertura deorſum verſa, ſuſpendens, ova pariens 2 alba, maculis exiguis rubeſcentibus varia; Fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 6½ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibula inferiore poſterius convexa argentea*; mentum *coccineum*; frons *aliquando atra*; pedes *fuſci*: Femina *ex purpurascente fuſca, ſubtus rubeſcens*; cauda aliſque *fuſcis.*

bra-

brasilia. 2. T. coccinea, alis caudaque nigris.
Cardinalis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 42. *n.* 24. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Merula brasilica. *Bell. av.* 319. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 628.
Passer erythromelanus indicus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 568. *Raj. av. p.* 87.
Passer indicus porphyromelanus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 571.
Tye piranga. *Marcgr. bras.* 192. *Will. orn. p.* 251.
Chiltototl. *Hern. mex. p.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 169.
Cardinal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 127. *f.* 1. *n.* 156. *f.* 1.
Brasilian Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 215. *n.* 2.
β) Cardinalis nævius. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 44. *n.* 25.
γ) Cardinalis torquatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 45. *n.* 26.
Rumpless blue red and black indian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252.
Habitat in America *australi*, *fringilla domestica paulo major*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *mandibula inferiore a basi ad medium alba*; pennarum *basis* pedesque *nigri.*

rubra. 3. T. rubra, alis caudaque nigris, rectricibus apice albis.
Cardinalis canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 48. *n.* 28. *t.* 2. *f.* 5.
Canadá Tanager. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 369. *n.* 237.
Red Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 217. *n.* 3.
β) Merula brasilienſis. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 195.
Scarlatte. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 245.
Scarlet Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 343.
Habitat in Canadæ *silvis densissimis*, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *corneum*; remiges *fuscæ*, *interioris marginis parte plurima alba*; cauda *subfurcata*; pedes *nigri.*

olivacea. 6. T. olivacea, gula & pectore flavis, abdomine al-

albo, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine albis.

Olivet. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 269.

Olive Tanager. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 369. *n.* 238. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 218. *n.* 4.

Habitat in Cayenna & Noveboraco.

Pedes *fusci*. Feminæ cauda & alæ *fuscæ*, *margine olivaceæ*.

miſſiſſipenſis. 23. T. tora rubra.

Tangara du Miſſiſſipi. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 252. *pl. enlum. n.* 741.

Miſſiſſipi Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 218. *n.* 5.

β) Tanagra ex coccineo & virescente luteſcente varia. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 219. *t.* 46.

γ) Cardinalis maxicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 46. *n.* 27.

Habitat circa fluvium Miſſiſſipi, γ) *in* nova Hiſpania, *rubra paulo major*, *ſuaviter canora*, *zea vescitans*, *cujus penum pro hieme colligit*, *foliis ſiccis tectam*.

æſtiva. 25. T. rubra, roſtro flavicante.

Muſcicapa rubra. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 326. *n.* 8.

Muſcicapa rubra Carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 37.

Preneur de mouches rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 585.

Summer Red-Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 56. *Edw. glean. t.* 239.

Summer Tanager. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 369. *n.* 236. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 220. *n.* 6.

Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia, *fringilla domeſtica paulo major*, 6¾ *pollices longa*.

Oculi *nigri*; remigum *apex ſanguineus*; pedes *atri*; femina *ex flavo fuſca*.

magna. 26. T. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus rubeſcens, pedibus, fronte temporibusque cæruleis, criſſo gulaque rubris, hac medio alba.

Grand

Grand Tangara. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 239. *t.* 11.

Tangara des grands bois de Cayenne. *Buff. pl.enl. n.* 205.

Grand Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 220. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Gujanæ & Cayennæ *denſis potiſſimum ſilvis, injectis minoribusque fructibus victitans, turdi magnitudine, 8½ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; mandibula *inferior utrinque ſtria nigra notata.*

jacarina. 4. T. atro-violacea, alis ſubtus albicantibus, cauda divaricato-bifurca.

Tangara braſilienſis nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 28. *n.* 16.

Jacarini. *Marcgr. braſ. p.* 210. *Will. orn. p.* 258. *Edw. glean. t.* 306. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 293. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 238. *n.* 34.

Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 224.

Habitat in Braſiliæ *et* Gujanæ *agris potiſſimum recentibus, ſubſultando in arboribus humilioribus, præſertim coffea cantans, nidum ex herbis ſiccis griſeum ſtruens, hemiſphæricum, diametri circiter bipollicaris, ova pariens 2 ex virescente alba, numeroſiſſimis rubris maculis varia.*

Magnitudo *carduelis.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *cinerei;* femina *et deplumationis tempore ipſa maſcula avis griſea.*

violacea. 5. T. violacea, ſubtus flaviſſima. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 31. *

Tanagra braſilienſis nigro-lutea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 31. *n.* 18. *t.* 2. *f.* 2. 3.

Fringilla violacea. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 182. *n.* 25.

Paſſer e violaceo nigricans. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 431. *n.* 3. *t.* 14. *f.* 3.

Teitei. *Marcgr. braſ.* 212. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 12. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 295.

Teitei, Guiranhemgeta, Guraundi. *Will. orn. p.* 266.

Gu-

Guranthè-engera. *Pernett. it.* I. *p.* 185. *t.* 3. *f.* 3.
Tangara du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 114. *f.* 2.
Golden Titmouſe. *Edw. glean. t.* 263. *f.* 1.
Golden Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 35.

chloro-tica. β) T. nigra nitens, abdomine, pectore frontequè luteis, rectrice extima interius macula alba. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 317. *n.* 23.
Tangara cayenenſis nigro-lutea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 34. *n.* 19. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.
Tangara de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 114. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Braſilia, Surinamo & Cayenna, *gregatim non raro agros devaſtans oryza confitos, fa-carini inſtar nidificans, fringillæ canariæ magnitudine, 3¾ pollices longa, pro ſexu & ætate colore varia.*
Femina *ſupra olivacea*; pulli *ex cæruleo et olivaceo varii.*

cærulea. 27. T. cærulea, roſtro atro, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Paſſe-bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 495.
Moineau bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 203. *f.* 2.
Blue Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 28.
Habitat in Cayenna, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*

Gyrola. 7. T. viridis, capite rubro, collari flavo, pectore cæruleo.
Tangara peruviana viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 23. *n.* 13. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.
Fringilla Gyrola. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 181. *n.* 12.
Fringilla viridis capite ſpadiceo. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 432. *n.* 4. *t.* 15. *f.* 4.
Rouverdin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 286.
Tangara de Pérou. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 133. *f.* 2.
Red-headed Greenfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 23.
Red-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 27. *Ha-*

Habitat in variarum Americæ *auſtralis partium arboribus ſilvaticis, quarum fructibus victitat, linariæ magnitudine, 4¾ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum*; caput *rufum aut coccineum*; alæ *ſupra macula alba notatæ*; remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ margine, intermediæ 2 penitus virides*; pedes *fuſcescentes.*

variabilis. 28. T. viridis, cæruleum alias, alias fuſcum colorem reflectens, faſcia oculari nigra, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine viridibus.

Variable Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 29.

Magnitudo *linariæ*; longitudo 4½ *pollicum*; roſtrum *corneum*; uropygium *virescens*; pedes *pallidi.*

tricolor. 29. T. viridis, capite, mento, jugulo & pectore pallide thalaſſinis, capiſtro nigro, cervice colliique lateribus viridi-aureis, gulæ macula magna dorſoque nigris, pectoris faſcia cærulea, abdomine criſſoque ex flavicante viridibus.

Tangara cayanenſis varia chlorocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 59. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.

Tricolor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 276.

Tangara varié à tête verte de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 33. *f.* 1.

Green-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 30.

ß) Tangara cayennenſis varia cyanocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 62. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.

Tangara varié à tête bleue de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 33. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Cayenna, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; dorſum *inferius cum* uropygio *aurantium*; tectrices *alarum minores et mediæ violaceæ, majores et* remiges *ex virescente nigræ, margine exteriori virides*; cauda *ſubbifurca*; re-

&tri-

ctrices *margine exteriori prope apicem macula exili violacea notatæ*; pedes *plumbei*.

grisea. 18. T. ex griseo olivacea subtus grisea, alis caudaque nigris, margine griseis.
Gris-olive. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 277.
Tangara olive de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl.enl. n.*714. *f.* 1.
Grey Tanager. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 370. *n.* 239. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Gujana & Luisiana, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; frons *grisea*; pedes *ex atro fusci.*

cayana. 8. T. fulva, dorsi viridi, pileo rufo, genis nigris.
Tangara cayannensis viridis. *Briss.av.*3.*p.*21.*n.*12. *t.* 4. *f.* 3.
Passe vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 494. 4. *p.* 273.
Moineau à tête rousse de Cayenne, & (fem.) Tangara à tête rousse de Cayenne. *Buff.pl.enl.n.*201. *f.* 2. & *n.* 290. *f.* 1.
Rufous-headed Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 231. *n.* 26.
β) Tanagra subtus aurea, dorso ex viridi flavo, capite cæruleo, alis caudaque viridibus.
Passe-vert à tête bleue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 275.
Habitat, gemina utplurimum, in Cayennæ *apertis regionibus, linariæ magnitudine, musæ pistiique fructibus, & orizæ seminibus victitans.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri*; gula *ex cæruleo grisea*; corpus *subtus ex eodem colore, rufo, & viridi-aureo varium*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ, margine viridi-aureæ.*

atrata. 9. T. atra nitens.
Emberiza atra. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 178.

Bla-

Black Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 38.
Habitat in India, *turdi magnitudine.*
Avis *tota aterrima, dorsi nitore cyaneo.*

mexicana. 10. T. nigra subtus flavicans, pectore uropygioque cæruleis.
Tangara Cayannensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 6. *n.* 2. *f.* 3.
Tonauhtototl. *Hern. mexic.* 52. *Raj. av. p.* 170.
Tangara tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*290. *f.* 2.
Tangara diable-enrhumé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 270.
Black and blue Titmouse. *Edw. glean. t.* 350.
Black and blue Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*230. *n.* 24.
β) Tangara barbadensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.*8. *n.* 3.
Passer americanus. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 104. *t.*67. *n.*3.
Tangara bleu des Barbades. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 282. *pl. enl. n.* 155. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana *rarior*, *in* novæ Hispaniæ *campis & montanis frequentior, fringilla domestica minor*, 5 *pollices longa, suaviter canens*; *caro sapida.*
Rostrum, pedesque *nigri;* caput *supra* & guttur *cærulea*; hypochondria *nigro-cæruleoque maculata*; tectrices *alarum superiores ex cæruleo nitentevirides, majores nigræ, margine cæruleæ*; remiges *margine aliæ virides, aliæ albæ.*

gujanensis. 30. T. viridis, capite ex cinereo griseo, fronte tæniaque utrinque a fronte in nucham producta rufis.
Verderoux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 272.
Grey-headed Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*231. *n.*25.
Habitat rarior in Gujanæ *silvis ingentibus*, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Tatao. 11. T. violacea, dorso nigro, uropygio fulvo, capite viridi, pectore alisque violaceis.

Tangara brasilienſis. *Marcgr. braſil.* 214. *t.* 215. *Will. orn. p.* 243. *Raj. av. p.* 84. *n.* 13.

Tangara. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 3. *n.* 1. *t.* 1. *f.* 1. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 7. *f.* 1. *n.* 127. *f.* 2.

Avis de Tatao. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 379. *t.* 13.

Titmouſe of Paradiſe. *Edw. glean. t.* 349.

Paradiſe Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Gujana, *Septembri gregatim in* Cayenna *adveniens, in arbore floribunda conſidens, cujus fructibus matureſcentibus, cicurata pane quoque & farina victitat, vix canora, cardueli paulo minor, vix* 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; pectus, abdomen & criſſum *colore aquæ marinæ*; tectrices *alarum minores viridi-aureæ, mediæ cæruleæ, majores violaceæ*; remiges *nigræ margine cæruleæ*; *ſecundariæ cum* cauda *nigræ*: Mari uropygium *flammeum*; feminæ *aurantium.*

nigricollis. 31. T. olivacea ſubtus flava, gula nigra, pectore aurantio, tectricibus alarum, remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis, margine olivaceis.

Tangara à gorge noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 283.

Tangara olive à gorge noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 720. *f.* 1.

Black-throated Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 33.

Habitat in Gujana, 5 *pollices longa.*

Mandibula *ſuperior nigra, inferior griſea*; colli *latera flava*; pedes *nigricantes.*

albirofiris. 12. T. nigra, macula alarum baſique caudæ flavis, roſtro albo. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 31.

White billed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 39.

β) Tanagra nigra, roſtro albo, macula alarum baſique caudæ albis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.*316. *n.*18.
Habitat in America, *ſturni magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *craſſum loxiæ*, *longum ſturni*; dorſi *pennæ baſi albæ*; uropygium *flavum*; cauda *æqualis.*

gularis. 13. T. nigra, ſubtus alba, capite rubro, jugulo purpureo.
Cardinalis americanus. *Briſſ. av. app. p.*67. *n.*34. *t.* 4. *f.* 4.
Rouge-Cap. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 267.
Tangara brun d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*155. *f.*2.
Red-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*228. *n.*21.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana, *rarior*, 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; mentum *et* gula *rubra*, *hæc maculis purpureis picta*; cauda *ſubrotundata*, 3 *pollices longa*; pedes *atri.*

cayennenſis. 14. T. nigra nitida, pectore utrinque alisque ſubtus flavis.
Tangara cayannenſis nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.*29. *n.*17. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.
Tangara nègre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.*297.
Tangara noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*114. *f.*3.
Negro-Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 240. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Braſilia, Gujana *et* nova Hiſpania, *congenerum magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedesque *atri.*

rufigollis. 32. T. ex atro cærulea, gulæ litura ingente rufa, alis caudaque atris.
Rufous-throated Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*241. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Jamaica, *alaudæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; *illud apicem verſus pauliſper curvatum.*

brasilienſis. 15. T. nigra ſubtus alba, jugulo uropygioque cæruleſcentibus, facie pectoreque nigris.
Tangara braſilienſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 9. *n.* 4. *t.* 1. *f.* 4.
Guira-genoia. *Marcgr. braſ.* 209. *Raj. av. p.*170. *Will. p.* 241.
Turquin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 258.
Tangara bleu du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*179. *f.*1.
Turquoiſe-Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II.1. *p.*225. *n.*16.
Habitat in Braſilia, *fringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa*,
Roſtrum *nigricans*; caput *cæruleſcens.*

domi-nica. 16. T. nigro-maculata, ſupra fuſca, ſubtus albida.
Tangara dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 37. *n.* 21. *t.* 2. *f.* 4.
Eſclave. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 263.
Tangara de S. Domingue. *Buff. pl.enl. n.*156. *f.*2.
S. Domingo Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 226. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Avis *ſupra ex olivaceo fuſca*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine olivaceæ*; cauda *ſubbifurca ex cinereo fuſca*; rectricibus *intermediis totis*, *reliquis margine olivaceis*; roſtrum pedesque *fuſci.*

militaris. 17. T. fuſca, pectore, jugulo, gula humerisque ſanguineis. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 30. *
Emberiza militaris. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 178. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 241.
Cardinalis fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 51. *n.* 30.
Merula indica, pectore cinnabarino. *Raj. av. p.*67.
Troupiale de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 236.
Greater Bulfinch or Shirley. *Edw. av. t.*82. *gleau. t.* 342. *Bancr. Gujan. p.* 180.
Military Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 242. *n.* 40.

Hu-

Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 6 *fere pollices longa*, *oriolo gujanenſi multum affinis.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſceſcentes.*

leucocephala. 33. T. ex atro fuſca, fronte alba, gutture rubeſcente, pectore alisque purpuraſcentibus, abdomine criſſoque flaveſcentibus.

Tangara braſilienſis leucocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 35. *n.* 20.

Quatoztli. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 58. *t.* 36. *f.* 6.

Habitat in Braſiliæ *montanis*, *violaceæ magnitudine*, 4 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *flavi.*

flava. 34. T. cerea, gutture, pectore abdominisque maculis nigris, remigibus rectricibusque atris, margine thalaſſinis.

Tangara braſilienſis flava. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 39. *n.* 22.

Guiraperea. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 256.

Yellow Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 244. *n.* 42.

Habitat in Braſilia, *alaudæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *cinerei.*

amboinenſis. 35. T. ex nigro & cæruleo varia, vertice nigro, uropygio ex cæruleo vireſcente, genis, mento, gutture & pectore cæruleis, abdomine & criſſo albis.

Tangara amboinenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p*, 12. *n.* 5.

Avis amboinenſis, Calatti dicta. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 63. *t.* 38. *f.* 6.

Amboina Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 244. *n.* 43.

Habitat in Amboina, *alaudæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Tectrices *alarum ſuperiores cærulcæ*, *macula purpurea*; remigès *ex cæruleo*, *nigro & viridi variæ*; cauda *nigra*, *apice ruſeſcens.*

ca-

canora. 36. T. cærulea, fulvo intermisto varia, cauda nigra apice alba, alis partim cæruleis partim fulvis.

Tangara cærulea novæ Hispaniæ. *Briss. av. 3. p. 15. n. 7.*

Xiuhtototl. *Fernand. hist. n. Hisp. p. 13. c. 170.*

Habitat in nova Hispania, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine; cantus suavis; caro sapida.*

Rostrum *fuscescens*; pedes *grisei.*

Episcopus. 19. T. cinerea, alis caudaque extus cæruleis.

Episcopus avis. *Briss. av. 3. p. 40. n. 23. t. 1. f. 2.*

Bluet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. p. 265. t. 12.*

Evêque. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 178. f. 1. 2. du Praz Louis. 2. p. 140. Salern. orn. p. 277. t. 19. f. 3.*

Bishop Tanager. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 226. n. 18.*

Habitat gemina, aliquando gregaria, in Cayennæ *silvarum margine, montifringillæ magnitudine, 6¼ pollices longa, vix canora, fructibus minoribus victitans, in palmæ foliis quiescens.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *cinerei*; *reliqua* avis *ex grisco cærulea, hinc inde virescens.* Feminæ caput, collum & pectus *ex cæruleo viride*; abdomen *griseum*; dorsum tectricesque *alarum fuscæ*; *hæ fascia obliqua subgrisea notatæ*; remiges & cauda *subbifurca nigra.*

Sayaca. 20. T. cana, alis subcærulea.

Tangara brasilienſis varia. *Briss. av. 3. p. 18. n. 10.*

Sayacu. *Marcgr. bras. 193. Will. orn. p. 256. Raj. av. p. 89. n. 3. Salern. orn. p. 273. n. 3. Edw. glean. t. 351. f. 2. Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 4. p. 288. Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 227. n. 19.*

Tangara tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 301. f. 1.*

Habitat in Cayenna, *rarior, episcopo minor.*

Rostrum & oculi *nigri.*

punc-

punctata. 21. T. viridis nigro-punctata, subtus flavescente-albida.

Tangara viridis indica punctata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 19. *n.* 11. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.

Syacou. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 288.

Spotted green Titmouse. *Edw. glean. t.* 262.

Spotted Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 228. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Cayenna, *linariæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *an vere distincta species?*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; mentum, pectus & gula *fusca*, *pennarum margine albido*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ*, *margine virides.*

virens. 22. T. viridis, subtus flavescens, loris, genis gulaque nigris

Tangara brasilienſis viridis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 25. *n.* 14.

Tangara vert du Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 268.

Green Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 22.

Habitat in nova Hispania, Peru & Brasilia, *fringilla domestica paula major*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *atrum*; fascia *mandibulæ inferioris longitudinalis cærulea*; remiges rectricesque *atræ*, *margine cæruleſcentes*, *intermediæ duæ penitus virescentes*; pedes *fusci.*

ſinenſis. 37. T. olivacea subtus flava, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine flavis.

Chineſe Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Sina, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *ſpadiceum apice flavum*; pedes *atri*; cauda *subfurcata.*

criſtata. 24. T. nigricans, crista aurantia, gula uropygioque fulvis.

Tangara cayannenſis nigra criſtata. *Briss. av. app. p.* 65. *n.* 33. *t.* 4. *f.* 3.

Houp-

Houppette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 240. *pl. enl. n.* 7. *f.* 2. & *n.* 301. *f.* 2.
Creſted Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 221. *n.* 8.
Habitat frequens in Gujanæ *locis apertis, minoribus fructibus victitans, fringillæ cælibis cantu, domeſticæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; mentum & uropygium *pallide luteſcens*; humerorum *ſtria*, & alarum *margo ſuperior albus*; pedes *plumbei.*

bonarienſis. 38. T. ex atro violacea, tinctu in alis & cauda paulisper vireſcente.
Tangavio. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 241. *pl. enl. n.* 710.
Violat Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 222. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Bonaria, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *nigricantes*; unguibus *magnis robuſtis*; femina *fuſca*; capite *nigro, nitoris chalybei.*

atra. 39. T. cinerea, facie, mento & gutture nigris (feminæ fuſcis).
Camail ou Cravatte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 254.
Tangara à cravatte noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 714. *f.* 2.
Black-faced Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 222. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Gujanæ *apertis*, 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; mandibula *ſuperiore baſi albida*; pedes *atri.*

pileata. 40. T. ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus argentea, vertice, temporibus collique lateribus nigris, macula oculari alba.
Coiffe noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 284.
Tangara à coiffe noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 720. *f.* 2.

Hoo-

Hooded Tenager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 223. *n.* 11.

b) Tangara braſilienſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 17. *n.* 9.

Tijepiranga. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 251. §. 9.

Habitat in Gujana & Braſilia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedesque *atri.* Femina (b) *ſupra tota ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus alba.*

malanictera. 41. T. ſupra ferruginea, ſubtus flaviſſima, capite nuchaque atris, alis albido-ſtriatis caudaque fuſcis. *Guldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 465. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. 14.

Black-crowned Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 223. *n.* 12.

Habitat ſolitarea in ſubmontanis promontorii ſeptentrionalis & meridionalis Caucaſi, *circa thermas ad fluvium* Terek *obvias*, & *in* georgia, *fringillæ triſti ſimilis, emberizæ miliariæ æqualis, ultra 7 pollices longa, ſub dumetis ſpinoſis paliuri nidificans, ejusque baccis victitans; voce pari majoris.*

Roſtrum pedesque *lividi*; oculi *fuſci*; tectrices *alarum inferiores ex albido flavæ*; rectrices *margine ochroleucæ.* Femina *ſupra tota ex olivaceo ſordide ferruginea, ſubtus ex albido flava.*

ſibirica. 42. T. atra, apicibus plumarum interſcapulii uropygiique candide & diſcrete ciliatis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 19.

Habitat in Sibiria, *turdi iliaci magnitudine, alauda affinis.*

Roſtrum *capite duplo fere brevius, pallidum, apice fuſcum*; cauda *apice emarginata*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri*; unguis *poſterior reliquis fere duplo longior, rectiuſculus.*

atri-

atricapilla. 43. T. ex rubescente rufa, capite, cauda & alis nitente-nigris, cauda rotundata.
Mordoré. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 255.
Tangara jaune à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 809. *f.* 2.
Black-headed Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 13.
Habitat in Guiana, *rarior*, 7 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; alæ *margine interiori macula albâ notatæ*; pedes *fusci.*

striata. 44. T. subtus flava, capite nigro cæruleoque striato, dorso supra nigricante infra aurantio, remigibus, tectricibus alarum superioribus rectricibusque nigris, margine cæruleis.
Onglet. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 156.
Furrow-clawed Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 14.
Habitat in America *australi*, 7 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *caudæ superiores ex olivaceo fuscæ*; ungues *ad latera sulco exarati, margini parallelo.*

nigerrima. 45. T. nigra, macula ad alas intus alba.
Tangara noir, & Tangara roux. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 257.
Tangara noir d'Amérique, & Tangara roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 179. *f.* 2. & *n.* 711.
Gujana Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 15.
Habitat gemina, frequens in Gujanæ *apertis, fructibus & insectis victitans, voce rauca*, $6\frac{1}{2}$-7 *pollices longa.*
Femina *tota rufa, colore subtus in cinereum vergente*; rostrum *atrum*; pedes *flavicantes.*

capensis. 46. T. supra ferrugineo-fusca subtus ferrugineo-alboque varia, cauda medio nigricante, lateribus ferrugineo-rufescente, rostro flavicante, pedibus nigris. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 45.
Habitat in Promontorio bonæ spei. 112.

112. FRINGILLA. *Roſtrum* conicum, rectum, acuminatum.

lappo-nica. 1. Fr. capite nigro, corpore griſeo nigroque, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus extimis macula alba cuneiformi. *Fn. ſuec.* 235. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. p.* 115. *n.* 82.

Fringilla calcarata. *Pall. it.* II. *p.*710. *n.*20. *t.* E.

Fringilla montana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 160. *n.* 38.

Montifringillæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 821. *t.* 823.

Grand-Montain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 134.

Greater Brambling. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 63.

Lapland Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 299. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 263. *n.* 14.

Habitat in boreali America, Aſia, Europa, *montifringilla major*, 6½ *pollices longa*, *non raro gregaria*, *alaudæ more in terra currens*, *et volitando cantans*, *cantu linariæ ſimilis*, *nidum*, *in* Groenlandia *Junio*, *ex muſcis et gramine ſtruens*, *plumisque ſternens*, *ova* 5-6 *ardeſiæ colore tincta*, *pauliſper tamen fuſceſcentia pariens.*

Guttur *et* pectus *nigra*; abdomen *et* criſſum, remigisque *primæ margo exterior albus*; cervix *ferruginea.*

ſurina-ma. 2. Fr. griſea, remigibus utrinque, rectricibus lateralibus intus albis.

Linette de Surinam. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 199 ?

Surinam Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 276. *n.* 41.

Habitat Surinami, *vix canora; carne ſapida.*

Roſtrum *flavum;* abdomen *albidum*; remiges *nigræ; primores verſus baſin utrinque, ſecundariæ baſi et apice albæ;* rectrices *æquales nigricantes*, 1, 2 *macula in latere interiori alba*, 3, 4, 6 *apice albæ.*

lon-

longi-roſtris. 6. Fr. ex fuſco & flavo varia, ſubtus aurantia, cauda olivacea, capite gulaque nigris, torque badio.

Fringilla ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 173. *n.* 46. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.

Pinſon à long bec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 143.

Longbille Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 277. *n.* 42.

Habitat ad Senegal *fluvium, cælibis magnitudine, 6¼ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum ¾ *pollicis longum*, & pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine exteriori olivaceæ*, *interiori plurimam partem flavæ*; rectrices *laterales margine flavæ.*

cælebs. 3. Fr. artubus nigris, remigibus utrinque albis: tribus primis immaculatis, rectricibus duabus oblique albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 232. *t.* 2. *f.* 199. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 72.

Fringilla. *Geſn. av.* 387. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 815. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 148. *n.* 36.

Fringilla ſylvia. *Scop. ann. n.* 217. *Brunn. orn. n.* 253. *Mull. zool.* 255. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 7. *fig. inf.*

Fringuello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 31.

Pinſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 109. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 54. *f.* 1.

Chaffinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 125. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 381. F. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *n.* 16. *Will. orn. p.* 253. *t.* 45. *Albin. av. t.* 63. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 10.

b) Fringilla ſylvia. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 180. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 200. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 4.

β) Fringilla hortenſis. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 7. *f. ſup.*

γ) Fringilla alis & cauda nigris. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 153. A.

Pinſon à ailes & queue noires. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 121. *n.* 1.

ε)

δ) Fringilla candida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 154. B.
ε) Fringilla torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 155. C.
ζ) Fringilla anterius alba : poſterius ferruginea.
η) Fringilla ſubtus pallidiſſima, dorſo flavicante.

Habitat in omni Europa, Madera, Africa ; femina *ſola verſus auſtrum migrat, in frutice folioſo nidum parum ſupra terram elevatum, ex plantarum fibris muſcisque ſtruit, pilis, lana, plumis ſternit, & 5-6 pallide rubeſcentia nigricantibus maculis varia parit ova ;* mas *propinquus, capite aliquot pilis, mutato ſono, æſtatem annunciat tempore vernali, horis matutinis ; canorus.*

Roſtrum *album, vere & æſtate cæruleſcens apice nigrum* ; vertex, nucha & colli *latera cana ;* tempora & guttur *rubeſcentia*, dorſum (*mari*) *badium* ; abdomen *et* criſſum *ex rufo album* (*in femina cum* pectore *exalbidum*) ; tectrices *alarum area magna* ; *et majores præterea faſcia alba notatæ* ; remiges *margine flavicantes baſi albæ* ; cauda *ſubbifurca* ; pedes *fuſci.*

Monti-fringilla. 4. Fr. alarum baſi ſubtus flaviſſima. *Fn. ſuec.* 233. * *t.* 2. *f.* 198. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 218. *Brunn. orn. n.* 255. 256. *Mull. zool. n.* 256. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 3.

Montifringilla ſ. fringilla montana. *Geſn. av.* 388. *Jonſt. av.* 99. *t.* 38. *Aldr. orn. l.* 18. *c.* 7. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 155. *n.* 37.

Fringuello montanino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 32.

Pinſon d'Ardenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 123. *pl. enl. n.* 54. *f.* 2.

Bramble, Brambling, Bramblefinch or Montain Finch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 126. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 381. E. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *Will. orn. p* 254. *t.* 45. *Alb. av.* 3 *t.* 64. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 36. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 261. *n.* 13.

Bergfink. *Friſch av. t.* 3. *f.* 2. 3. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 185.

ε) Montifringilla ſuperciliis faſciaque occipitis nigris, tectribus alarum faſcia ex rubeſcente alba, & altera ferruginea, gula & pectore muſtelinis.

γ) Montifringilla leucocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 154. A.

Habitat in Europa *et* Sibiria, β) *in* Japoniæ *ſilvis, præcipue pinetis*, 6¼ *pollices longa, gregatim aliquando migrans, fagi ſilvaticæ aliarumque arborum ſeminibus victitans, ex muſcis longis extus, et lana plumisque intus nidum in arboribus ſtruens, et ova* 4-5 *flavicantia maculata pariens; caro edulis, quamvis crebro amara.*

Roſtrum *flavicans, apice nigrum*; caput, cervix, dorſum (*in multis etiam* gula) *nigra* (*feminæ fuſca*), *pennarum margine ex rufo fuſco;* uropygium, pectus *inferius et* abdomen *alba*; guttur *et* pectus *ſuperius ex rufo fulva* (*feminæ ex rufo griſea*); tectrices *alarum minores rufeſcentes, mediæ ex rufo albæ, majores nigræ apice albæ, et corpori proximæ apice rufeſcentes*; remiges *nigræ, margine flavicantes*; cauda *fubbifurca*; pedes *griſei.*

lulenſis. 5. Fr. fuſca, pectore humerisque rufis, alis nigris macula rufa. *Fn. ſuec.* 134. * *Mull. zool. n.* 257.

Carduelis lulenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 63. *n.* 2.

Chardonneret à quatre raies. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 210.

Lulean Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. B. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 56.

Habitat in Bothnia *occidentali* Sueciæ, *carduelis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; caput *et* corpus *ſupra ex nigricante cinereum*; guttur *album*; abdomen *et* criſſum *albidum*; tectrices *alarum faſciis alternis rufis & nigris, ultima alba*; remiges *atræ*; cauda *ex atro cinerea.*

ery-

erythrocephala. 40. Fr. olivacea, capite colloque coccineis, cauda alisque nigris, tectricibus alarum fasciis duabus albis.

Red-headed Finch. *Brown. illustr. t.* 28. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 55.

Habitat in insula Mauritii, 5 *fere pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *ex rubescente grisei*; *area* oculorum *nigra.*

psittacea. 41. Fr. viridis, facie, gula, uropygio caudaque cuneiformi coccineis.

Parrot Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 54. *t.* 48.

Habitat in nova Caledonia, *aſtrild magnitudine aut minor*, J. R. Forſter.

Rostrum *nigrum*; remiges *exteriori margine virides, interiori ex cinereo fuscæ*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ coccineæ, rachi fusca*; *reliquæ extus coccineæ, intus fuscæ.*

Carduelis. 7. Fr. remigibus antrorsum luteis: extima immaculata, rectricibus duabus extimis medio reliquisque apice albis. *Fn. suec.* 236. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 211. *Brunn. orn. n.* 257. 258. *Mull. zool. n.* 258. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 1.

Carduelis. *Gesn. av.* 242. *Aldr. orn. l.* 18. *c.* 3. *Jonst. av. p.* 97. *t.* 37. *Merian. inf. t.* 173. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 53. *n.* 1.

Cardello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 10.

Chardonneret. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 187. *t.* 10. *pl. enl. n.* 4. *f.* 1.

Goldfinch or Thistlefinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 124. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 383. H. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 256. *t.* 46. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 64. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 34. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 51.

Distelfink. *Frisch av. t.* 1. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 3. *f. sup.*

*) Carduelis leucocephalos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 57. A.

Char-

Chardonneret à tête blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 202. *n.* 2.
White-headed Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *var.* 2.
γ) Carduelis capite ſtriato. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 58. B.
Chardonneret à tête rayée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 203. *n.* 3.
Goldfinch. *Brown jam. p.* 468.
δ) Carduelis melanocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 58. C.
Chardonneret à tête noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 203. *n.* 4.
Swallow Goldfinch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 70. a.
ε) Carduelis albida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 59. D.
Chardonneret blanchâtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 204. *n.* 5.
Whitish Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *var.* 4.
ζ) Carduelis candida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 60. E. *t.* 4. *f.* 4.
Chardonneret blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 204. *n.* 6. *pl. enl. n.* 4. *f.* 2.
White Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *n.* 3.
η) Carduelis nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 60. F. *t.* 4. *f.* 5.
Chardonneret noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 205. *n.* 7.
ϑ) Carduelis nigra icterocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 61. G.
Cardueli congener. *Kaj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 2.
Chardonneret noir à tête jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 207. *n.* 8.
A bird of kin to the Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257.
ι) Carduelis hybrida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 62. H.
Chardonneret métis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 207.
Canary Goldfinch. *Albin. av. t.* 70. β.
Habitat in Europa, *rarior in* Aſia & Africa, *hieme gregaria, longæva, in caveis etiam, ſuaviſſime canora, docilis, manſueta, cum canaria* (ι) *aliisque congeneribus coiens, & fertilem filiam gignens, ſe-*

feminibus, cannabis, & capitatarum imprimis victitans, artificiosum non raro in arboribus pomariorum, bis in anno, ex muscis tenuioribus, lichenibus, carduorum pappo nidum struens, lana & pilis, postremo salicum pappo sternens, & ova 5 alba versus finem latiorem maculis ex atro purpureis varia pariens, ex quibus pulli griseo capite prodeunt.

Rostrum *album*, *apice nigrum*; capistrum *coccineum*, *feminæ fuscum*; genæ, occiput & abdomen *alba*; verticis *corona nigra*; tectrices *alarum nigræ*, *feminæ fuscæ*, dorsum, uropygium & pectus *ex mustelino fuscescens*.

Melba. 8. Fr. viridis, facie caudaque rubris, abdomine albo nigroque undulato. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 329.

Carduelis viridis. *Briss. av. app. p.* 70.

Chardonneret vert ou Maracaxao. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 211.

Green Goldfinch. *Edw. glean. t.* 272. *av. t.* 128. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 286. *n.* 52.

Habitat in Sina & Brasilia, *carduelis magnitudine.*

Rostrum *incarnatum*, *feminæ flavescens*; gula & uropygium *rubra*; lora *cærulescentia*; remiges *atræ*, *secundariæ* & tectrices *alarum margine rubræ*; cauda *æqualis*; pedes *fuscescentes*: Feminæ *vertex & collum cinereum*; alarum *basis* & uropygium *ex flavicante viride*; cauda *fusca margine rubra.*

afra. 42. Fr. viridis, genis caudaque rubris, remigibus primoribus atris margine aurantiis.

Red-Faced Finch. *Brown illustr. t.* 25. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 286. *n.* 53.

Habitat in Angola, 6 *fere pollices longa.*

Pedes *flavicantes.*

Alario. 9. Fr. capite pectoreque atris, corpore castaneo

ſubtus albo, rectricibus quatuor lateralibus lineola nigra.

Paſſerculus Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 106. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.

Sparrow from the Cape of good Hope. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 67.

Cape Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 315. *n.* 85.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *domeſtica major*, 4½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *dilute cinereum*; collum *nigrum*; remiges *nigricantes*; cauda *ſubbifurca*; pedes *fuſci.*

leucotis. 43. Fr. ſupra obſcura, ſubtus flava, macula auricularium alba, remigibus primoribus cæruleis, ſecundariis viridibus. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 329. 330.

White-eared Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 314. *n.* 84.

α) Fringilla capite, dorſo & tectricibus alarum purpureis, cauda cærulea.

β) Fringilla capite, dorſo, tectricibus alarum caudaque purpureis.

γ) Fringilla capite viridi, pectore caudaque purpureis.

δ) Fringilla capite & tectricibus alarum minoribus fuſcis, pectore dilute viridi.

ε) Fringilla ſubtus rubra, capite, dorſo, cauda, & tectricibus alarum fuſcis, inferioribus rubris.

Habitat in Sina, *exilis.*

Amandava. 10. Fr. fuſca rufeſcensque albo-punctata.

Bengalus punctatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 206. *n.* 62. *t.* 10. *f.* 4.

Avis bengalenſis parva maculata, Amandavad. *Pet. gaz.* 53. *f.* 1.

Avicula amadavadæa. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 9.

Bengali piqueté. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 96. *t.* 2. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 3.

Amadavad Bird. *Will. orn. p.* 266. *t.* 46. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 77. *Edw. glean. t.* 355. *f.* 1.

Ama-

Amadavade Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 311. *n.* 82.

e) Bengalus fuscus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 205. *n.* 61. *t.* 10. *f.* 3.

Bengali brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 95. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 2.

Rostrum *rubrum*; caput, uropygium, crissum *rufescentia*; dorsum & alæ *fuscæ punctis albis*; rectrices *nigræ*, *ad apicem puncto albo*; maris *color magis in purpureum*, feminæ *potius in cinereum vergens.*

granatina. 11. Fr. cauda cuneiformi, corpore rufescente, rostro rubro, temporibus, uropygio abdomineque violaceis.

Granatinus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 216. *n.* 67. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.

Grenadin. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 169. *t.* 7. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 109. *f.* 3.

Red and blue brasilian Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 191. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 181.

Brasilian Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 316. *n.* 87.

Habitat in Brasilia, *agilis & gratissime canora, spini magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Palpebræ *coccineæ*; gula, cauda & abdomen *inferius nigra*; remiges *fuscæ*; *reliquum* corpus & caput *badium*; feminæ vertex *fulvus*; dorsum *ex griseo fuscum*; gula & corpus *subtus pallide fulva*; abdomen *inferius* & crissum *albida.*

zeylonica. 44. Fr. flava, subtus alba & atra, remigibus rectricibusque atris, exteriori margine flavis, rostro & capite nigris.

Ceylon Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 317. *n.* 88.

e) Fringilla capite mustelino, dorso viridi, pectore & abdomine ochroleucis.

Habitat in Sina & Zeylon, *exigua.*

fusciceollis. 45. Fr. vertice, uropygio crissoque viridibus, dorso ferrugineo, gula fuscescente: macula cinerea

& altera rubescente, cauda dimidiato flava nigraque.

Brown throated Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 89.

Habitat in Sina.

Rostrum *rubrum*; linea *alba ab oculis retrorsum ducta*; alæ *atræ*; remigum *macula flava*; pedes *flavi*.

ignita. 46. Fr. nitente-spadicea, remigibus caudaque cuneiformi atris.

Fire Bird. *Brown illustr. t.* 2.

Fire Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 90.

Habitat ad Gambiæ *fluvium* Africæ, *linariæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *atrum*, *basi flavicans*; pedes *incarnati.* Femina *dilutius tincta*; frons & *area inter* oculos *rubra*; cauda *rubescens apice atra.*

tristis. 12. Fr. flava, fronte nigra, alis fuscis.

Carduelis americana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 64. *n.* 3.

Chardonneret jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 212.

Chardonneret de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.*202. *f.*2.

Chardonneret de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.*199.

Green Sparrow of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 181?

American Goldfinch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 371. *n.*242. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.*43. *Edw. glean. t.* 274. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 288. *n.* 57.

Habitat in America, *potissimum* Noveboraco, *linariæ magnitudine*, 4⅓ *pollices longa*, *carduorum feminibus victitans.*

Rostrum & pedes *albi*; tectrices *alarum nigræ*, *fascia alba*; cauda remigesque *nigræ*; *minores margine & apice albæ.* Feminæ *nigredo capitis nulla*; corpus *supra olivaceum*; abdomen & crissum *album.*

Zena. 13. Fr. nigra subtus alba, linea supra infraque oculos candida, pectore fulvo.

Frin-

Fringilla bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 168. *n.* 43.
Pinſon à tête noire & blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 140.
Bahama Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 42.
Orange Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 372. *n.*244. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 276. *n.* 40.
Habitat in inſulis Bahamicis, Jamaica, *aliisque vicinis*, & America *auſtrali*, *cælibis magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *plumbei; ſub* mento *macula magna flava*; cervix & uropygium *rubra*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; cauda *et* alæ *fuſcæ*; tectrices *alarum faſcia alba.* Feminæ caput collumque *cinereum.*

lepida. 14. Fr. fuſco-virens, faſcia ſupraoculari, & infraoculari gulaque fulvis, pectore nigro. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 7. *n.* 5. *t.* 2.
Lepid Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 299. *n.* 67.
Habitat in Cubæ *ſilvis*, Havanæ *frequenter cicurata, & tum panici miliacei, & phalaridis canarienſis ſeminibus victitans, continuo cantans voce gratiſſima, at adeo exili, ut vix audiatur; niſi proximus quis adſtiterit, canaria duplo minor.*
Oculi *nigri*; pectus *nigricans*; roſtrum *atrum*; abdomen pedesque *ex cinereo purpuraſcentes.*

cartha- 47. Fr. tota ex cinereo fuſco & flavo varia. *Jac.*
ginenſis. *Beytr. p.* 8. *n.*6.
Habitat in ſilvis Carthaginenſibus Americæ, *ſeminibus victitans, cantu cælibis, habitu canariæ, ſed major, facile cicuranda.*
Roſtrum & pedes *dilute fuſci.*

æthiops. 48. Fr. tota aterrima, oculorum iride rufa. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 10. *n.* 7.
Habitat in ſilvis Carthaginenſibus Americæ, *cælibi affinis, fructibus & ſeminibus, cicurata etiam pa-*

pane victitans; pennis capitis collique erectis cantans, voce suavi at exili.

autumnalis. 15. Fr. virens, pileo ferrugineo, crisso testaceo.
Autumnal Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.*298. *n.*66.
Habitat Surinami.
Cauda *integra*.

Citrinella. 16. Fr. subviresens, dorso fusco-maculato, pedibus incarnatis.
Citrinella. *Gesn. av.* 260. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 853.
Serinus italicus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 182. *n.* 51.
Verzellino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 15.
Venturon de Provence. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 658. *f.* 2.
Citril of Vienna. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 265. *t.* 46. *Russel alepp. p.* 65.
Citril Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 297. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Europa *australi*, & Syria, *Serino paulo major, grate canora.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* corpus *subtus* & uropygium *ex viresente flavum;* tectrices *alarum minores viresentes*; *majores*, remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine virides.*

Serinus. 17. Fr. subviresens, mandibula inferiore albida, dorso lateribusque fusco-maculatis, fascia alarum flava. *Kram. el. p.*368. *n.* 7. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 187.
Serinus. *Gesn. av.* 260. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.*854. *Will. orn. p.* 265. *t.* 46. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 8. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 179. *n.* 50.
Loxia Serinus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 205.
Serin. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 658. *f.* 1. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Europa *australi*, *ad* Germaniam *superiorem usque, vere gregaria in pomariis frequens, linariæ magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa, cannabis semine victitans.*

Man-

Mandibula *superior ex griseo fusca;* corpus *supra fuscum, colore ex flavicante viridi intermixto, subtus ex virescente flavum*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ, margine ex virescente griseæ*; cauda *subbifurca*; pedes *fusci.*

senegala. 18. Fr. fusco-ferruginea, vertice subtusque rufa, rostro rubro nigro-striato.

Senegalus ruber. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 208. *n.* 63. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.

Sénégali rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 99. *pl. enl. n.* 157. *f.* 1.

Senegal Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 312. *n.* 83.

Habitat ad Senegal *fluvium, regulo vix major,* 4¾ *pollices longa, in* Europa *semel, in patria sæpius quotannis plumas mutans, milii feminibus victitans, facillime cicuranda, in utroque sexu canora, amandavæ multum affinis.*

Rostrum *rubescens, marginibus fuscum*; corpus *ex vinaceo rubrum*; abdomen *inferius ex virescente fuscum;* occiput, cervix, dorsum & tectrices *alarum fusca*; cauda *nigra*; pedes *dilute grisei.*

noctis. 19. Fr. nigra, gula lorisque rufis, rostro nigro.

Passer niger. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 118. *n.* 23. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.

Passer niger, punctis croceis. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311. *Raj. av. p.* 188.

Avis nocturna, Yohualtototl. *Hern. mex.* 49. *Raj. av. p.* 171.

Père noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 485. *pl. enl. n.* 201. *f.* 1.

Rufous-chinned Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 20.

Habitat in nova Hispania, America *australi, insulis* Jamaica, Martinica, *& plurimis* Caribæis, *domesticæ magnitudine,* 4¾ *pollices longa.*

Irides *rubræ;* pedes *nigricantes.*

martinicensis. 31. Fr. nigra, gula rufa, loris nigris. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 11. *n.* 8.

Ha-

Habitat in Martinica, *graminum seminibus, fructibus & insectis victitans, fringilla noctis minor, caeterum solis loris nigris distincta, an satis, ut propriam constituat speciem?*

nitens. 49. Fr. ex cæruleo atra, chalybeo-nitens, rostro pedibusque incarnatis.

Passer niger erithrorhynchos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 120. *n.* 24.

Moineau du Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 291. *f.* 1. 2.

Short-tailed indian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 11.

Glossy Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 21.

b) Fringilla rostro pedibusque nigris.

Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 224. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Brasilia, *domestica minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Irides *albæ*. Femina *supra nigricans, pennarum margine ex flavicante fusco, subtus ex flavicante fusca*; uropygium *griseum*; *pone* oculos *stria nigricans*; cauda *nigra, margine grisea.*

melanoptera. 50. Fr. nigra, alarum caudæque margine ferrugineo, abdominis maculis paucis albis.

Moineau de Macao. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 224. *f.* 1.

Small black-and orange-coloured Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 51? *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 312. *n.* 50.

Black-and orange Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Macao, *linotæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusce scentes.*

melanoleuca. 51. Fr. nigra, fascia pectoris alba anomala.

Moineau de Java. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 224. *f.* 2.

Wi-

Withe-breasted Finck. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Java, *melanicteræ æqualis, multumque similis.*

pecoris. 52. Fr. fusca, subtus dilutius, cauda subbifurca.
Fringilla virginiana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 165. *n.* 41.
Brunet. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 138.
Cowpen Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 34.
Cowpen Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 241. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 24.
Habitat in America *septentrionali, hieme in* Virginia *et* Carolina, *Maio in* Noveboraco *adveniens, inter pecora lubenter pascens, montifringilla paulo major*, 6¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; pedes *fusci.*

sinica. 20. Fr. olivacea, subtus testacea, remigibus rectricibusque nigris basi luteis. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 329.
Fringilla sinensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 175. *n.* 47. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Olivette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 144.
Chinese Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 277. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Sina, *linotæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *flavicantes*; color *supra ex olivaceo fuscus, hinc inde rufo interspersus*; guttur *olivaceum.*

melanocephala. 53. Fr. ex ferrugineo fusca, capite, gutture remigibusque fuscis, colli lateribus & hypochondriis nigro-striatis, cervice & abdomine albis.
Black-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 45.
Habitat in Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *rubrum*; pedes *plumbei.*

fusca. 54. Fr. fusca, subtus ex fusces cente alba, rostro pedibusque atris.

Brown

Brown Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 46.
Habitat in Sina, *regulo paulo major.*

nævia. 55. Fr. cinerea, supra striata, temporibus albis, stria oculari rubescente, dorso alisque rufescentibus, cauda atra.
White-cheeked Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 44.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *domesticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *nigri.*

Eustachii. 56. Fr. flava, subtus aurantia, macula utrinque suboculari cærulea, artubus rubris.
Fringilla insulæ S. Eustachii. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 177. *n.* 48.
Passer africanus eximius. *Seb. mus.* 2. *p.* 67. *t.* 65. *f.* 6.
Pinson jaune & rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 145.
Habitat in insula S. Eustachii, *cælibis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

variegata. 57. Fr. ex rubro, flavo, cæruleo & albo varia, capite rubescente, pectore flavescente, caudæ apice margine albo.
Fringilla varia novæ Hispaniæ. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 178. *n.* 49.
Touite. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 146.
Variegated Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 48.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *cælibis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavicans;* pedes *rubri.*

nivalis. 21. Fr. nigra, subtus nivea, remigibus secundariis tectricibusque albis.
Fringilla nivalis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 162. *n.* 39. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.

Pin-

Pinſon de neige ou Niverrole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 136.
Snow-Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 264. *n.* 15.
β) Fringilla hypochondriis nigro-ſtriatis, rectricibus extimis macula cuneiformi alba. *Hablizl apud S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 168. & *apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 46.
Habitat in Europa, *præſertim in* Delphinatu, β) *in alpibus* caucaſicis & hircanicis, 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput & cervix *cinerea*; dorſum & uropygium *ex griſeo fuſca*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigræ, laterales albæ, apice nigræ.*

montícola. 58. Fr. fuſca ſubtus alba, vertice badio griſeo vario, temporibus, collo, & alarum faſciis duabus albis.
Paſſer canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 102. *n.* 15.
Soulciet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 500.
Moineau de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 223. *f.* 2.
Mountain Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 265. *n.* 16.
Tree Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 246.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, autumno auſtrum verſus migrans, domeſticæ magnitudine,* 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubeſcens*; pedes *fuſci.*

Capſa. 59. Fr. ex rubeſcente griſea, fronte gulaque albis, alis caudaque nigris.
Dattier ou Moineau de Datte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 487.
Capſa Sparrow. *Shaw it. p.* 253.
Capſa Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 265. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Abyſſinia & Barbaria, *gregaria, frequens circa granaria, & campos phœnice plantatos, canariam dulcedine ſuperans.*

arcuata. 60. Fr. nigra, ſtria alba ab oculis per colli latera producta in gutture arcuata, cervice fuſceſcente, dor-

dorso badio, tectricibus alarum majoribus remigibusque fuscis, margine griseis.
Passer Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.*104.*n.*16. *t.* 6. *f.* 3.
Croissant. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 501.
Moineau du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 1.
Crescent Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 18.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *domesticæ magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum minores badiæ, mediæ nigræ, apice albæ;* cauda *pedesque fusci.*

elegans. 61. Fr. rostro, fronte, capistro, gula, uropygio, cauda pedibusque rubris, pectore flavo, occipite & cervice cinereis, dorso alisque viridibus, abdomine albo-lineato, crisso albo.
Beau Marquet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 497. *t.* 30. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 203. *f.* 1.
Beautiful Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Africa, *domesticæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Remigum *apex ater*; cauda *rotundata.*

butyracea. 22. Fr. virens, superciliis, pectore abdomineque flavis, remigibus primoribus margine exteriori albis.
Chloris indica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 195. *n.* 55.
Vert-brunet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 182.
Verdier du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 341. *f.* 1.
Indian Greenfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 84.
Yellow Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 299. *n.* 68.
Grunfink. *Kolbe Vorg.* 2. *p.* 151 ?
Habitat in India, *et ad* Caput bonæ spei, *grate canora, canariæ magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Color *olivaceus, subtus flavus;* rostrum pedesque *fusci*; remigum *margo albus.*

ca-

canaria. 23. Fr. roſtro corporeque albo-flavicante, rectricibus remigibusque vireſcentibus, roſtro albido. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 207.

Canaria. *Geſn. av.* 240. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 814. *t.* 815.

Paſſer canarienſis. *Jonſt. av. t.* 36. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 6.

Serinus canarius. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 184. *n.* 52.

Paſſera di Canaria. *Olin. ucc. t.* 7.

Serin des Canaries. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 202. *f.* 1.

Canary Bird. *Will. orn.* 262. *t.* 46. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 65.

Canary Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 62.

Canarienvogel. *Friſch. av. t.* 12.

β) Serinus ſupra fuſcus.

Serin de Mozambique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 364. *f.* 12.

γ) Serinus hybridus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 186. A.

Habitat in inſulis Canariis, *aliisque maris* atlantici, β) *in littore* Africæ *orientali*, *per omnem* Europam *familiaris*, *longæva*, *egregie cantans*, *docilis*, *cum ſerino*, *cardueli*, *ſpino et citrinella coiens*, *femina adeo cum linota*, *cælibe*, *domeſtica*, *ipſa emberiza citrinella*, *phalaridis præſertim*, *præterea cannabis*, *myagri*, *napi*, *avenæ ſeminibus victitans.*

flaveola. 24. Fr. flava, fronte fulva, remigibusque rectricibusque nigris flavo marginatis.

Saffron-fronted Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 298. *n.* 65.

Corpus *magnitudine et ſtatura canarienſis flaviſſimum*; roſtrum *pallidum apice fuſcum*; dorſum *ex flavo vireſcens*; cauda *forficata*; pedes *pallidi*. *An forſan hybrida?*

Spinus. 25. Fr. remigibus medio luteis: primis quatuor immaculatis, rectricibus baſi flavis apice nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 237. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 212. *Brunn.*

n.

orn. n. 261. 262. *Mull. zool. n.* 259. *Kram. el. p.* 366. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 69.
Acanthus avicula. *Geſn. av.* 1.
Spinus ſ. Ligurinus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 807. *t.* 810. 811.
Ligurinus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 65. *n.* 4.
Lucarino. *Ol. ucc. t.* 171.
Tarin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 221. *pl. enl. n.* 485. *f.* 3.
Abadavine. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 76.
Siskin. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 129. *t.* 53. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 383. I. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 261. *t.* 46. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 58.
Zeischen. *Friſch av. t.* 11. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 13. *f. inf. Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 187.
β) Ligurinus niger. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 69. A.
Tarin noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 233. *n.* 4.
γ) Spinus uropygio & ſubtus flavus.
Tarin de la nouvelle York. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 231. *pl. enl. n.* 292. *f.* 1. 2.
δ) Spinus ſupra dilute olivaceus ſubtus flavus.
Olivarez. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 232. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Europæ, γ) *in* Noveboraci, δ) *in* Bonariæ *et freti Magellanici ſilvis, linotæ magnitudine aut minor, 4¾ pollices longa, juniperi, alni, lupuli, aliisque ſeminibus victitans, canora, mansueta, docilis.*
Vertex *niger*; corpus *flavicans, ſupra vireſcens*; pectus *vireſcens*; alæ *virides*; guttur *fuſcum*; feminæ *album, cui etiam caput et dorſum ex vireſcente cinereum, fuſco-maculatum.*

mexicana. 62. Fr. ſupra ex vireſcente fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca.
Ligurinus mexicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 70. *n.* 5.
Acatéchili. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 234.
Acatechichictli. *Raj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 3.

Me-

Mexican Siskin. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 59.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *magnitudine, victu, moribus cum ſpino conveniens.*

Catotol. 63. Fr. ſupra ex flavo & nigricante varia ſubtus alba, pedibus cinereis.
Ligurinus niger mexicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 71. *n.* 6.
Catotol. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 234.
Black mexican Siskin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 6.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *planitiebus, ſpini magnitudine, ſuaviter canora, arborum ſeminibus victitans.*

barbata. 64. Fr. lutea, alis viridibus nigro-rubroque maculatis, gula barbata. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 219.
Habitat in regni Chilenſis *montibus maritimis, hieme quoque in planitie, per totum annum ſuaviſſime canora, aliarum etiam avium vocem imitans, facillime cicuranda, & docilis, ſeminibus minoribus, præſertim madiæ ſativæ, & herbis viridibus potiſſimum ſcandicis chilenſis victitans, in arboribus nidum ex plumis mollibus ſtruit, & ſtramine ſubtili ſternit, ſæpiusque quotannis ova 2 parit, coloribus cardueli, ſtatura & magnitudine canariæ propior; caro ſapidiſſima.*
Roſtrum *baſi album, apice nigrum*; caput *nigrum*; *pullo gula flava*; *femeſtri pilis nigris ornata, in decenni circiter barbam referentibus*; femina *muta imberbis cinerea, alis hinc inde flavo-maculatis.*

Diuca. 65. Fr. cærulea, gula alba. *Molin hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 221.
Habitat in Chili *circa habitationes, domeſticæ affinis, barbata major, gratiſſime, oriente præſertim ſole, cantans.*

ſinenſis. 66. Fr. olivacea ſubtus flava, capite, roſtro, pedi-

dibus remigibusque nigris, majoribus & rectricibus dimidiato-flavis.

Tarin de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 202.

Chinese Siskin. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 61.

Habitat in Sina, *domestica minor.*

Tectrices *alarum flavæ, majores macula ad apicem, minores fasciis duabus nigris.*

flammea. 26. Fr. fusca, crista flammea. *Fn. suec.* 238.

Linaria s. luteola nigra. *Klein av.* 93.

Fringilla cristata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 155. E.

Flaming Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. D.

Crimson-crowned Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 259. *n.* 11. *t.* 47.

Habitat in Norlandia, *cannabinæ magnitudine, 4 pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *fuscescentes*; corpus *subtus roseum.*

flavirostris. 27. Fr. fusca, rostro flavicante. *Fn. suec.* 239.* *Mull. zool. n.* 260. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 710. *n.* 21.

Fringilla fusca. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 154. B.

Pinson brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 121.

Arctic Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 379. A. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 260. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Norwegia *et orientali* Sibiria, *ad fluvium* Jenisai *præsertim frequens circa habitationes, mansueta, hieme versus austrum migrans.*

Rostrum *cereum apice fuscum*; corpus *fuliginosum, fœminæ magis fuscum*; pectoris *pennæ apice rubro-variæ*; remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine griseæ*; cauda *subforficata*; pedes *atri.*

cannabina. 28. Fr. remigibus primoribus rectricibusque nigris utroque margine albis. *Fn. suec.* 240. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 81. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 219. *Kram. el. p.* 368. *n.* 8. *Brunn. orn. n.* 263. *Mull. zool. n.* 261.

Li-

Linaria marina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 825. *t.* 826.
Linaria rubra major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 135. *n.* 30.
Grande linotte de vignes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 58. *pl. enl. n.* 485. *t.* 1.
Greater red-headed Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 131. *t.* 55. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 260. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 72. 73.
Greater Redpole. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 261. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 304. *n.* 74.
Haenſling. *Friſch av. t.* 9. *f.* 1. 2. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Habitat in Europa, *et ſeptentrionali* America, *gregaria, linota paulo minor, ejuſdem longitudinis.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* frontis *macula ſanguinea;* *reliquum* caput *cum* collo *cinereum;* pectus *roſeum;* dorſum *ſpadiceum;* abdomen *medio album;* pedes *fuſci.* Feminæ caput *cinereum nigro-maculatum;* pectus *ſordide flavum, lineis atris ſtriatum.*

Linota. 67. Fr. ſpadicea ſubtus ex rubeſcente exalbida, capitis pennis margine cinereis, gulæ linea fuſca utrinque albo-marginata, alarum macula longitudinali alba, rectricibus fuſcis, intermediis margine rubeſcentibus, reliquis margine albis.
Linaria. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 131. *n.* 29.
Fanello. *Olin ucc. t.* 45.
Linotte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 58. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 151. *f.* 1.
Common Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 130. *Raj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 258. *t.* 46. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 302. *n.* 73.
Habitat in Europa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, hieme ſæpe gregaria, ſeminibus, lini præcipue victitans, in fruticibus humilioribus, oxyacantha, pruno ſpinoſa, &c. ex herbis ſiccis, gramine, muſcis nidum ſtruens, lana pilisque intus ſternens, et ova* 5 *alba,*

ba, versus finem latiorem maculis spadiceis varia pariens, satis longæva.

Rostrum *griseum apice fuscum, vere glaucum*; collum *letera cinerea*; pectus *maris adulti liberi rubrum, primo vere lætissimum*; feminæ, pulli, *in caveis custoditæ avis fusco-striatum*; hypochondria *fusco maculata*; remiges *atræ*; cauda *subforficata*; pedes *fusci*.

Linaria. 29. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine obsolete pallido, litura alarum albida. *Fn. suec.* 241. * *Fabr. Fn. gloenl. p.* 121. *n.* 83. *Brunn. orn. n.* 246. *Mull. zool. n.* 262. *Kram. el. p.* 369. *n.* 9. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Linaria rubra. *Gesn. av.* 591. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 825.

Linaria rubra minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 138. *n.* 31.

Sizerin. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 216.

Petite linotte de vignes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 151. *f.* 2.

Lesser red-headed Linnet. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 260. *t.* 46. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 75.

Lesser Redpole. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 132. *t.* 54. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 262. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 405. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 305. *n.* 75.

Rothplattiger Haenfling. *Frisch av. t.* 10.

Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *ad extremam* Russiam, *boreali* Asia & America, *cannabina duplo minor*, 5 *pellices longa, in alni, cujus etiam feminibus vestitat, & amenta scindit, trunco ex siccis bacillis & lana nidum struens, pilisque & plumis intus sternens, ova pariens* 4 *ex cærulescente pallide virescentia versus finem obtusum maculis exiguis rubescentibus cumulatis varia.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; frontis *macula & (mari) pectus ex purpurascente rubra*; dorsum *atrum, pennarum margine spadiceo*. Feminæ *macula frontis crocea*.

montium. 68. Fr. atra, subtus pallida, gutture & pectore ni-

nigricantibus, uropygio (maris) pallide rubro.
Linaria montana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 145. *n.* 33.
Linotte de montagne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 74.
Mountain Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 133. *t.* 53. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 261. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 307. *n.* 76.
Steinhaenfling. *Friſch av. t.* 10.
β) Linaria minima. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 148. *t.* 32.
Petite Linotte ou Cabaret. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 76. *pl. enl. n.* 485. *f.* 2.
Twite. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. C. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 74.
Habitat in Europa, *linotæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$, β) $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *fringultiens*.
Capitis *pennæ margine cinereæ*, *reliquæ corporis ſuperioris margine ſpadiceæ*; tectrices *alarum minores* remigesque *ſecundariæ apice albidæ*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*.

argentoratenſis. 69. Fr. fuſca, ſubtus rufa fuſco-maculata, abdomine criſſoque albidis.
Linaria argentoratenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 146. *n.* 34.
Gyntel de Strasbourg. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 73.
Strasburg Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 308. *n.* 77.
Habitat circa Argentoratum, *linotæ magnitudine*, 4 *ova pariens*.

angolenſis. 70. Fr. ex fuſceſcente cinerea, ſubtus aurantia, capiſtro nigro, area oculorum & gulæ utroque latere albis, uropygio flavo, alis caudaque fuſcis.
Linaria angolenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 81. *n.* 71.
Vengoline. *Brit. zool.* 8. *vol.* 2. *app. p.* 666. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 80.
Linnets from Angola. *Edw. av. t.* 129.
Angola Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 78.
Habitat in Angola, *linotæ magnitudine*, *ſuaviſſime cantans*.

Roſtrum *fuſcum ;* tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *fuſcæ , margine flavæ ;* rectrices *fuſcæ , margine griſeæ ;* pedes *incarnati.* Femina *ſupra ex rufo fuſca , ſubtus rufeſcens , fuſco-maculata ;* tempora *rufeſcentia ; prope baſin* roſtri *macula fuſca.*

atra. 71. Fr. nigricans , pectore & uropygio cineraſcentibus.
Linotte brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 84.
Dusky Linnet. *Edw. glean. t.* 270.
Dusky Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 79.
Habitat in Angola *aut* Braſilia ? 4 *pollices longa ;* roſtrum *cinereum ;* pennarum *apex dilutius tinctus ;* pedes *atri.*

macroura. 72. Fr. ſubtus pallidiſſime cinerea , remigibus fuſcis margine vireſcentibus , cauda cuneiformi ; rectricibus intermediis auguſtis acuminatis ex vireſcente fuſcis , lateralibus fuſcis.
Longtailed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 80.
Habitat in Cayenna , *linotæ magnitudine , 7½ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci ;* corpus *ſupra alaudæ arvenſis colore tinctum.*

petronia. 30. Fr. griſea , ſuperciliis albis , gula lutea.
Paſſer ſylveſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 88. *n.* 6. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.
Paſſer torquatus. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 6 ?
Œnanthæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 764.
Petronia marina ſ. Œnanthæ congener. *Will. orn. p.* 267. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 2. *p.* 92. *n.* 10.
Soulcie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 498. *t.* 30. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 225.
Ring Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250 ? *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 254. *n.* 4.
Graufink. *Friſch av. t.* 3.
Habitat in Europæ , *præſertim* Germaniæ *ſilvis , de-*

domeſtica major, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *gregaria*, *migrans*, *ſeminibus & inſectis victitans*, *ſemel quotannis in cavis arboribus nidificans*, & 4-5 *ova pariens*.

Rectrices *apice lateris exterioris macula alba*, *at extima margine exteriori albo*.

ſtulta. 73. Fr. ex rufo griſea, fuliginoſo-maculata, ſubtus flavicans ſuperciliis alarumque duabus faſciis albis, gulæ macula flava, cauda nigricante margine rufa.

Paſſer ſtultus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 87. *n.* 5.

Paſſer ſtultus Bononienſium. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 1.

Paſſera mattugia. *Olin. ucc. t.* 45.

Foolish Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 249. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 5.

Habitat circa Bononiam, *domeſticæ magnitudine*.

bononienſis. 74. Fr. ſubtus ochroleuca, capite colloque albis flavicante maculatis, dorſo & uropygio ex albo, nigro & flavicante variis.

Paſſer bononienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 91. *n.* 7.

Paſſer maculatus. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 3.

Speckled Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *n.* 4. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 6.

Habitat circa Bononiam, *domeſticæ magnitudine*.

Roſtrum *flavum*; remiges *atræ*; cauda pedesque *flavicantes*.

leucura. 75. Fr. ochroleuca, corpora ſupra flavicante badio maculato alboque ſtriato, cauda ex cinereo alba.

Paſſer albicilla Bononienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 92. *n.* 8.

White-tailed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *n.* 5. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 4. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 7.

Habitat circa Bononiam.

brachyura. 76. Fr. tota flavicans.

Paſ-

Paſſerculus Bononienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 93. *n.* 9.
Short-tailed italian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *n.* 13. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 12.
Short-tailed Sparrow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*256.*n.*8.
Habitat circa Bononiam.

dalmatica. 77. Fr. ſupra rubeſcens, ſubtus albida, cauda furcata.
Paſſer ſclavonicus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 94. *n.* 10.
Dalmatic Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Dalmatia, *domeſtica major.*
Roſtrum *albidum*; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

Bengalus. 32. Fr. dilute cærulea, capite dorſoque griſeis, lateribus capitis purpureis.
Bengalus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 303. *n.* 60. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Bengali. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 92. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 1.
Blue bellied Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.*81. b) Fringilla (angolenſis) dorſo fuſco, abdomine caudaque cæruleis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1.*p.*323.*n.*31.
Blue-bellied Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 131.
Habitat in Angola & Bengala, *linariæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ſordide incarnatum*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine griſeæ*; cauda *dilute cærulea ſubcuneata*; pedes *albidi*; *feminæ* b) *nulla purpura ad latera capitis.*

jamaica. 33. Fr. griſea, pectore viridi-cæruleſcente, remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Amæn. acad.* 1. *p.* 489.*
Fringilla jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 166. *n.* 42.
Bonana. *Buff. hiſt. nat des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 139.
Bonana Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 187. *n.* 46. *Sloan. jam. p.* 311. *n.* 47. *t.* 207. *f.* 3.
Grey Grosbeak. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 26.

Be-

Bonana Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Jamaica, *ſpini magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; pennæ *corporis ſuperiores molliſſimæ cæruleæ*, *inferiores dilutius cæruleæ*; tectrices *alarum*, remiges & cauda *ex viresſcente cæruleæ.*

cana. 78. Fr. ſupra ex flavo fuſca, ſubtus flava, capite gulaque griſeis, criſſo albo, alis caudaque fuſcis albo-lineatis.
Serinus jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 189. *n.* 53.
Serino affinis e cinereo, luteo & fuſco varius. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 50. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311. *n.* 50.
Grey-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Jamaica, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente fuſcum*; pedes *cæruleſcentes*; unguibus *fuſcis.*

Savannarum. 79. Fr. ſupra fuſca albido & luteſcente varia, ſubtus ex flaveſcente fuſca, abdomine remigumque apice albis, alis caudaque fuſcis, ſuperciliis flavis.
Paſſer jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 99. *n.* 13.
Savanna-Bird. *Sloan. jam. p.* 306. *p.* 259. *f.* 5. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 49.
Savanna Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Jamaicæ *planitiebus*, *in terra conſidens*, *et ne detegatur*, *inſtar alaudæ arvenſis*, *terræ quam proxima currens*; 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; pedes *albidi.*

cocci-nea. 80. Fr. ex coccineo aurantia, alis caudaque æquali atris, remigum margine exteriori aurantio, primorumque apice nigro.
Scarlet Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſceſcens*; pedes *nigri.*

pu-

punicea. 81. Fr. nigra, genis, gutture & pectore rubris, tectricibus alarum lineis duabus albis.
Red-breasted Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 372. *n.* 245. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 272. *n.* 30.
Habitat ad Sandy Hook Americæ.
Rostrum *album*.

ferruginea. 82. Fr. fusca, pennarum margine spadiceo, area oculorum alba, pectore maculato & abdomine dilutius tinctus.
Little Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 354. *f.* 2.
Ferruginous Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 251. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 272. *n.* 31.
Habitat in America *septentrionali*, *domesticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *ex fuscescente incarnati*.

albicollis. 83. Fr. spadicea, subtus cana, gula alba, genis canis, superciliis aurantiis.
Passer pensilvanicus. *Briss. av. app. p.* 77.
White-throated Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 304.
White-throated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 248.
Habitat in Pensilvania, *montanæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Rostrum fasciaque *ocularis atra*; pedes *incarnati*.

fasciata. 84. Fr. ferruginea nigro-maculata, subtus alba nigro-striata, alis ferrugineis, cauda fusca atro-lineata.
Fasciated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 252. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Remiges *primores atræ*, *margine exalbidæ*.

graminea. 85. Fr. ex cinereo, ferrugineo & nigro varia, subtus alba, jugulo striato, cauda remigibusque primoribus atris, tectricibus alarum minoribus badiis.

Grass

Graſs Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 253. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *Majo* 5 *ova in gramine pariens.*
Tectrices *alarum mediæ & majores nigræ*, & remiges *primores margine albæ.*

cinerea. 86. Fr. ex cinereo fuſca, pennis margine ferrugineis, genarum faſcia duplici griſea & atra, gula griſea, jugulo cinereo albido-maculato.
Cinereous Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 260. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Unalaſchca.
Roſtrum pedesque *atri.*

Norto-nienſis. 87. Fr. nigra, pennis margine badiis, ſubtus alba, gutturis pennis medio ferrugineis, remigibus primoribus rectricibusque atris, his margine exalbidis, intermediis apice albis.
Norton Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 256. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 36.
Habitat in ſinu Norton.

hiemalis. 88. Fr. dilute fuſca nigro-varia, ſubtus alba fuſco-maculata, abdomine albo, tectricibus alarum remigibusque primoribus fuſcis margine albis.
Winter Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 254. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Noveboraco.

ſtriata. 89. Fr. capitis ſtriis quatuor nigris, facie flava, temporibus albidis, tectricibus alarum caudaque ſubcuneata fuſcis, remigibus atris.
Striped Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 250.
Striped-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 38.
Habitat Noveboraci, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum*; corpus *ſubra linotæ ſimilæ*; pectus

ctus *ex cæruleo griſeum*; abdomen *pallidum*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*.

purpurea. 90. Fr. olivacea, abdomine albido, remigibus intus fuſcis.

Pyrrhula carolinenſis violacea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 324. *n.* 8.

Bouvreuil violet de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 395.

Purple Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 41. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 258. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 39.

Habitat in Carolina, *cælibis magnitudine*, $5\frac{2}{3}$ *pollices longa, juniperi baccis, arborumque pomiferarum gemmis victitans.*

Cauda *ſubfurcata*; femina *tota fuſca*, *pectore ſolo albo-maculato.*

roſea. 91. Fr. roſea, capiſtro argenteo, dorſo lituris griſeo fuſceſcentibus vario, alis caudaque nigricantibus, rectricum margine exteriori roſeo. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 699. *n.* 26.

Habitat rarior & ſolitaria in ſalicetis ad Udam & Selengam Sibiriæ, *magnitudine montifringillæ.*

iliaca. 92. Fr. pennis corporis ſuperioribus baſi chalybeis, medio olivaceis, apice fuſcis, ſubtus albis, hinc inde apice ſpadiceis, tectricibus caudæ rectricibusque ſupra rufis. *Merrem Beytr.* II. *p.* 40. *t.* 10.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, ſturni magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavum*, *carina & apice fuſcum*; tempora *alba*; tectrices *alarum inferiores cineræ margine & apice albæ*; *ſuperiores rufæ*; remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ*, *margine exteriori rufæ*; pedes *flavi.*

tricolor. 34. Fr. nigra, capite uropygioque cyaneis, humeris viridibus, abdomine flaveſcente.

Ame-

American Sparrow of Seba. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 182.
Blue-faced Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 91.
Habitat in Surinam, *mediæ magnitudinis.*
Narium *regio atra*; frons & tempora *cyanea*; remiges *primores margine exteriori virides*; cauda *æqualis.*

cyanomelas. 93. Fr. cærulea, linea inter oculos arcuque dorſi ſuperioris nigris, cauda æquali remigibusque ex atro fuſcis, his margine cæruleis.
Fringilla cærulea. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* II. *p.* 434. *t.* 15. *f.* 6.
Demi-fin noir & bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 327.
Blue-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 92.
Magnitudo *linotæ*; roſtrum pedesque *fuſci.*

picta. 94. Fr. rubra, vertice, remigibus caudaque cæruleis, abdomine dilute cinereo, uropygio flavo, dorſo & tectricibus alarum minoribus purpuraſcentibus, majoribus viridibus.
Azure-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 93.
Habitat in Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*

cyanocephala. 95. Fr. capite cyaneo, cervice rubra, dorſo ferrugineo, abdomine, uropygio femoribusque ex cæruleſcente canis, alis, cauda, pedibusque nigris. *Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 24. B.
Blue-crowned Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 94.
Habitat ad Senegal, *fluvium.*

torquata. 96. Fr. ſupra ferruginea, ſubtus alba, capite rubro, uropygio cæruleſcente, gulæ arcu, pedibus, cauda remigibusque nigris, his apice cæruleis, & ad apicem macula alba notatis. *Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 30. B.

Lu-

Lunar Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 320. *n.* 95. *Habitat in* India, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

multicolor. 97. Fr. nigra subtus flavescens, crisso flavo, genis flavescentibus, dorso inferiori viridi, tectricibus alarum macula, remigibus secundariis ad apicem lineis albis notatis.
Greenrumped Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 320. *n.* 96. *Habitat in insula* Zeylon.
Rostrum *cærulescens*; pedes *grisei.*

Maja. 35. Fr. purpurascens, fascia pectorali saturatiore.
Maja. *Hern. mex.* 56. *Nieremb. nat.* 208. *Will. orn. p.* 386. *Raj. av. p.* 155.
Maja ex insula Cuba. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 214. *n.* 66. *t.* 7. *f.* 3.
Maja de la Cuba. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 105. *t.* 3. *pl. enl. n.* 109. *f.* 2.
Habitat gregaria in insula Cuba & India, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, oryza consitos agros devastans, carne sapida.*
Rostrum *griseum*; caput, collum & *subtus* corpus *nigricans, supra ex purpurascente badium*; remiges *ex griseo fuscæ, margine badiæ*; pedes *plumbei.*

domestica. 36. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, corpore griseo nigroque, fascia alarum alba solitaria. *Fn. suec.* 242. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 220. *Brunn. orn. n.* 264. *Mull. zool. n.* 263. *Kram. el. n.* 369. *n.* 10. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 42.
Fringilla remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, gula nigra, temporibus ferrugineis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 212.
Passer domesticus. *Gesn. av.* 643. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 528. *t.* 534. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 72. *n.* 1.
Passera nostrale. *Ol. ucc. t.* 42.
Moineau franc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 474. *t.* 29. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 6. *f.* 1. *n.* 55. *f.* 1.

Hou-

Houſe Sparrow. *Brit. zool. n.* 127. *t.* 51. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 382. G. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 249. *t.* 44. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 62. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 248. *n.* 1.

Sperling. *Friſch av. t.* 8. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

β) Paſſer candidus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 77. A.

Fringilla candida. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 20.

Paſſer albus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *t.* 566. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 149.

γ) Paſſer flavus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 78. B. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 557.

δ) Paſſer niger. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 251. C.

Habitat in Europa, *ad lacum* Baikal, *in* Syria, Ægypto, *ad fluvium* Senegal, *prope et in habitationibus hominum*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus*, *feminibus fructibusque victitans*, *hortis ideo infeſtiſſimus*, *aſtu majore inſidias hominum evadens*, *quam congeneres*, *autumno ſæpe gregatim arbores petens*, *non canorus*, *hieme ſæpius gregatim arbores petens*, *exigua cura nidum ex fœno plumisque ſtruens*, *aut alcedinis nidum occupans*, *et ter utplurimum quotannis* 5-6 *ova pariens ex rubeſcente alba*, *fuſco-maculata*.

Color *ſupra ex ſpadiceo & nigro varius*, *ſubtus pallide & ſordide cinereus*; vertex *cinereus*; facies, mentum *et* (*mari*) guttur *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum ex badio et nigro variæ*; remiges *atræ*, *margine rufæ*; cauda *ſubfurcata fuſca margine griſea*; pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*. Feminæ *pone oculos ſtria alba*.

montana. 37. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis, corpore griſeo nigroque, alarum faſcia alba gemina. *Fn. ſuec.* 243. * *Scop. an.* 1. *n.* 221. *Brunn. orn. n.* 267. *Muller zool. n.* 264. *Kram. el. p.* 370. *n.* 11.

Paſſer montanus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 560. *t.* 560. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 15. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 79. *n.* 2.

Paſ-

Paſſer arboreus. *Nozem. nederl. Wogel t.* 43.
Paſſera montanina. *Olin. ucc. t.* 48.
Friquet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 489. *t.* 29. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 267. *f.* 1.
Mountain Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *t.* 45. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 66. *Edw. gleun. t.* 269.
Tree Sparrow. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 128. *t.* 52. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 246. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 2.
Bergſperling. *Friſch av. t.* 1.
Habitat in Europa, *orientali* Sibiria & ? *ſeptentrionali* America, *domeſtica paulo minor*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *in arboribus nidificans.*
Roſtrum, (*mari*) *macula aurium*, mentumque *nigra*; caput & nucha *badia*; corpus *ſupra ex rufo fuſcum nigro-maculatum*, *ſubtus exalbidum*; tectrices *alarum nigræ*, *margine rufæ*, *majores margine ferrugineæ*; remiges *nigricantes*, *margine rufæ*; cauda *æqualis ex rufo fuſca*; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

pinetorum. 98. Fr. ſupra ex rufeſcentes teſtacea, ſubtus flava, faſcia pectorali tranſverſa ferruginea. *Lepechin it.* II. *p.* 188.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *pinetis.*

ſylvatica. 99. Fr. capite faſciato, corpore ſupra griſeo nigroque vario, pectore atque imo abdomine canis. *Lepechin it.* II. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *pinetis.*

hudſonia. 100. Fr. ſupra nigra ſubtus alba, rectricibus exterioribus albis. *Foſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 428. *Miller on var. ſubj. t.* 21. B.
Habitat ad fretum Hudſonis.

flavicollis. 101. Fr. ſupra cinerea, ſubtus exalbida, mento albo, gulæ macula flaveſcente, remigibus primoribus atris margine fuſceſcentibus, roſtro pedibusque ex cæruleſcente griſeis.

Yel-

Yellow-throated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 249. *Habitat in* Noveboraco.

criſtata. 102. Fr. ſpadicea, ſubtus rubra, vertice criſtato rubro, temporibus nigris.

Friquet huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 496.

Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 181. *f.* 1. 2.

Blackfaced Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 255. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Carolina & Cayenna, *domeſticæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & uropygium *rubrum*; pedes *fuſci*; feminæ vertex *lævis*: area *oculorum* & mentum, remiges & faſcia *pectoralis nigra*; abdomen *album.*

bicolor. 38. Fr. capite pectoreque nigris, dorſo, alis caudaque obſcure vireſcentibus.

Chloris bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 202. *n.* 59.

Verdinère. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 184.

Bahama Sparrow. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 247. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 37. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 69.

Habitat in inſularum Bahama & Jamaica *ſilvis*, *canariæ magnitudine*, 4 *pollices longa*, *cantu monotono.*

Roſtrum & gula *nigra.*

abiſſinica. 103. Fr. nigra, ſupra flava, torque nigro, criſſo flavo.

Worabée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 54.

Black-collared Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 70.

Habitat gregaria in Abiſſinia, *ſeminibus plantæ cujuſdam oleoſis victitans*, *canariæ magnitudine & forma.*

Criſſum *flavum*; cauda *margine ex vireſcente flava*; pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

ul-

ultramarina. 104. Fr. cærulea, roſtro albo, pedibus rubris.
Outre-mer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 56.
Ultra-marine Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 71.
Habitat in Abiſſinia, *canariæ magnitudine, ſuaviſſime canora.*
Feminæ avesque *anniculæ griſeæ.*

ſyriaca. 105. Fr. ex fuſco, atro flavoque varia, vertice rubro, genis & gutture ex nigricante & fuſco variis, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibus rectricibusque cinereis margine aurantiis, abdomine criſſoque exalbidis maculatis.
Habeſch de Syrie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 57.
Tripoline Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 72.
Habitat circa Tripolin Syriæ, *linota paulo major, migratoria, grate canora.*
Roſtrum pedesque *plumbei*; tectrices *alarum majores margine pallidæ*; abdominis *maculæ flavicantes & atræ*; cauda *ſubfurcata.*

criſpa. 39. Fr. olivacea, ſubtus lutea, capite nigro, pennis plurimis recurvatis.
Fringilla criſpa. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 86.
Pinſon friſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 148. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Black and yellow frizzled Sparrow. *Edw. gleanings t.* 271. *f.* 1.
Frizzled Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 49.
Habitat in Angola *aut* Braſilia, *cælibis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *album*; collum *nigrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

indica. 106. Fr. ex cinereo fuſca, ſubtus ex rufo alba, roſtro, capite, faſcia juguli, remigibus, & tectricibus alarum nigris, capiſtro, area oculorum gulaque albis.
Fringilla torquata indica. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 85. *n.* 73.

Pin-

Pinſon à double collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 149.
Collared Finch. *Edw. glean. t.* 272. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 50.
Habitat in India, *cælibis magnitudine.*
Tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *ſecundariæ margine rufæ.*

ochracea. 107. Fr. alba, capite, lateribus colli, pectore tectricibusque alarum ochraceis, roſtro pedibusque flavis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 19. *n.* 14. *t.* 5.
Habitat in Auſtria.
Occiput *ſubcriſtatum.*

teſtacea. 108. Fr. teſtacea, rectricibus remigibusque fuſcis, roſtro pedibusque carneis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 27. *n.* 21. *t.* 12.
Habitat in Luſitania.
Oculi *nigri.*

PHYTOTOMA. *Roſtrum* conicum, rectum, ſerratum.
Nares ovatæ.
Lingua brevis, obtuſa.

rara. 1. Ph. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 226.
Habitat in regno Chilenſi, *coturnicis fere magnitudine, voce rauca, interrupta clamans, herbis recentibus victitans, quarum truncos prope radices roſtro quaſi ſerra abſcindit, hinc hortis infeſtiſſima, & incolis deteſtata; in locis umbroſis parum frequentatis in arboribus frondoſiſſimis nidificans, & ova pariens alba, rubro-maculata.*
Roſtrum *craſſum*, ½ *pollicem longum*; corpus *ſupra obſcure cinereum, ſubtus dilutius;* remiges *primores* rectricesque *utrinque nigro-punctatæ;* cauda *mediæ longitudinis, rotundata.*

113. MUSCICAPA. *Roſtrum* ſubtrigonum, utrinque emarginatum, apice incurvo; *vibriſſæ* patentes verſus fauces.
Nares ſubrotundæ.

paradiſi. 1. M. capite criſtato nigro, corpore albo, cauda cuneata, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis.
Muſcicapa criſtata alba Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 29. *t.* 41. *f.* 2.
Icterus maderaſpatenſis criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 92. *n.* 7.
Pica papoenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 45. *n.* 6.
Corvus paradiſi. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 107.
Manucodiata criſtata ex albo nigroque varia. *Raj. av. p.* 195. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.
Avis paradiſi orientalis ex albo nigroque varia. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 85. *t.* 52. *f.* 3.
Vardiole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 105.
Moucherolle huppé à tête couleur d'acier poli. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 558.
Gobe mouche blanc huppé du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 334. *f.* 2.
Pied Bird of Paradiſe. *Edw. av. t.* 113.
Paradiſe Flycatcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 44.
β) Muſcicapa criſtata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 418. *n.* 31. *t.* 41. *f.* 1.
γ) Muſcicapa criſtata longicauda ſubtus alba, pectore ex cæruleſcente cinereo.
Creſted long-tailed Pie. *Edw. glean. t.* 325.
δ) Muſcicapa braſilienſis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 416. *n.* 30.
Avis paradiſiaca braſilienſis, ſeu Cuiriri Acamaky criſtata. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 78. *f.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *in*

Muſcicapæ *inſectis, potiſſimum muſcis victitant.*

in inſula Madagaſcar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *muſcis victitans.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*, *baſi ſetis tectum*; caput, cervix & gula *ex virescente nigra*; dorſum, uropygium, jugulum & corpus *ſubtus album*; tectrices *alarum* remigesque *nigræ*, *margine albæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 15 *pollices longæ*; pedes *plumbei.*

mutata. 2. M. capite criſtato, cauda cuneata, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis, palpebris cæruleis.

Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis varia longicauda. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 36. *t.* 40. *f.* 3.

Gobe-mouche à longue queue & ventre blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 568. *pl. enl. n.*248. *f.* 2.

Mutable Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.*II. 1. *p.*347. *n.*45.

β) Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis longicauda. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 34. *t.* 40. *f.* 1.

Schet-all. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 568.

Gobe-mouche à longue queue de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 248. *f.* 1.

γ) Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis albicilla longicauda. *Briſſ av.* 2. *p.* 427. *n.* 35. *t.* 40. *f.* 2.

Schet vouloulou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p* 569.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, $11\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; caput, collum dorſumque *ex virescente nigra*, *hoc albo varium*; corpus *ſubtus album*; alæ *nigræ*, *medio longitudinaliter albæ*; cauda $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*; rectrices *intermediæ* $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices reliquis longiores*, *albæ*, *macula ad apicem nigra notatæ*; *reliquæ intus albæ*, *extus nigræ.*

ſtriata. 7. M. vertice nigro, occipite albo nigroque vario, genis albis, gula ochroleuca fuſco-maculata, pectore albido, abdomine albo, dorſo ci-

nereo nigro vario, alarum faſcia duplici, ochroleuca & alba.

Striped Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 349. *n.* 46.

ε) Muſcicapa (maris) capillitio rubro, pectore flaveſcente, genis uropygioque cæruleis. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 428. *Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 15. A. B.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, pari atri magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; dorſum *ſtriatum*; cauda *fuſca*; rectrices 3 *utrinque extimæ albo-variæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *fuſceſcentes*. Feminæ *caput ex vireſcente flavum, nigro-ſtriatum*; palpebræ & ſupercilia *flava*; gula, genæ & pectus *ex albido flava, maculis oblongis fuſcis varia.*

martinica. 3. M. capite criſtato, corpore fuſco, ſubtus cinereo, remigum margine exteriori albido.

Muſcicapa martinicana criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 362. *n.* 3. *t.* 36. *f.* 2.

Gobe-mouche huppé de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 540. *pl. enl. n.* 568. *f.* 1.

Martinico-Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 352. *n.* 52.

Habitat in inſula Martinica, *griſolæ magnitudine vel paulo major*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Verticis *pennæ baſi*; remiges *margine albidæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

fuſca. 8. M. fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, roſtro, vertice pedibusque nigris.

Muſcicapa carolinenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 367. *n.* 6.

Gobe-mouche noirâtre de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 541.

Black-headed Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 387. *n.* 269.

Black cap Fly-catcher. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 53. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 353. *n.* 53.

Ha-

Habitat in Carolina, *luſciniæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa*, *hieme migrans*.
Cauda *ſubfurcata*.

Tyrannus. 4. M. cauda longiſſima forficata, corpore nigro ſubtus albo.
Tyrannus cauda bifurca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 395. *n.* 20. *t.* 39. *f.* 3.
Savana. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 557. *t.* 26.
Tyran à queue fourchue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 571. *f.* 2.
Fork-tail Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 385. *n.* 265. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 355. *n.* 59.
Habitat in Canadá & Surinamo, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine*, 14 *pollices longa*.
Verticis *pennæ mediæ baſi flavæ*; cervix, dorſum, uropygium, tectrices *alarum minores* & humeri *cinerea*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *fuſcæ*, *hæ margine interiori albæ*; rectricum *extimæ exteriori latere dimidiato-albæ*.

forficata. 22. M. dilute griſea, ſubtus alba, cauda forficata, remigibus rectricibusque nigris margine griſeis, harum extimis extus dimidiato-albis.
Moucherolle à queue fourchue du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 564. *pl. enl. n.* 677.
Swallow-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lat. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 356. *n.* 60.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; irides *rubræ*; *infra alas area rubra*; tectrices *alarum margine pallidæ*, *minores ceterum cinereæ*, *majores nigricantes*; cauda 5 *pollices longa*.

ſurinama. 5. M. cauda rotundata apice alba, corpore nigro, ſubtus albo.
Surinam Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 69.
Habitat Surinami.

fu-

fuligi-noſa. 23. M. ex atro fuſca, pennarum margine ex flavicante fuſco, ſubtus albida, rectricum æqualium remigumque margine albido.

Gobe-mouche brun de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 536. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 1.

Brown Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 70.

Habitat in Cayenna, *vix* 4 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *atri*; pectori *adſperſus color fuſceſcens.*

aurantia. 24. M. rufa tinctu viridi adſperſo, ſubtus alba, pectore aurantio, capite & cervice ex virescente fuſcis, remigibus nigris margine rufis.

Gobe-mouche roux à poitrine orangée de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 537. *pl. enl. n.* 831. *f.* 1.

Orange-breaſted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 71.

Habitat rarior in Guianæ *ſilvarum limitibus & uliginibus*, 4¾ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *pallidi.*

corona-ta. 25. M. fuſca, criſta capitis rotundata, temporibus & corpore ſubtus rubris.

Rubin ou Gobe-mouche huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 547. *pl. enl. n.* 675. *f.* 1.

Round-creſted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 362. *n.* 72.

Habitat ad fluvium Amazonum, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Criſta *ingens*, *feminæ nulla*; remiges *margine griſei*; pedes *rubeſcentes.*

rufeſcens. 26. M. nitente rufeſcens, ſubtus alba, remigibus nigris, verticis litura fuſca.

Gobe-mouche roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 549. *pl. enl. n.* 453. *f.* 1.

Rufous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 362. *n.* 73.

Habitat in Cayenna, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *atri.*

ci-

cinerea. 27. M. cinerea, uropygio, cauda & corpore ſubtus rufis.
Muſcicapa cayennenſis rufa. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 15. *t.* 3. *f.* 3.
Rufous bellied Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 74.
Habitat in Cayenna, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine*, 8¼ *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *ſuperior atra*, *inferior griſea*; gutturis *pennæ margine albidæ*; remiges *margine rufæ.*

pygmæa. 28. M. ſubtus ſtraminea, capite & cervice rufis nigro-maculatis, pennis dorſi & tectricibus alarum cinereis, margine vireſcentibus, remigibus nigris margine griſeis, cauda nigra brevi.
Gobe-moucheron. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 554.
Petit Gobe-moucha tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 831. *f.* 2.
Dwarf Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 75.
Habitat in Cayenna, *vix tres pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; ſtria *infra oculos pallida*; humeri & uropygium *dilute cinerea*; pedes *incarnati.*

minuta. 29. M. ex olivaceo griſea, alis nigricantibus hinc inde ochroleuco-ſtriatis.
Gobe-moucheron. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 553.
Petty Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 364. *n.* 76.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *pygmæa paulo major.*
Dorſo *ſuperiori* & abdomini *tinctus vireſcens adſperſus.*

barbata. 30. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus ex vireſcente flava, vertice aurantio, uropygio flavo.
Barbichon de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 534. *pl. enl. n.* 830. *f.* 1. 2.
Whiskered Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 364. *n.* 77.
Habitat in Cayenna, mare *feminam utplurimum co-*
mi-

mitante ; fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine , 5 pollices longa , ſuaviter ſiſtulans , in arborum ramis foliorum fere expertibus ex muſcis nidum ſtruens , 12 pollices profundum , & diametri 5 pollicum , 3 pollicum ſpatio a vertice apertum.

Roſtrum *todi , ſetis baſin cingentibus brevius* ; pedes *fuſci.*

rubricollis. 31. M. nigra , menti gutturisque area ingente rubra.

Piauhau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p.* 588.

Muſcicapa cayennenſis nigra major. *Briſſ. av. 2. p.* 386. *n.* 15. *t.* 38. *f.* 3.

Grand Gobe-mouche noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 381.

Purple-throated Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 365. *n.* 78.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis potiſſimum ſilvis , merulæ magnitudine , 12 pollices longa , gregaria , agilis , voce acuta ſæpius iterata , fructibus quoque victitans , ramphaſti ſocietatem amans.*

Roſtrum *atrum.*

crinita. 6. M. capite criſtato colloque cæruleſcente , abdomine flaveſcente , dorſo vireſcente , remigibus rectricibusque rufis.

Muſcicapa virginiana criſtata. *Briſſ. av. 2. p.* 412. *n.* 28.

Moucherolle de Virginie à huppe verte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p.* 565.

Gobe-mouche huppé de Virginie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 569. *f.* 1.

Creſted Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 386. *n.* 267. *Catesb. Car. 1. t.* 52. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 357. *n.* 61.

Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia ; *ex pilis & ſerpentum exuviis nidum ſtruens in arboribus cavis , vocem rixantis edens ; alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine , 8 pollices longa.*

Ro-

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri;* caput, cervix & dorſum *viridia*; alæ tectricesque *caudæ fuſcæ*; mentum, guttur & pectus *cinerea;* remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ*; *illæ margine utrinque badiæ*; tectrices *laterales margine interiori.*

ferox. 32. M. fuſca, mento, gutture & pectore cinereis abdomine flaveſcente, tectricibus alarum majoribus margine olivaceis.
Tyrannus cayennenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 21.
Tyran de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 581.
Tyrant Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 357. *n.* 62.
β) Tyrannus cayennenſis minor. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 22.
Petit tyran de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 571. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Cayenna, *ad 7 pollices longa.*
Pedes *nigricantes.*

ludoviciana. 33. M. ex cinereo fuſca, ſubtus flavicans, gula, ardeſiæ colore, remigibus rectricumque margine rufis.
Tyran de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 583.
Louiſiane Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 358. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Louiſiana, *ferocis magnitudine.*
Tectricibus *alarum majoribus candor adſperſus.*

audax. 34. M. atra, pennarum margine ex ruſo fuſco, ſubtus flaveſcens ad latera nigro ſtriata, vertice (maris) flavo, facie, mento gulaque albis, ſtria oculari atra, uropygio caudaque ferrugineis.
Caudec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 582.
Gobe-mouche tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 453. *f.* 2.
Yellow-crowned Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 358. *n.* 64.
Habitat ad ſinus Cayennæ, *in humilioribus arborum ra-*

ramis, inſectis aquaticis victitans, alaudæ magnitudine, 8 pollices longa.

Roſtrum *nigrum;* uropygii *pennæ* rectricesque *ſupra medio atræ*; pedes *ex atro cærulei*; ungue *poſteriori reliquis longiore.*

atricapilla. 9. M. nigra, ſubtus, frontis macula & alarum ſpeculo albis, rectricibus lateralibus extus albis. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 16.

Motacilla remigibus extimo dimidiato extrorſum album. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 230. *t.* 1. *f.* 229.

Rubetra anglicana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 436. *n.* 27.

Ficedula atricapilla ſe mutans. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 758.

Ficedula tertia Aldrovandi. *Will. orn. p.* 170.

Oenanthe noſtra quarta. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 5.

Traquet d'Angleterre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 222.

Goldfinch. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 266. *Edw. av. t.* 30.

Pied Fly-catcher. *Brit. zool.* 1. *p.* 135. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 391. B. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 324. *n.* 2.

β) Muſcicapa nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 381. *n.* 13.

γ) Muſcicapa nigra torquata. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 16.

Muſcicapa capite dorſoque atris, abdomine, collo, uropygio, alarum ſpeculo faſciaque frontali niveis, rectricibus extimis extus albis. *Faeq. Beytr. p.* 41. *n.* 32. *t.* 19.

Curruca tergo nigro. *Friſch av. t.* 24.

Gobe-mouche noir à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 520. *t.* 25. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 565. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Europa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, ex paucis fibris muſcisque in arboribus cavis ſupra terram elatum ſtruens nidum, & 6 ova pariens.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; femina *fuſca*, *ſubtus exalbida*, *macula frontali nulla.*

Ru-

Rutiçilla. 10. M. nigra, pectore, macula alarum baſique remigum rectricumque flavis.

Motacilla Ruticilla. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 186. *n.* 15.

Muſcicapa americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 383. *n.* 14.

Petit noir-aurore. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 546.

Gobe-mouche d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 566. *f.* 1. 2.

Small black and orange couloured Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 5. *Sloan. jam. p.* 312. *n.* 50.

Small american Red-ſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 80. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 67.

Black-headed Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 282. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 427. *n.* 18.

b) Yellow-tailed Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 251.

Habitat æſtate in Americæ *ſeptentrionalis ſilvis umbroſis, auctumno in* Jamaicam *vicinasque inſulas migrans*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; abdomen criſſumque *pallide aurantia*; cauda *aurantia, verſus finem nigra*; rectricibus *duabus intermediis totis nigris*; pedes *fuſci*. Femina (b) *ſupra ex fuſcoſcente cinerea, ſubtus alba*; cauda, alarum *macula* & hypochondria *flava*.

virens. 11. M. fuſco-virens, ſubtus lutea, ſuperciliis albis.

Muſcicapa carolinenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 368. *n.* 7.

Gobe-mouche brun de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 543.

Little brown Fly-catcher. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 54.

Cinereous Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 387. *n.* 270. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 350. *n.* 47.

Habitat æſtate in Carolina, *auctumno diſcedens, griſeolæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Mandibula *ſuperior nigra, inferior flava*; caput & corpus *ſupra obſcure cinereum, ſubtus ochroleucum*; alæ *fuſcæ margine albæ*; cauda *fuſca*; pedes *nigri*.

vi-

viridis. 35. M. viridis, ſubtus flava, abdomine criſſoque exalbidis, ſuperciliis maculaque ſuboculari albis, cauda fuſca.

Merula viridis carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 315. *n.* 55.

Merle vert de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 396.

Yellow breaſted Chat. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 50.

Chattering Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 385. *n.* 266. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1, *p.* 350. *n.* 48.

Habitat in Carolinæ *locis incultis, ad magnos fluvios, timida, pedibus extenſis volitans, canora, feminibus etiam ſolani cujuſdam victitans, alauda paulo major, 7¾ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & pedes *cum unguibus nigri*; linea *alba, mandibulæ inferiori parallela.*

ſibirica. 36. M. fuſca, gula & criſſo-maculatis.

Dun-Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 390. A. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 49.

Habitat circa lacum Baikal, & *in orientali* Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque.*

Color *ſubtus in cinereum vergens.*

erythro-pis. 37. M. maculata, ſubtus alba, fronte rubra.

Red-faced Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 50.

Habitat circa fluvium Jeniſei.

Color *ſub alis rufus.*

cayanenſis. 12. M. fuſca, ſubtus lutea, ſuperciliis albis, vertice ſubaurantio.

Muſcicapa cayennenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 24. *t.* 38. *f.* 4.

Gobe-mouche à ventre jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 550. *pl. enl. n.* 569. *f.* 2.

Cayenne Fly-catcher & Yellow-bellied Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 355. *n.* 58. *p.* 359. *n.* 65. *Ha-*

Habitat in Cayenna & *inſula* S. Dominici, *alauda minor*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *atri*; verticis *pennæ mediæ baſi aurantiæ*; mentum *album*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores margine olivaceæ*; remiges rectricesque *margine rufæ.*

canadenſis. 13. M. cinerea, ſubtus lutea, loris luteis, vertice nigro maculato.

Muſcicapa canadenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.*406. *n.* 25. *t.* 39. *f.* 4.

Canadá Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 273. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Canadá, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum*; macula *infraocularis nigra*; guttur *nigro-maculatum*; tectrices *alarum intus*, remiges rectricesque *ex griſeo fuſcæ*, *margine cinereæ*; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

cinnamomea. 38. M. ex flavicante cinnamomea, alarum faſcia, tectricumque apice flavis, remigibus atris margine ferrugineis.

Cinnamom Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 56.

Habitat in Cayenna, 8 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum.*

ſpadicea. 39. M. ſpadicea, remigibus caudaque æquali fuſcis, tectricibus alarum margine rufis, uropygio flavo, abdomine criſſoque luteſcentibus.

Yellow-rumped Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 57.

Habitat in Cayenna, 7 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum.*

olivacea. 14. M. olivacea, ſubtus albidior, ſuperciliis albis, oculis rubris.

Muſcicapa jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 27.

Gu-

Gobe-mouche de la Caroline & de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 539.

Olive-coloured Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 253.

Red-eyed Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.*387. *n.*271. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 54. *Brown jam. p.* 476. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 51.

β) Muſcicapa canadenſis olivacea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 26.

Habitat æſtate in Carolina, *hieme in* Jamaica, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; faſcia *ocularis fuſceſcens, hujusque parallela altera albida;* remiges rectricesque *margine albæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

ſenegalenſis. 15. M. varia, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus extimis dimidiato-albis.

Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis pectore rufo. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 10. *t.* 37. *f.* 2.

Gobe-mouche à bandeau blanc du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 528.

Gobe-mouche à poitrine rouſſe du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 1.

β) Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis, pectore nigro. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 376. *n.* 11. *t* 37. *f.* 3.

Gobe-mouche à poitrine noire du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 2.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 4¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum, genæ, cauda, pedes *nigri;* cervix & gula *ex rufo alba*; dorſum, uropygium & humeri *ex nigricante, griſeo, & paucis albo varii*, pectus *rufeſcens*; jugulum, abdomen & criſtum *cum* alarum *margine & faſcia alba*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine griſeæ*; rectrices 4, 4 *apice, utrinque extimæ apice et margine exteriori albæ.*

criſtata. 40. M. capite criſtato & gutture nitente-nigris, corpore ſupra badio, ſubtus cinereo, cauda cuneiformi.

Mu-

Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 422. *n.* 33. *t.* 39. *f.* 2.
Gobe-mouche huppé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 530. *pl. enl. n.* 573. *f.* 2.
Creſted Senegal Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 329. *n.* 6.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *motacillæ flavæ magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *cinereum*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *fuſcæ*, *margine badiæ*; cauda *ex purpuraſcente badia*, 4 *pollices longa*; pedes *griſei.*

borbonica. 41. M. ſubtus cinerea, capite ex vireſcente atro, nitente-violaceo, dorſo caudaque dilute badiis, uropygio griſeo, remigibus nigris margine badiis.
Muſcicapa borbonica criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 420. *n.* 32. *t.* 39. *f.* 5.
Gobe-mouche huppé de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 573. *f.* 1.
Bourbon Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 330. *n.* 7.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *criſtata minor*, $5\frac{1}{3}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*; tectrices *alarum minores dilute badiæ*, *mediæ nigræ apice rufæ*, *majores nigræ apice albæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

melanoptera. 42. M. cinerea, ſubtus alba, gutture ex fuſceſcente badio, faſcia ſubtus tranſverſa nigra, roſtro, alis, caudaque nigris.
Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 370. *n.* 8. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.
Gobe-mouche à gorge brune du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 533.
Gobe-mouche à gorge rouſſe. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 3.
Collared Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 330. *n.* 8.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *griſeæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Te-

Tectrices *alarum faſcia alba ;* remiges *margine griſeæ* ; rectrices 3 *intermediæ totæ nigræ* ; *reliquæ apice , extimæ utrinque exteriori latere albæ.*

nigrifrons. 43. M. fuſca , ſubtus ex olivaceo fuſca , fronte temporibusque nigris , mento gulaque flavis , rectricibus ex olivaceo fuſcis , intermediis duabus fuſcis.

Black-fronted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 9.

Magnitudo *atricapillæ* ; longitudo $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum* ; roſtrum *atrum ;* pedes *nigri.*

leucura. 44. M. ex cinereo griſea , ſubtus alba , roſtro , pedibus , & rectricibus intermediis nigris , reliquis dimidiato-oblique albis , extimis fere totis albis.

White-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 10.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei , $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

pondiceriana. 45. M. ex cinereo griſea, ſubtus alba , rectricibus lateralibus dimidiato , macula tectricum alarum & ſuperciliis albis.

Gobe-mouche de Pondichery. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 198.

Coromandel Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Coromandel , *grate canens , ſringilla domeſtica paulo major.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri.*

afra. 46. M. ſordide flaveſcens atro-maculata , vertice rufo atro-ſtriato , cauda alisque rufis , his margine fuſcis.

Spotted yellow Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 332. *n.* 12.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei , 8 *pollices longa.*

Colli *latera lituris* 2-3 *atris* ; ſtria *atra ab angulis* oris *producta* ; pedes *ex atro cinerei.*

cana. 47. M. cinerea, capite, nucha gulaque nigricantibus, criſſo albo, remigibus atris margine cinereis, roſtro caudaque nigris, rectricibus lateralibus apice cinereis, intermediis cinereis, apice nigricantibus.

Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis cinerea major. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 17. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.

Kinki-manou de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 584.

Grand Gobe-mouche cendré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 541.

Ash-coloured Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 332. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, 8½ *pollices longa.*

madagaſcarienſis. 48. M. olivacea, gula flava, jugulo & pectore flavicantibus.

Ficedula madagaſcarienſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 482. *n.* 46. *t.* 24. *f.* 5.

Vira-ombé de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 198.

Madagaſcar Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 333. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 7½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; pedes *griſei.*

undulata. 49. M. ex albido & fuſco undulata, capite ex nigricante, alis ex rufo fuſcis.

Gobe-mouche de l'île de France. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 527.

Undulated Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 333. *n.* 15.

Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *atricapilla minor et brevior.*

Tectes. 50. M. fuſca maculis exilibus rufis varia, ſubtus rufeſcens, gutture exalbido, rectricibus remigibusque fuſcis margine, his quoque apice rufis.

Muſcicapa borbonica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 360. *n.* 2. *t.* 39. *f.* 1.
Indian Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 16.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *griſolæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollicum longitudine.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; femina *eas partes exalbidas habet, quæ mari rufæ ſunt.*

rufiventris. 51. M. nigra, criſſo & tectricibus caudæ inferioribus rufis, pedibus rubeſcentibus.
Gobe-mouche de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 3.
Rufous-vented Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

comata. 52. M. nigra, ſubtus, uropygio, rectricumque intermediarum apice albo, criſſo flavo, capite criſtato.
Tufted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Zeylon.
Pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

hæmorrhouſa. 53. M. fuſco-nebuloſa, ſubtus alba, criſſo rubro, capite ſubcriſtato caudaque nigris.
Red-vented Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 78. *t.* 31. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 335. *n.* 19.
β) Muſcicapa criſſo flavo, cauda atra, faſcia verſus apicem alba.
Yellow-vented Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 76. *t.* 31.
Habitat in Zeylon, β) *in* Java, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *atri.*

pſidii. 54. M. fuſca, ſubtus alba, criſſo flaveſcente, roſtro, vertice, loris pedibusque nigris, ſuperciliis albis.
Petit Goiavier de Manille. *Sonner. it. p.* 59. *t.* 28.

Gua-

Guava Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*335. *n.*20.
Habitat in Manilla *circa habitationes, frequens in pſidio, fringilla domeſtica paulo minor.*
Irides *flaveſcentes.*

melanicterа. 55. M. capite genisque nigris, dorſo & tectricibus alarum ex cinereo fuſcis flavo-variis, pectore flavo, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine flaveſcentibus.
Yellow-breaſted Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 80. *t.* 82. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 336. *n.* 21.
Habitat in Zeylon, *carduelis magnitudine, cantu ſuavi.*
Roſtrum *griſeum;* pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

nitens. 56. M. viridi-aurea, alis atris, gutture & pectore rufis, uropygio & abdomine flavis, rectricibus longis extus viridibus, intus atris.
Green Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*336. *n.*22.
Habitat in India.

ſinenſis. 57. M. ex vireſcente griſea, roſtro, capite pedibusque nigris, gula alba, jugulo & pectore griſeis, abdomine & criſſo flaveſcentibus, remigibus ex flavicante viridibus.
Gobe mouche verdâtre de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 151.
Wreathed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 336. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Sina, *fringilla domeſtica major.*

griſea. 58. M. nigra, ſubtus rubeſcens, gutture griſeo, tectricum alarum faſcia alba, cauda ſubcuneata.
Grey-necked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.*337. *n.* 24.
Habitat in Sina.
Pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

flavicollis. 59. M. ſupra viridis, vertice areaque oculorum flaveſcentibus, facie nigra, gutture & remigum rectricumque margine flavo, abdomine vireſcente maculis tribus flavis vario.
Yellow-necked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 337. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Sina, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; *ad utrumque* mandibulæ *latus ſtria nigra*; cauda *ſubforficata*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ apice albæ*; pedes *rubeſcentes.*

flammea. 60. M. nigra, dorſo, tectricibus alarum ultimis, pectore, criſſo, remigum ſecundariarum margine, rectricumque apice aurantiis. *Ind. zool. p.* 25. *t.* 15.
Flammeous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 26.
Habitat in India.
Feminæ caput & dorſum *cinerea*; abdomen & criſſum *flaveſcentia*; uropygium & *alarum faſcia tranſverſa aurantia*; cauda *ſubtus flava.*

fuſceſcens. 61. M. fuſceſcens, ſubtus exalbida, capite ſubcriſtato, uropygio criſſoque aurantiis.
Orange-vented Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Sina, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*, cauda *ſubforficata*; pedes *purpuraſcentes.*

luzonienſis. 62. M. nigra violaceo-nitens, ſubtus griſea, alis litura media alba.
Gobe-mouche noir de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 58. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.
Black Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis & Madagaſcar, *pari caudati magnitudine.*

phi-

philippenſis. 63. M. ex griſeo fuſca, ſubtus albida, ſuperciliis albis.
Moucherolle des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 565.
Philippine Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 29.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *luſciniæ magnitudine.*

cærulea. 64. M. cærulea, occipitis pectorisque macula nigra, abdomine criſtoque ex cæruleſcente albis, remigibus rectricibusque ex cæruleo atris.
Petit azur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 534.
Gobe-mouche bleu des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. p.* 666. *f.* 1.
Azure Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 30.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* remiges *margine ex cæruleo griſeæ*; pedes *dilute ſpadicei.*

cyanocephala. 65. M. rubra, ſubtus fuſceſcens, capite cæruleo, rectricum apice nigro.
Gobe-mouche à tête bleuâtre de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 57. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.
Blue-headed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 31.
Habitat in inſula Manilla, *linotæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci.*

manilenſis. 66. M. occipite dorſoque griſeo, capite reliquo nuchaque nigris, dorſi medio badio, gula flava, rectricibus intermediis nigris, lateralibus albis.
Gobe-mouche à gorge jaune de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 57. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.
Yellow-throated Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 340. *n.* 32.
Habitat in inſula Manilla. *cyanocephala paulo major.*
Roſtrum, remigum *nigrarum margo*, pedesque *fu-*

fuſci; genarum *faſciæ duæ tranſverſæ*, hypochondria, & criſſum *alba*; pectus *rubeſcens*; abdominis *medium flavum*.

flabellifera. 67. M. ſupra olivacea, ſubtus ferruginea, ſuperciliis, mento, gula, lateribus colli rectricibusque lateralibus albis, intermediis, capite & torque nigris.

Fan-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 340. *n.* 33. *t.* 49.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *pari hiarmici magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa*, *cauda flabelli inſtar expanſa volitans*, *facile cicuranda*, *fritinniens potius*, *quam canens*. Forſter.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum apice albæ*; cauda *cuneiformis*; pedes *atri*.

ſupercilioſa. 68. M. cinerea, ſubtus ex rubeſcente alba, ſuperciliis nigris, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus intermediis nigris, proxima utrinque apice, reliquis omnino albis.

Supercilious Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 341. *n.* 34.

Longitudo 4½ *pollicum*; roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *fuſci*.

caledonica. 69. M. olivacea, ſubtus ochroleuca, mento criſſoque flavis, remigibus ferrugineis.

Olive Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 35.

Habitat in nova Caledonia, *fringillæ cœlibis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa*.

Pedes *atri*.

lutea. 70. M. ochracea, tectricibus alarum remigibusque atro-maculatis, cauda apicem verſus atra.

Luteous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 36.

Habitat in inſula Tahiti, 6 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum & irides *plumbeæ*; pedes *cinerei*; unguibus *nigris*.

ochra-

ochro-cephala. 71. M. capite, collo & pectore aureis, corpore ſupra ex flavicante viridi, ſubtus albo.
Yellow-headed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 342. *n.* 37.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *nigri*; unguibus *nigris.*

flavi-frons. 72. M. ex flavo olivacea, ſubtus flava, fronte, oculis, rectricum fuſcarum remigumque nigricantium margine flavis, arcu ſupraoculari albo.
Yellow-fronted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 38.
Habitat in inſula Tanna, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *dilute plumbeum*; cauda *ex olivaceo fuſca*; pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

nævia. 73. M. nigra, dorſi medio humerisque albo-maculatis.
Nævous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 343. *n.* 39.
Habitat in nova Caledonia, 8¼ *pollices longa.*
Irides *dilute cinereæ.*

multi-color. 74. M. nigra, fronte alba, pectore & abdomine rubris, criſſo rubeſcente.
Red-bellied Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 343. *n.* 40. *t.* 50.
Habitat in inſulæ Norfolk *locis incultis*, 4½ *pollices longa.* Forſter.
Mandibula *inferior baſi flavicans*; tectrices *alarum inferiores albæ*; pedes *longi*, *graciles*, *ex flavicante fuſci.*
Femina *fuſca*; mento & loris *ex cinereo fuſcis*; pectore & abdomine *dilute aurantiis*; criſſo *ochroleuco.*

ſandwi-chenſis. 75. M. fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, fronte ex fuſco luteſcente, ſuperciliis albis, mento pallido ſtriis atris picto, pectore & tectricum alarum margine fer-

ferrugineo, remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis apice albis.

Sandwich Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 344. *n.* 41.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *baſi flavicans*; pedes *nigri*; rectrices *intermediæ totæ fuſcæ.*

obſcura. 76. M. fuſca, abdominis tinctu in fuſcum vergente; rectricibus longis, æqualibus, acuminatis.

Dusky Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 344. *n.* 42.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $7\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *prope apicem leviter emarginatum*; pedes *atri.*

maculata. 77. M. ferruginea, ſubtus dilute ſpadicea, remigibus atris, rectricibns alarum macula prope apicem ex ferrugineo alba, rectricibus fuſcis, extimis intus apice albis.

Spotted-winged Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 43.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; mandibulæ *inferioris baſi margine flava.*

capenſis. 16. M. fuſca, ſubtus alba, pectore nigro, faſcia alarum rufa, rectricibus apice albis.

Muſcicapa capenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 272. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 3.

Gobe-mouche du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei; *an mera torquatæ varietas?*

Vertex, tempora & cauda *cum* tectricibus *nigra*; gula & rectricum *apex albus;* tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, faſcia rufa*; remiges *atræ, margine ex rufo griſeæ*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

tor-

torquata. 17. M. nigra, ſubtus alba, pectore rufo, remigibus intimis apice albis.

Muſcicapa torquata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 12. *t.* 36. *f.* 4.

Gobe-mouche à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 2.

Cap Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 326. *n.* 3.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei; *atricapillæ magnitudine.*

Colli *latera*, torques, *macula in medio alarum alba*; roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

bicolor. 78. M. nigra, fronte, area oculorum, gutture, uropygio, alis ſpuriis, faſcia tectricum alarum majorum, rectricum apice & corpore ſubtus albis.

Gobe-mouche à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 542. *pl. enl. n.* 566. *f.* 3.

Black and white Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 348. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 327. *n.* 4.

β) Muſcicapa alba, occipite, cervice & artubus nigris.

Gillit ou Gobe-mouche pie de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 542. *pl. enl. n.* 675. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Cayenna, β) *in* Gujanæ *pratis humidis*, *hæc* 4½ *pollices longa.*

Femina β) *tota griſea.*

caroliniensis. 18. M. fuſca, ſubtus cinerea, capite nigro, criſſo rubro.

Muſcicapa virginiana fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 5.

Moucherolle de Virginie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 562.

Cat bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 66.

Cat Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 272. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 353. *n.* 54.

Habitat æſtate in Camtſchatcæ, Virginiæ, Carolinæ,

næ, Noveboraci *fruticibus & dumetis potius, quam arboribus, animoſa, voce catum mentiens, nidum extus ex foliis & caricibus, intus ex radicum fibris ſtruens, & ovum cæruleum pariens, alauda paulo major*, 8 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum vertexque *niger*; cauda *æqualis nigricans.*

ochroleuca. 29. M. ſordide olivacea, ſubtus ochroleuca, gula alarumque margine flavis, remigibus primariis rectricibusque olivaceis.

Goldenthroat Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 276.

Habitat in Noveboraco.

atra. 80. M. ex cinerco olivacea, pectore cinereo, abdomine ochroleuco, capite, cauda & remigibus atris, ſecundariis margine, rectricibus extimis extus albis.

Dusky Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 275.

Habitat in Noveboraco, *Martio apparens, Auguſto evaneſcens, apibus victitans, ova* 5 *alba exigua pariens.*

Pedes *nigri.*

novebo-racenſis. 81. M. vireſcens, abdominis medio, alarumque faſciis duabus albis, gula cinerea, roſtri macula utrinque ex hypochondriis flavis, remigibus primoribus rectricibusque atris margine viridibus.

Green Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 274.

Habitat rarior a Majo ad Auguſtum in Noveboraco.

acadica. 82. M. ex cinereo dilute vireſcens, ſubtus ochroleuca, capite criſtato, rectricibus remigibusque atris, ſecundariarum margine & tectricum faſciis duabus albis.

Leſſer creſted Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 386. *n.* 268.

Ha-

Habitat in nova Scotia.
Pedes *nigri*.

Aedon. 83. M. ſubtus ex flaveſcente alba, rectricibus ex cinereo fuſceſcentibus elongatis, mediis ſubæqualibus, extima utrinque longe breviore. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 695. *n.* 12.
Habitat crebra in Dauuriæ *rupeſtribus, apricis, turdi arundinacci fere magnitudine & tinctu, nonnullis quoque ſuaviſſime canora.*

ferruginea. 84. M. ex fuſco rufa, ſubtus ochroleuca, gula alba, alis nigris margine ferrugineis, rectricibus ſubtus glaucis ſupra atris margine fuſceſcentibus, extimis breviſſimis albis. *Merrem Beytr.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 6.
Habitat in Carolina, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices circiter longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*, *mandibularum margine fuſco*; pedes *fuſci.*

nigra. 85. M. tota nigra, roſtro, capite, interſcapulio pedibusque atris. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 23.
Habitat in inſulis Societatis *maris auſtralis.*

ochracea. 86. M. collo & pectore ex cinereo ferrugineis, alis & cauda ex nigro cinereis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 22.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei.
Caput & dorſum *brunneum*; abdomen *ex ochraceo ferrugineum*; *prope* aures *fuſciculi plumarum longiorum ciliatarum*; remiges, tectrices *alarum* & rectrices *apice & latere interiori nigræ, exteriori albæ*; pedes *nigri*; unguibus *flavis*; cauda *longitudine corporis.*

albifrons. 87. M. ſupra ex nigro fuſca, jugulo & pectore exalbidis, abdomine dilute ferrugineo, fronte albi-

bido, roſtro pedibusque nigris. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 24.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei.

Remiges *primores fuſcæ, margine exteriori ferrugineæ.*

melanoleuca. 88. M. nivea, pennarum baſi fuſca, pectore leviſſime flaveſcente, capite infra, collo ad medium uſque, alis, rectricum apice, roſtro pedibusque atris. *Guldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 468. *n.* 3. *t.* 15.

Habitat æſtate in Georgia *campeſtri, ad fluviorum ripas fruticetis obſitas, præſertim circa* Teſiſium *ad ripas* Cyri, *magnitudine & ipſo tinctu ad motacillam melanoleucam accedens, ultra ſex pollices longa.*

Feminæ *partes, quæ mari albæ ſunt, ſordide cineræ; quæ mari nigræ, fuſcæ.*

petechia. 19. M. fuſca, ſubtus cinerea rufo-maculata, gutture criſſoque rufis.

Muſcicapa martinicana fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.*364. *n.* 4. *t.* 38. *f.* 1.

Moucherolle brun de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 563.

Gobe-mouche brun de la Martinique. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 568. *f.* 2.

Petechial Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 66.

Habitat in inſula Martinica, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*

Rectrices *laterales margine fuſceſcentes & albæ.*

virgata. 89. M. fuſca, ſubtus ex fuſceſcente alba, ſtriis longitudinalibus fuſcis, vertice ſubcriſtato ex cinereo & flavo vario, margine remigum, & tectricum faſciis duabus rufis.

Gobe-mouche tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des*

des oiſ. 4. *p.* 545. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 3.
Streaked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 67.
Habitat in Cayenna, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

agilis. 90. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus exalbida, remigibus rectricibusque nigris margine ex olivaceo fuſcis.
Gobe-mouche olive de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 544. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 2.
Active Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 68.
Habitat in Cayenna, *virgatæ magnitudine, perpetim inſecta venans, eaque ſub cortice arborum quoque quærens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; gulæ *tinctus in rufum vergens*; cauda *longa*; pedes *fuſci.*

Griſola. 20. M. ſubfuſca, ſubtus albicans, collo longitudinaliter maculato, criſſo rufeſcente.
Muſcicapa. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 357. *n.* 1. *t.* 35. *f.* 3.
Curruca ſubfurca. *Friſch av. t.* 22?
Currucis ſ. Ficedulis cognata. *Geſn. av.* 629.
Griſola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 737. *t.* 738. *Will. orn. p.* 211. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 7.
Stoparola. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 217.
Gobe-mouche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 517. *t.* 25. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 565. *f.* 1.
Cob web. *Mort. Northampt. p.* 426.
Spotted Fly-catcher. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 134. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 323. *n.* 1.
Habitat in Europa, *motacillæ ſylviæ magnitudine,* $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa, ceraſis infeſta, inſecta ſub alis colligens, ex muſcis aut lana fibrisque in arboris aut murorum, &c. cavis nidum ſtruens, & ova* 4-5 *pallida rubeſcente maculata pariens.*
Roſtrum *atrum, baſi albidum*; faux *flava*; caput *magnum, fuſceſcens, nigro-maculatum*; dorſum

mu-

murinum; alæ *margine albæ*, *ceterum cum cauda atræ*; gula *rubro-maculata*; pedes *nigri*.

variegata. 21. M. fuſca, ſubtus, fronte, uropygioque albis. *Habitat in* India, *motacillæ albæ ſtatura*, *an mera atricapillæ varietas?*
Tempora, femora, *lineola ab* humeris *ad medium* dorſum *ducta alba*.

dichroa. 91. M. corpore ſupra cinereo, ſubtus ochraceo, rectricibus, partim ochraceis, partim cinereis.
Muſcicapa bicolor. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *t.* 46.
Habitat in Africa *meridionali*, *roſtro pedibusque nigricantibus*.

deſerti. 92. M. corpore ex ferrugineo & nigricante fuliginoſo, alis caudaque nigricantibus, roſtro flavicante.
Muſcicapa fuliginoſa. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *p.* 27.
Habitat in Africæ *deſerto inter fluvium* Hevy & *fontem* Quammedacka *intermedio*, *pedibus nigris*.

114. MOTACILLA. *Roſtrum* ſubulatum, rectum: Mandibulis ſubæqualibus.
Nares obovatæ.
Lingua lacero-emarginato.

Luſcinia. 1. M. ruſo-cinerea, armillis cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 244. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 9. *p.* 376. *n.* 10. *Brunn. orn. p.* 79. *Muſl. zool. p.* 32. *n.* 265. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 64.
Sylvia Luſcinia. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 227.
Luſcinia. *Geſn. av.* 592. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 771. *t.* 777. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 397. *n.* 13.
Roſignuolo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 1.
Roſſignol. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 81. *t.* 6. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 615. *f.* 2.

Ni-

Nightingale. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 145. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 416. A. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *t.* 41. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 53. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 1.

Nachtigall. *Frisch av. t.* 21.

ε) Luscinia major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 400. A.

Grand Rossignol. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 113.

Slowik wiekszy. *Rzascz. pol. auct. p.* 391.

Grose Nachtigalle. *Schwenkf. theriotr. p.* 296.

Sprossvogel. *Frisch av. t.* 21.

ζ) Luscinia alba. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 401. B. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 771.

Rossignol blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 114.

Habitat in Europa & Asia, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, solitaria, verno potissimum tempore suavissime canora, facile cicuranda, nidum in dumetis humilioribus sepibusque foliosis, extus ex foliis siccis, gramine fibrisque, intus ex pilis & lanugine struens, & ter quaterve quotannis ova* 4-5 *ex virescente fusca pariens, quibus femina muta, accinente mare incubat; formicarum aliorumque insectorum larvis victitans. Caro sapida.*

Rostrum *fuscum*; caput & dorsum *dilute mustelina, maculis olivaceis;* cauda *ex mustelino rubra*; corpus *subtus dilute cinereum;* pedes & remiges *ex cinereo fuscæ, hæ margine exteriori spadiceæ.*

Calidris. 2. M. supra fusco virescens, subtus fulva, linea oculari subocularique nigra.

Ficedula jamaicensis major. *Briss. av. app. p.* 101.

Grand Figuier de la Jamaique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 320.

Watchy Picket, Spanish Nightingale or American Hangnest. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 299? *Raj. av. p.* 184. *n.* 27?

American Nightingale. *Edw. av. t.* 121. *f.* 2.

Hang-nest Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 129.

Ha-

Habitat in Jamaica, *nidum penſilem ex tillendſia ſtruens, rubecùlæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*, *mandibula inferiore nigricante*; tectrices *laterales* & remiges *intus rufæ*; tempora *aurantia*; tectrices *alarum margine flavicantes*; pedes *nigricantes*.

bonarienſis. 52. M. nigra, gutture & hypochondriis ferrugineis, facie, mento, abdominis medio & rectricibus extimis albis.

Demi-fin noir & roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 328.*

White-chinned Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 30.

Habitat in Bonaria, *linotæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{2}{3}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; unguis *poſterior magnus.*

palmarum. 53. M. fuſca, ſubtus ſordide ochroleuca, abdomine flaveſcente, uropygio olivaceo, rectricibus duabus extimis faſcia intus prope apicem alba.

Bimbelé ou fauſſe Linotte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 330.*

Palm Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 131.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, 5 *pollices longa, ſeminibus fructibusque victitans, voce dulci, grata, neque tamen multum variata canens, inter palmas nidificans, 2-3 ova pariens.*

bananivora. 54. M. ex atro griſea, ſubtus flaveſcens, axillis flavis, criſſo ex flavo & griſeo vario, gula cinerea, rectricum apice, alarum macula & ſupercíliis albis, loris nigris.

Bananiſte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 332.*

Banana Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 132.

Habitat in inſulæ S. Dominici *incultis potiſſimum, etiam muſis, quarum fructibus, præterea pomis au-*

aurantiis, fructibus caricæ, seminibus, insectisque victitat; velociter, sed per saltus volans, voce parum variata canens, in salicibus nidificans, 3¾ pollices longa.

mervimora. 55. M. olivacea, capite, gutture & pectore fulvis, fascia oculari & arcu superciliari nigris, linea supraoculari flavicante, crisso cinereo.
Ficedula pensilvanica. *Briss. av.* 6. *app. p.* 202. *n.* 76.
Demi-fin mangeur de vers. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 325.
Worm-cater. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 300. *Edw. glean. t.* 305. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 499. *n.* 133.
Habitat a Julio ad auctumnum in Pensilvania, *migratoria, modularis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum, subtus incarnatum*; pedes *incarnati.*

madagascariensis. 56. M. ex olivaceo fusca, capite rufo, gula alba, pectore rufescente, abdomine ex rufo fusco.
Luscinia madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 401. *n.* 14. *t.* 22. *f.* 1.
Foudi-jala. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 116.
Madagascar Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Madagascar, *luscinia magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci.*

modularis. 3. M. supra griseo-fusca, tectricibus alarum apice albis, pectore cærulescente-cinereo. *Fn. suec.* 245. * *Brunn. orn. p.* 70. *n.* 269. *Muller zool. p.* 32. *n.* 266.
Curruca sepiaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 394. *n.* 12.
Curruca Eliotæ. *Will. orn. p.* 215. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 6.
Passer rubri. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 738.
Magnanina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 736. *Will. orn.* 158.
Prunella. *Gesn. av.* 653.
Traîne-buisson, Mouchet ou Fauvette d'hiver.

Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. *p.* 151. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 615. *f.* 1.

Hedge Sparrow. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 59.

Hedge Warbler. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 150. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. H. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 419. *n.* 9.

Braunkehlige Grasmuke. *Frisch av. t.* 21. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 1. *f. inf.*

Habitat in Europæ *sepibus in australioribus ejus partibus migratoria*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, per totam hiemem canens, ex muscis lanaque nidum struens, pilisque sternens, & 4-5 ova cærulescentia pariens.*

Rostrum *nigricans;* genæ *exalbido-virgatæ;* dorsi *pennæ et* tectrices *alarum atræ, margine spadiceæ;* remiges *et* cauda *atræ;* uropygium *ex virescente fuscum;* gula *et* pectus *cinerea;* abdomen *exalbidum;* crissum *flavescens;* pedes *incarnati.*

juncorum. 57. M. fusca, subtus dilutius tincta, cauda subfurcata.

Passer virginianus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 101. *n.* 14.

Little brown Sparrow. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 35.

Rush Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 415. *n.* 323. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 420. *n.* 10.

Habitat solitaria in Virginia & Carolina, *prope domicilia, rarior, modulari minor.*

aquatica. 58. M. supra pallide rufescens, fusco-maculata; gula & pectore rufescente, abdomine & uropygio albido.

Sylvia Schœnobænus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 235.

Aquatic Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 219. *n.* 8.

Migrat, antequam colchicum floret, nidificat in terra, crebro cacumini plantarum insidet.

Macula *supra canthum oculi externum* & fascia *ad basin alæ alba;* rectrices *acuminatæ.*

Schœnobænus. 4. M. testaceo-fusca, subtus pallide testacea, capite maculato. *Fn. suec.* 246. * *Forsk. Fn. arab.* *p.* 6. *n.* 17.

Mo-

Motacilla yvica. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 286. *n.* 50.
Curruca ſilveſtris ſ. Luſciniola. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 393. *n.* 11.
Luſciniola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 765. *Will. orn. p.* 237. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 1.
Fauvette des bois ou Rouſſette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 139.
Bogrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 419. I.
Red Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 418. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Europa, *hippolaides magnitudine*, *manſueta*; *grate*, *etiam per hiemem cantans*; *in ſilvis nidum ex muſcis & lana ſtruens*, & 4-5 *ova coloris cæleſtis pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine rufæ*; cauda *fuſca*; pedes *albidi.*

campeſtris. 5. M. fuſca, capite vireſcente-cinereo, rectricibus concoloribus, abdomine albido.
Curruca jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 100.
Habit-uni. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 336.
American Hedge-Sparrow. *Edw. av. t.* 122. *f.* 1.
Simple Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 500. *n.* 134.
Habitat in Jamaica, *modularis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; collum *ex vireſcente cinereum*; corpus *ſubtus ex fuſceſcente album*; pedes *fuſci.*

macroura. 59. M. fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca nigricante-maculata, ſuperciliis albis, cauda cuneiformi.
Petite fauvette tachetée du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 101. *pl. enl. n.* 752. *f.* 2.
Great-tailed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 500. *n.* 135.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *curruca magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*

longicauda. 60. M. olivacea, vertice rufeſcente, remigibus ex olivaceo fuſcis, rectricibus longis anguſtis, intermediis longioribus.

Petit Figuier à longue queue de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.*206.
Long-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 501. *n.* 136.
Habitat in Sina, *mitis*, *& grate canora.*

Curruca. 6. M. supra fusca, subtus albida, rectricibus fuscis, extima margine tenuiori alba. *Fn. suecc.* 247. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 228. *Mull. zool. p.* 32. *n.* 267.
Curruca garrula. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 384. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. t.* 23. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 6.
Luscinia altera. *Klein av.* 73. *t.* 1.
Hippolais s. Curruca. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.*752. *t.*753.
Cannavarola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 754.
Beccafico canapino. *Olin. ucc. p.* 11. *f.* 2.
Fauvette babillarde. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.*135. *pl. enl. n.* 580. *f.* 3.
Kruka. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 422. U.
Babbling Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 417. *n.* 6.
Grasmuke. *Frisch av. t.* 21. *f.* 3. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 15. *f. sup.*
Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *ad* Sueciam *usque*, 5 *pollices longa*, *in sepibus nidificans*, *& ova virescentia fusco maculata pariens.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; vertex *et* stria *infraocularis cinerea*; remiges *margine interiori albæ*, *exteriori ex rufo griseæ*, *majores cinereæ*; rectrices *margine griseæ*; pedes *fusci.*

passerina. 61. M. cinerea, subtus ex griseo alba, superciliis albidis, remigibus caudaque atris.
Curruca minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 374. *n.* 3.
Borin. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 733. *t.* 734. *Johnst. av. t.* 44. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 216.
Passerinette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 123. *pl. enl. n.* 579. *f.* 2.
Passerine Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 4.

Ha-

Habitat in Gallia *et* Italia, *hippolaide minor*, 5½ *pollices longa*, *voce simplici*, *nidum ex herbis siccis in frutice humiliori prope terram struens*, *et* 4 *ova exalbida viridi-maculata pariens.*

Hippolais. 7. M. virescente-cinerea, subtus flavescens, abdomine, albido, artubus fuscis, superciliis albidis. *Fn. suec.* 248. *.

Ficedula septima. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 759. *t.* 760.

Petty chaps or Beccafigo. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 149. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. G. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 216.

Lesser Pettychaps. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 3. *

Habitat in Europa, *linota major*, *nidum struens ex muscis & plumis prope terram infra cespitem*, *aut ad radicem fruticis arcuatum*, *& ova pariens* 5 *alba*, *multis exiguis rubris maculis varia.*

Rostri *mandibula superior nigra*, *inferior cærulescens*; faux *incarnata*; *linea supra & infra* oculos *flavicans*; remiges rectricesque *murinæ*, *margine virescentes*, *rachi nigræ*; tectrices *alarum inferiores flavæ*; abdomen *argenteum.*

hortensis. 62. M. ex griseo fusca, subtus ex rufo alba, superciliis albidis, remigibus ex cinereo fuscis, margine griseis, rectricibus fuscis, extima extus & versus apicem intus exalbida.

Curruca. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 372. *n.* 2.

Fauvette. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 117. *t.* 7. *pl. enl. n.* 579. *f.* 1.

Pettychaps. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Galliæ & Italiæ *campis & hortis frequens*, *modularis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa*, *nidum*, *aliquando ad pisi truncos*, *ex herbis siccis struens*, *& fibris tenuibus pilisque sternens*, *ova* 5 *pariens.*

Rostrum *nigricans*; rectrices *laterales margine ex griseo fuscæ*; pedes *fusci.*

ru-

rufa. 63. M. ex rufo grisea, subtus rufescens, temporum stria longitudinali, remigibus rectricibusque rufescentibus.
Curruca rufa. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 387. *n.* 8.
Fauvette rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 146. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 1.
Rufous Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 431. *n.* 22.
Kleinste Grasmuke. *Frisch av. t.* 24.
Habitat in Galliæ & Germaniæ *hortis, salicaria minor, vix* $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa, nidum pilis stratum ad fruticem aliumve stirpem humilem struens, &* 5 *ova pariens ex viresciente alba, obscure maculata.*
Rostrum *ex griseo fuscum;* pedes *fusci.*

salicaria. 8. M. cinerea, subtus alba, superciliis albis. *Faun. suec.* 249. *
Curruca arundinacea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 378. *n.* 5.
Luscinia salicaria. *Klein av.* 74.
Salicaria. *Gesn. ic.* 50. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 737. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 217.
Avis consimilis stoparolæ & magnaninæ. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 6.
Fauvette des roseaux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 142. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 2.
Lesser Reed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 144.
Sedge Bird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 155. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 419. M. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 60.
Sedge-Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 21.
Weiderich. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 12.
Habitat in Europæ *caricetis & salicetis, atricapillæ magnitudine, sed gracilior; per totam noctem cantans, aliarumque avium vocem imitans; ad infimos arborum ramos nidum ex stramine siccisque plantarum fibris struens, & pilis sternens, ova* 5 *pariens exalbida, fusco varia.*

Sylvia. 9. M. supra cinerea, subtus alba, rectrice prima lon-

longitudinaliter dimidiato alba, fecunda apice alba. *Fn. fuec.* 250. * *Brunn. orn. p.* 71. *n.*275. *Mull. zool. p.* 32. *n.* 269.

Curruca cinerea ſ. cineraria. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 376. *n.* 4. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

Turdus calamoxenus. *Nozem. ncderl. Vogel t.* 51.

Stoparola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.*732. *Raj. av. p.*77. *n.*6.

Fauvette griſe ou Griſette. *Buff. hiſt.nat. des oiſ.*5. *p.* 132. *pl. enl. n.* 579. *f.* 3.

Vitrec à menton blanc. *Salern. orn. p.* 226. *n.* 6.

White Throat. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 160. *Arct. zool.*2. *p.*422. S. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.*1. *Will. orn. p.*236. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 429. *n.* 19.

β) Parus cinereus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 549. *n.* 4.

Méſange cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.*409.

γ) Curruca fulveſcens.

Bouſcarle de Provence. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 134. *pl. enl. n.* 655. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Europæ *ſepibus migratoria*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa; inſectis potiſſimum, ſed ficubus quoque & olivis victitans; ex muſcis ſiccisque ſtipitibus trium pedum ſupra terram altitudine nidum ſtruens, & 5 ova pariens ex vireſcente griſea, rufo fuſcoque maculata.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *baſi albidum*; caput *ex fuſceſcente cinereum*; dorſum *rubeſcens*; gula *alba*; pectus & abdomen *ex rubeſcente alba*; *feminæ nivea*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*.

Ficedula. 10. M. ſubfurca, ſubtus alba, pectore cinereo maculato. *Fn. ſuec.* 251. *Mull. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 271. *

Curruca fuſca, alba macula in alis. *Friſch av. t.* 22.

Ficedula. *Geſn. av.* 384. *Aldr. orn.*2. *p.*758. *Will. orn. p.* 227. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 12. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 26. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 369. *n.* 1.

Beccafico. *Olin. ucc. p.* 11. *Ruſſel. alepp. p.* 64.

Bec-

Becfigue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 187. *pl. enl. n.* 666. *f.* 1.

Epicurean Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Europa *inter* Græciam & Sueciam *intermedia, in frigidioribus patriæ ſuæ oris migratoria, parum canora; auctumno ficubus etiam uvisque victitans;* 5 *pollices longa; carne delicioſa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigricantes*; alæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ, faſcia alba*; rectrices *atræ, margine ex griſeo fuſcæ, extima extus, collique plurima pars alba.*

nævia. 64. M. ex rufo fuſca, flavicante & cinereo varia, ſubtus alba, pectore flavicante nigro-maculato, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus margine albis.

Curruca nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 389. *n.* 9.

Boarina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 734. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 217.

Bouvier. *Salern. orn. p.* 226. *n.* 7.

Fauvette tachetée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 149. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 3.

Fig-eater. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 26. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 433. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Italiæ *paſcuis*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, pedis altitudine ſupra terram ad fruticem ſtruens nidum, fidiſſima pullorum mater.*

Roſtrum *ſpadiceum;* pedes *rubeſcentes;* ungues *nigri.*

alpina. 65. M. griſea, gula alba fuſco-maculata, tectricibus alarum nigricantibus apice albis, remigibus fuſcis, cauda furcata, rectricibus intus ad apicem macula rufeſcente notatis.

Fauvette des Alpes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 156. *t.* 10. *pl. enl. n.* 668. *f.* 2.

Alpine Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Alverniæ & Delphinatus *alpibus, utplurimum in terra, valde timida, emberizæ magnitudine,* 7 *pollices longa.*

Ros-

Roſtrum *nigricans*, *mandibulæ inferioris baſi flava*; remiges *primores margine albidæ*; *ſecundariæ exteriori rufeſcentes*; pedes *flavicantes*.

Patagonica. 66. M. cinerea, mento, gula, ſuperciliis & rectricibus extimis albis, alis fuſceſcente variis, tectricibus faſcia fuſceſcente, remigibus margine fuſcis.

Patagonian Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 26.

Habitat in Terra ignis *ad mare*, 9 *pollices longa*, *teſtaceis & vermibus marinis victitans*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *margine cinereum*, *magnitudine & longitudine varium*; corpus *ſubtus albo ſtriatum*; pedes *nigri*; digiti *longi*, *poſterior cum* ungue *prælongus*; *alaudæ affinis*.

Provincialis. 67. M. ſpadicea, ſubtus ferruginea, abdominis medio, remigum margine, alis ſpuriis, & rectricum extimarum exteriori latere albis, palpebris rubris.

Pitchou de Provence. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 158. *pl. enl. n.* 655. *f.* 1.

Dartford Warbler. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 161. *t.* 56. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 435. *n.* 27.

Habitat in Anglia & Galloprovincia *inter braſſicas*, *quibus innidulantia inſecta venatur*, *regulo vix major*, *& cum longiori cauda* 5 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *baſi album*; cauda remigesque *atræ*; pedes *flavi*.

africana. 68. M. nigra, pennarum margine ex rufo griſeo, ſubtus ex rufo exalbida, vertice rufo nigricante maculato, gulæ ſtria utrinque longitudinali nigra, remigibus & rectricibus 4 intermediis fuſcis margine rufis, reliquis extus rufis.

Curruca nævia Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 390. *n.* 10. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.

Fauvette tachetee du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 160. Afri-

African Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 28.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *fringillæ montanæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *corneum*; cauda *subcuneata*; pedes *ex griseo fusci.*

noveboracensis. 69. M. ex cinereo & fusco varia, subtus flavicans nigro-virgata, superciliis albis.
Fauvette tachetée de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 161. *pl. enl. n.* 752. *f.* 1.
New York Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 308. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 29.
Habitat solitaria in Louisiana, *et* Noveboraci *sepibus*, *alaudæ pratensis magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *dilute spadicei.*

umbria. 70. M. ex griseo fusca, subtus alba, rarius nigro-maculata, dorsi maculis obsoletis nigris, uropygio flavicante, tectricibus alarum, superioribus caudæ & rectricibus atris, margine albis.
Fauvette ombrée de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 162.
Fauvette tachetée de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 709. *f.* 1.
Umbrose Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 437. *n.* 30.
Dusky Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 309.
Habitat in Louisiana, *noveboracensis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices circiter longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; remiges *majores* pedesque *atri.*

flavicollis. 71. M. grisea, subtus alba, ad latera nigro-varia, fronte, fascia oculari & rectricibus nigris, lateralibus interiori latere albidis, macula utrinque ad basin rostri & gutture flavis.
Parus carolinensis griseus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 563. *n.* 10.
Mésange grise à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 454.

Yel-

Yellow throated Creeper. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 62.
Yellow-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 286. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 437. *n.* 31.
Habitat frequens in Carolina, *carduelis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *continue arbores conscendens*, *insecta venatura*.
Rostrum *nigrum*; remiges tectricesque *alarum fuscescentes*, *hæ fasciis duabus albis*, cauda *subbifurca*; pedes *fusci*.

rufi-cauda. 72. M. fusca, subtus alba, dorsi colore in rufum vergente, remigum margine, tectricibus alarum caudaque rufis, gula alba, fusco maculata, pectore dilute fusco.
Fauvette de Cayenne à queue rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 163.
Rufous-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 439. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Cayenna, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*.

fusci-collis. 73. M. ex virescente fusca, pectore & abdomine flavis, cauda virescente, tectricibus alarum remigibusque fuscis, margine rufescentibus.
Fauvette de Cayenne à gorge brune & ventre jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 163.
Yellow-bellied Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Cayenna, *trochili magnitudine*.

cæru-lescens. 74. M. ex cinereo cærulea, subtus alba, gula nigra, tectricibus alarum remigibusque fuscis, illis macula alba notatis, his margine ex cinereo cæruleis.
Fauvette bleuâtre de S. Domingue. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 164.
Blue-grey Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 35.
Habitat in insula S. Dominici, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.

ame-

americana. 75. M. ex cinereo cærulea, axillis ex olivaceo luteis, gula & pectore flavis, abdomine tectricumque alarum apice albis, caudæ apice pallido.
Yellow-backed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa.
Rostrum *pallidum*; pedes *fuscescentes*.

pensilis. 76. M. grisea, subtus flava, abdomine & superciliis albis, loris flavo-maculatis, tectricibus alarum fasciis alternis albis nigrisque.
Cou-jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 165. *pl. enl. n.* 686. *f.* 1.
Pensile Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 441. *n.* 37.
Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, 4¼ *pollices longa*, *suavissime canora* (*etiam femina*), *fructibus quoque victitans*; *nidum subtus apertum ex siccis plantarum fibris*, *exiguis radicibus*, *& foliis deciduis struens*, *lanugine sternens*; *& apice ex salicibus supra aquam pendentibus suspendens*, *ita ut a vento moveri possit*, *bis vel ter quotannis ova* 3-4 *pariens*.
Rostrum *atrum*; caput *ex griseo nigrum*; colli *latera* & hypochondria *nigro-maculata*; rectrices 4 *extimæ albo-maculatæ*; pedes *ex virescente grisei*.

alba. 11. M. pectore nigro, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato oblique albis. *Fn. suec.* 252. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 224. *Brunn. orn. n.* 271. *Mull. zool. n.* 272. *Kram. el. p.* 373. *n.* 1.
Motacilla. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 38.
Motacilla alba. *Gesn. av.* 618. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 726. *Bell. av.* 88. b. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 62.
Ballarina. *Olin. ucc. t.* 43.
Lavandière. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 251. *t.* 14. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 652. 1. 2.
White Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 142. *t.* 55. *Arct. Zool.* 2. *p.* 396. E. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 1. *Will. orn.*

orn. p. 237. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 49. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 395. *n.* 1.

Weisse Bachstelze. *Frisch av. t.* 23. *f.* 4. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 1. *f. sup.*

ε) Motacilla alarum fascia obliqua alba.

Bergeronnette à collier de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 61. *t.* 29.

Habitat per omnem orbem antiquum *ad aquas, quarum insecta venatur, migratoria, velociter currens, 7 pollices longa, nidum ex gramine sicco, radicum fibrillis & muscis in terra struens, & pilis aut plumis sternens, & utplurimum semel quotannis ova 5 alba, fusco-maculata pariens, caudam, flavæ, cinereæ, maderaspatensis, boarulæ, indicæ, citreolæ, afræ, tschutschensis & viridis more perpetim motitans, prima germinationis die ex hybernatione redux.*

Rostrum, occiput, nucha, guttur pedesque *nigra;* frons, area *oculorum*, colli *latera*, & abdomen *alba;* corpus *supra cinereum*; remiges *majores nigricantes*; *secundariæ* & tectrices *alarum atræ*, *margine griseæ*; rectrices *mediæ nigræ*, *margine griseæ:* feminæ vertex *in fuscum vergens.*

albida. 77. M. albida, dorso tectricibusque cinerascentibus, rostro pedibusque purpurascentibus. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 23. *n.* 17. *t.* 8.

Cauda *cinerascens; an satis distincta species?*

maderaspatensis. 78. M. nigra, subtus alba, alarum fascia obliqua & rectricibus lateralibus albis.

Motacilla maderaspatana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 478. *n.* 44.

Bergeronnette de Madras. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 275.

Black and white Wagtail. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *n.* 3. *t.* 1. *f.* 1.

Pied Wagtail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 397. *n.* 2

b)

b) Motacilla furcata. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *n.* 4.
Habitat in India.
Feminæ *partes, quæ mari nigræ, cinereæ.*

cinerea. 79. M. ex cinereo grisea, subtus alba, fascia (mari) pectoris fuscescente, cauda nigra, rectricibus duabus extimis plurimam partem albis.
Motacilla cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 465. *n.* 39. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.
Bergeronnette grise. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 261. *pl. enl. n.* 674. *f.* 1.
Cinereous Wagtail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 397. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Europæ *pascuis & ad aquas; in salice humiliori nidificans, bis quotannis pariens, alba paulo minor*, 6¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; remiges *primores ex nigricante fuscæ, secundariæ cum* tectricibus *nigricantes margine albidæ.*

indica. 80. M. ex virescente grisea, subtus flava, pectoris fasciis duabus curvis nigris confluentibus, rectricibus intermediis ex virescente griseis, reliquis ex nigricante fuscis, extimis & crisso albis.
Bergeronnette grise des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 207.
Indian Wagtail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 5.

viridis. 81. M. virescens, capite, alis caudaque cinereis, alarum caudæque margine & abdomine albis.
Green Wagtail. *Brown illustr. p.* 86. *t.* 33. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 11.
Habitat in insula Zeylon, 4 *pollices longa.*

tschutschensis. 82. M. ex olivaceo fusca, subtus alba, ferrugineo-maculata, macula inter rostrum & oculos, tectricum alarum fasciis duabus, rectricibusque extimis plurimam partem albis.

Tchu-

Tchutſchi Wagtail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 397. H. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 10.
Habitat ad litora Tſchutſchi.
Tectrices *alarum* remigesque *primores fuſcæ*; criſſum *flaveſcens*; cauda *prælonga*, *atra*; pedes *nigri*.

afra. 83. M. ex flavicante fuſca, ſubtus flava, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus albis, roſtro, ſuperciliis, alis, cauda pedibusque nigris.
Petite Bergeronnette du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 274.
African Wagtail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 9.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *alba minor*.
Unguis *poſterior maximus*.

citreola. 84. M. flava, nuchæ lunula nigricante, dorſo ex cæruleſcente cinereo, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato-albis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 696. *n.* 14. *Falck it.* III. *t.* 29.
Motacilla Shelobriuſchka. *Lepechin it.* II. *p.* 187. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
Yellow-headed Wagtail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 397. G. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Sibiria, *rarior in* Ruſſia, *flava minor*, *ad quam alis*, *cauda*, *moribus accedit*.

flava. 12. M. pectore abdomineque flavo, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato oblique albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 253. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 226. *Brunn. orn. n.* 273. 274. *Mull. zool. n.* 273. *Kram. el. p.* 374. *n.* 2.
Motacilla verna. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 468. *n.* 40.
Motacilla flava. *Geſn. av.* 618. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 729. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 54.
Bergeronnette de printems. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 265. *t.* 14. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 674. *f.* 1.
Yellow Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 143. *Arct. zool.*

2.

2. *p.* 396. F. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 238. *t.* 68. *Edw. glean. t.* 258. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 6.

β) Motacilla supra ex cinereo grisea.

Bergeronnette de l'île de Timor. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 275.

γ) Parus luteus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 101. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.

δ) Parus caspicus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 104. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

ε) Parus variegatus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 105. *t.* 20. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Europæ, Asiæ, Maderæ *humidis, frequentius in silvis, quam alba, 6½ pollices longa, non rara auctumno australiora versus migrans inter segetes in terra ex radicum fibrillis nidum struens pilisque sternens, ova pariens* 5, *maculis lineisque atris varia.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; ungue *posteriori prælongo*; corpus *supra olivaceum*; supercilia *flava* (feminæ *albida*); fascia *ocularis & infraocularis atra*; gula (*mari*) *maculis paucis nigris varia*; tectrices *alarum mediæ majoresque atræ, margine flavescentes*; remiges *atræ*; cauda *nigra.*

Tiphia. 13. M. viridis, subtus flavescens, alis nigris, fasciis duabus albis.

Ficedula bengalensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 484. *n.* 47.

Figuier vert & jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 278.

Green Indian Fly-catcher. *Edw. av.* 1. *t.* 79.

Green Indian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 90.

Habitat in Bengala, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigricantes, illus basis flava*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ, mediæ & majores apice albæ*; remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine flavæ.*

si-

sinen-sis. 85. M. viridis, subtus incarnata, macula aurium striaque ab oculis ad nucham producta pallidis, cauda acuta.
China Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 89.
Habitat in Sina, 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri.*

singa-lensis. 86. M. variabili-viridis, gutture aurantio, pectore & abdomine flavis.
Green Warbler. *Brown illustr. p.* 82. *t.* 32.
Cingalese Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 88.
Habitat in insula Zeylon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fuscum.*

zeylo-nica. 87. M. viridis, subtus flava, vertice, nucha alisque nigris, harum fascia duplici alba.
Ceylon Black cap. *Brown illustr. p.* 36. *t.* 15.
Ceylon Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 87.
Habitat in insula Zeylon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex cæruleſcente griſcum.*

oliva-cea. 88. M. olivacea, pectore & abdomine albis.
Olive-coloured Warbler. *Brown illustr. p.* 33. *t.* 14. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 86.
Habitat in insula Zeylon, *modularis magnitudine, caudam angulo acuto elevans.*
Rostrum *albidum, basi plumis flaveſcentibus tectum.*

caryo-phylla-cea. 89. M. dilute caryophyllacea, rostro pedibusque rubescentibus.
Pink-coloured Warbler. *Brown illustr. p.* 84. *t.* 33. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 85.
Habitat in insula Zeylon, *reguli magnitudine.*
Color *alarum et caudæ in atrum vergit.*

Motacillæ *plurimæ insectivoræ, pauciores simul granivoræ, hinc hiemem versus e borealibus ad australes terras migrant.*

albicapilla. 90. M. nigra, subtus exalbida, gula, macula verticis & oculorum alba.
White-crowned Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*472. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Sina, 7 *pollices longa.*

grisea. 91. M. ex cinereo grisea, vertice, rostro, gutture & pectore nigris, stria oculari, rectricum apice, abdomine crissoque albis.
Grisin de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.*408. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 1. 2.
Grisly Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 84.
Habitat in Cayenna, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Remiges *margine griseæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

maculata. 92. M. nigro-maculata supra fusca, subtus exalbida, orbitis ochroleucis, uropygio fusco, cauda nigra basi alba, rectricibus extimis exterius & apice albis.
Pivote ortolane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 195. *pl. enl. n.* 654. *f.* 2.
Spotted Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 82.
Habitat in Galloprovincia, *massilienſi æqualis & affinis.*
Tectrices *alarum* remigesque *nigræ*, *margine exalbidæ.*

massilienſis. 93. M. rufa, subtus ex rubescente alba, nigricante-maculata, vertice & cervice ex rufo fuscescentibus, macula sub oculis ochroleuca, rectricibus nigris, intermediis margine rufis, 4 utrinque proximis albis, extimis totis albis.
Fist de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.*194. *pl. enl. n.* 654. *f.* 1.
Provence Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 471. *n.* 81.

Ha-

Habitat in Galloprovincia, *alaudæ minoris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum;* verticis cervicisque *pennæ apicis margine nigricantes;* tectrices *alarum minores* remigesque *nigræ margine rufæ*; cauda *ſubforficata*; pedes *flavicantes*; digitus *poſterior prælongus, unguc tamen anteriores non excedente.*

pileata. 94. M. capite, rectricibus intermediis lateraliumque apice nigris, ſuperciliis, fronte, mento, uropygio, canda & abdomine albis.

Blackhooded Wheat-ear. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*471. *n.* 80.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei *& in* Sina, *œnanthes magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum.*

auran- tia. 95. M. fuſca, ſubtus aurantia, gutture exalbido infra nigro vario, tectricibus alarum majoribus & caudæ albis, rectricibus fuſcis, lateralibus apice albis.

Motteux ou Cul-blanc brun-verdâtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 248.

Orange-breaſted Wheat-ear. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 79.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *hotentotta minor*, 6 *pollices longa.*

hoten- totta. 96. M. ex fulvo fuſca, uropygii faſcia fulveſcente, gula & abdomine inferiore exalbidis, ſuperiore fulvo, tectricibus caudæ ſuperioribus flavicantibus, inferioribus albis, cauda baſi alba, medio nigra, apice exalbida.

Grand Motteux ou Cul-blanc du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 248.

Cape Wheat-ear. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 78.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *œnanthe major.*

Vertex *&* pectus *dilutiori & obſcuriori fuſco varia*;

alæ *fuscæ*, *margine flavicantes*; rectrices *intermediæ nigræ*, *apice fulvæ*.

leucorhoa. 97. M. ex rufo fusca, subtus ochroleuca, uropygio, tectricibus basique caudæ albis.
Motteux du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 249.*
Cul-blanc du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 583. f. 2.*
Rufous Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p. 499. n. 77.*
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *œnanthe major, 7 pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri*, tectrices *alarum*, remiges rectricesque *fuscæ*, *margine rufæ*.

Stapazina. 14. M. ferruginea, alis fuscis, area oculorum caudaque nigris, rectricibus extimis latere albis.
Vitiflora rufa. *Briss. av. 3. p. 459. n. 37.*
Œnanthe altera. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 763. Will. orn. p. 233. Raj. av. p. 76. n. 2.*
Stapazina. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 421. Q.*
Red or Russet-coloured Wheat-ear. *Edw. av. t. 31. Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p. 468. n. 76.*
β) Vitiflora rufescens. *Briss. av. 3. p. 457. n. 36. t. 28. f. 4.*
Cul-blanc roussâtre. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 425.*
Strapazino. *Raj. av. p. 81. n. 13. Will. orn. p. 233.*
Habitat in Hispania, Gallia, *australi*, Italia, *et* Sibiria, *ad* Camtschatcam *usque*, *œnanthes magnitudine.*
Dorsum *inferius lunula ex nigris maculis conflata notatum*; gula *mari nigra*, *fœminæ alba*; uropygium, abdomen *inferius*, *et* tectrices *caudæ superiores albæ*; rostrum pedesque *nigri*.

Œnanthe. 15. M. dorso cano, fronte alba, oculorum fascia nigra. *Fn. suec. 254.* * *Fabr. fn. groenl. p. 122. n. 84. Scop. ann. 1. n. 230. Brunn. orn. n. 276. Mull. zool. p. 33. n. 274. Kram. el. p. 374. n. 4. Nozemb. nederl. Vogel t. 84.*

Cur-

Curruca major, pectore subluteo. *Frisch av. t.22.*
Œnanthe s. Vitiflora. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 762. t.763. Jonst. av. 123. t. 45. f. 13. Briss. av. 3. p.449. n. 33.*
Cul-blanc, ou Vitrec, ou Motteux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 237. pl. enl. n. 554. f. 1. 2.*
Wheat-ear, Fallow Smith, White Tail. *Brit. zool. 1. n. 157. Arct. zool. 2. p. 420.* P. *Raj. av. p. 75. n. 1. Will. orn. p. 233. t. 41. Albin. av. 1. t. 55. 3. t. 54. Lath. syn.* II. *2. p. 465. n. 75.*
ε) Motacilla subtus pallida, rectricibus introrsum albis, dorso undulato. *Fn. suec. 1. n. 219.*
Vitiflora grisea. *Briss. av. 3. p. 452. n. 34. t. 21. f. 2.*
Cul-blanc gris. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 244.*
Grey Wheat-ear. *Brit. zool. app.*
ζ) Vitiflora cinerea. *Briss. av. 3. p. 454. n. 35. t. 21. f. 3.*
Cul-blanc cendré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 245.*
ϑ) Vitiflora supra alba.
Habitat in Asiæ & Europæ *a* Bengala *ad* Groenlandiam *usque apricis lapidosis, in borealibus, cessante nocturno frigore, feminis præcedentibus, adveniens, auctumno australiora petens,* $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, lumbricis quoque victitans, ex sicco gramine, muscis, lana, cuniculi aliisve pilis & plumis in terra sub lapide, aut in antro cuniculi nidum struens, ovaque pariens* 5·8 *dilute cærulea, circulo versus finem latiorem saturatiori picta. Caro sapida.*
Vertex, cervix & dorsum *ex cærulescente grisea*; supercilia, uropygium, tectrices *caudæ superiores* & cauda *media a basi alba*; *altera* caudæ *pars*, pedes remigesque *nigræ*, *hæ margine mustelinæ*; corpus *subtus ochroleucum*; pectori *rubor adspersus*. Femina *caret fascia suboculari nigra.*

Ru-

Rubetra. 16. M. nigricans, ſuperciliis albis, macula alarum alba, gula pectoreque flaveſcente. *Fn. ſuec.* 255. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 237. *Brunn. orn. n.* 277. *Mull. zool. n* 275. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 5.

Rubetra major ſ. Rubicola. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 432. *n.* 26. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.

Curruca major altera. *Friſch av. t.* 22.

Montanellus bononienſium & Todtenfogel. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 735. 737.

Avicula parva. *Geſn. av.* 796.

Œnanthe ſecunda, & Ficedula 3. Aldrovandi. *Will. orn. p.* 232. 234. *Raj. av. p.* 76. 77.

Grand Traquet ou Tarier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 224. *pl. enl. n.* 678. *f.* 2.

Whin-Chat. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 158. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 421. R. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p* 234. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 39. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 454. *n.* 54.

Habitat in Europa *ad* Sueciam *uſque*, *rubicola paulo major et rarior*, *cui nido ſimilis eſt*, *ova pariens* 5 *exalbida*, *nigro-maculata.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; mentum *album*; macula *alarum alba duplex*, *in femina minus evidens*; cauda *alba*, *extremo* $\frac{1}{3}$ *parte nigricans*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ omnino nigricantes.*

fervida. 98. M. fuſca, pennarum margine rufo, ſubtus ochroleuca, alarum maculis duabus albis, cauda atra.

Traquet du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 228. *pl. enl. n.* 583. *f.* 1.

Sultry Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 455. *n.* 55.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *rubetræ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri.*

Montanella. 99. M. ſubteſtacea fuſco-maculata, ſubtus dilute ochracea, vertice ex fuſco nigro, ſuperciliis & gula ochraceis aut albis, auribus nigris, arcola ca-

canescente, alis fuscis, cauda cinerascente. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 695. *n.* 12.

Sibirian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 56.

Habitat a Februario in Dauuria, *rubetra major.*

Juguli *pennæ basi fuscæ*; remiges *extus subgriseæ*; tectrices *secundariæ apice albæ*; rectrices *longiusculæ, intermediæ 2 et extima utrinque breviores.*

magna. 100. M. fusca, cervice dorsoque dilutiori, subtus rufescens, gula albida, remigibus rectricibusque dimidiato-rufis, extimis extus albis.

Grand Traquet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 232.

Dark Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 453. *n.* 53.

Longitudo $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum.*

philippensis. 101. M. ex violaceo nigra, subtus ex rubescente alba, maculis alarum tribus albis, capite ex rubescente albo, collo sordide rubro, fascia pectoris cærulescente, rectricibus extimis extus ex rufo albis.

Rubetra philippensis major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 446. *n.* 32. *t.* 22. *f.* 3.

Grand Traquet des Philippines *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 230. *pl. enl. n.* 185. *f.* 2.

Traquet de Manille. *Salern. orn. p.* 225.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *sordide flavum*; pedes *ferruginei.*

coromandelica. 102. M. nigra, tectricibus alarum minoribus macula flavicante, reliquis macula alba notatis, & margine flavis, uropygio & abdomine rufescente, hoc nigro-fasciato.

Petit traquet des Indes. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 207.

Coromandel Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 453. *n.* 51.

Habitat in Coromandel, *pari magnitudine.*

per-

perſpicillata. 103. M. nigra, tectricibus alarum macula alba notatis, cauda æquali, orbitis nudis flavicantibus rugoſis.

Clignot ou traquet à lunette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 234.

Spectacle Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 50.

Habitat ad fluvium Plata Americæ, *præcipue circa* Mondevedeo, *carduelis magnitudine.*

Irides *flavæ*; pupillæ *cæruleæ*; cauda *expanſa triangulum æquilaterum refert.*

Rubicola. 17. M. griſea, ſubtus rufeſcens, jugulo faſcia alba, loris nigris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 236. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 6. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Rubetra. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 739. *t.* 740. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 428. *n.* 25. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.

Muſcipeta. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 734. *t.* 735. *Jonſt. av. t.* 45.

Œnanthe tertia. *Will. orn. p.* 235. *t.* 41. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 4.

Traquet. *Salern. orn. p.* 224. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 215. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 678. *f.* 1.

Stone-Smith, Stone-Chatter, Moor-Titling. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 159. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 235. *t.* 41. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 52. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 39. *

Stone-chat. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 46.

Steinſchmazer. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 26.

β) Tſchecantſchiki. *Lepechin it.* II. *p.* 180. *nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 488. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Europæ *et* Sibiriæ *ſepibus, locisque ſiccis, hieme aliquando victum quæſitura in humidiora migrans, 4¾ pollices longa, inquieta, callida, ut nidum, quam primo vere ſub lapide aut in dumetis humilioribus ſtruit, abſcondat, ova 5-6 pariens ex cæruleſcente viridia, rarioribus obſolete rufis maculis varia.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; caput & collum *fere nigra*;

gra; corpus *supra ex nigricante & rufescente varium*; pectus *et* abdomen *ex rubescente flava*; crissum *et* uropygium *alba*; rectrices *nigræ, extimæ 2 margine exteriori et apice dilute ferrugineæ*; remiges *atræ, margine ferrugineæ*; *corpori proximæ ad basin*, tectrices *quoque alarum macula alba notatæ*. Feminæ vertex *ex nigricante et rufescente varius.*

atrica- pilla. 18. M. testacea, subtus cinerea, pileo obscuro. *Fn. suec.* 256. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 229. *Brunn. orn. n.* 278, 279. *Muller zool. p.* 33. *n.* 277. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 15.

Curruca atricapilla. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 380. *n.* 6.

Atricapilla s. Ficedula. *Gesn. av.* 348. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 756. *t.* 757.

Capinero. *Olin. ucc. t.* 9.

Fauvette à tête noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 125. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Black-cap. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 148. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. F. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 226. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 415. *n.* 5.

Klosterwenzel. *Frisch av. t.* 23. *f.* 1.

β Curruca albo & nigro varia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 383.

Ficedula varia. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 759.

γ) Curruca supra fere nigricans, gula alba.

Petite Colombaude. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 131.

δ) Curruca subtus grisea, gula superciliisque albis.

Fauvette verdâtre de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 162.

Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *in* Sueciam, δ) *in* Louisiana, *in borealibus auctumno discedens, hippolaide minor,* 5¼ *pollices longa, cantu luscíniam æmulans, præter insecta daphnes etiam, hederæ sorbique baccis victitans, nidum in frutice humiliori prope terram, rarius in aliqua arboris altitudine ex bacillis siccis, pauca lana, et muscis recentibus struens,* ru-

radicum fibrillis et pilis equinis ſternens, et ovas dilute ſpadicea ſaturatius macula pariens.

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; vertex *niger*, *feminæ ex ferrugineo badius*; corpus *ſupra ex viresſcente cinereum*, *ſubtus griſeum ſenſim in album declinans*; tempora *griſea*; remiges rectricesque *ex cinereo fuſcæ*, *margine ex viresſcente cinereæ*, *intermediæ breviſſimæ*; pedes *plumbei*; ungues *nigri*.

melanocephala. 104. M. ex viresſcente cinerea, ſubtus griſea, vertice nigro, oculorum faſcia rubra. *Cetti uccelli di Sard. p.* 215.

Habitat in Sardinia, *atricapillæ multum affinis, nonne varietas? minor tamen et vix canora.*

moſchita. 104. M. plumbea, pileo rufeſcente. *Cetti uccelli di Sard. p.* 215.

Habitat in Sardinia, *cuculi ovis, nido ſuo ingeſtis, ſæpius incubans.*

penſilvanica. 19. M. pileo flaveſcente, hypochondriis ſanguineis.

Ficedula penſilvanica icterocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 105. *n.* 78.

Figuier à poitrine rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 308.

Red-throated Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 301.

Red-throated Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 116.

Habitat vere in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum, occiput (*mari*), faſcia *infraocularis*, pedesque *nigra*, corpus *ſupra olivaceum*, *nigro-maculatum*, *ſubtus album*; tempora *alba*; tectrices *alarum atræ*, *fuſciis duabus albis*; remiges rectricesque *atræ*, *extimæ intus albo-maculatæ*.

rufica-pilla. 106. M. olivacea, ſubtus flava, gutture & pectore maculis longitudinalibus rufis vario, vertice rufo.

fo, tectricibus alarum, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, margine olivaceis.
Ficedula martinicana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 490. *n.* 50. *t.* 22. *f.* 4.
Figuier à tête rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 306.
Bloody side Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 405. *n.* 298. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 489. *n.* 115.
Habitat in Martinica, *agilis, cantu parum variato sed harmonico, hippolaidis magnitudine, parum ultra* 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fuscum*; tectrices 2 *extimæ intus flavicantes*; pedes *grisei.*

chrysoptera. 20. M. ex atro cinerea, subtus alba, pilco maculaque alarum luteis, gula nigra.
Ficedula pensilvanica cinerea, gutture nigro. *Briss. av. app. p.* 109. *n.* 80.
Figuier aux ailes dorées. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 311.
Goldenwinged Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 299.
Goldenwinged Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 295. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 118.
Habitat Aprili et autumno in Pensilvania, *cæruleæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum, stria *ocularis*, guttur, pedesque *nigra*; tempora *alba*; rectrices *extimæ intus macula alba.*

chrysocephala. 107. M. spadicea, subtus flavescens, capite & collo aurantiis, fascia supra infraque oculos fusca, tectricibus alarum albis nigrisque, rectricibus nigris, margine flavescentibus.
Figuier orangé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 313.
Figuier étranger. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 3.
Orange-headed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 119.
Habitat in Gujana.
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *flavi.*

cri-

cristata. 108. M. supra ex fuscescente viridis, subtus ex virescente grisea, capitis crista ex nigricante fusca, margine alba.
Figuier huppé de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 314. *pl. enl. n.* 391. *f.* 1.
Crested Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Gujanæ *apricis*, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex atro fuscum*; crista *plicatilis*; pedes *ex flavicante fusci.*

multicolor. 109. M. nigra, rostro pedibusque fuscis, pectore, colli lateribus, tectricum alarum majorum apice, caudaque dimidia rufis, abdomine & crisso albis.
Figuier noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 314.
Figuier noir & jaune de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 391. *f.* 2.
Rufous and black Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 121.
Habitat rarior in Cayenna, 5 *pollices longa.*

æquinoctialis. 110. M. ex virescente fusca, subtus ochroleuca, gula & pectore flavescentibus, remigibus, cauda pedibusque fuscis.
Figuier olive de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 315. *pl. enl. n.* 685. *f.* 1.
Equatorial Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 122.
Habitat per omnem annum in Cayenna, *multicolore paulo minor.*

Protonotarius. 111. M. flava, uropygio cinereo, crisso albo, remigibus caudaque ex cinereo & nigricante variis.
Figuier protonotaire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 316.
Figuier à ventre & tête jaunes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 704. *f.* 2.

Pro-

Protonotary Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 310. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 123.
Habitat in Louisiana, *æquinoctialis magnitudine, cauda tamen breviore, rostro longiore atro.*
Pedes *nigri.*

semitorquata. 112. M. subtus dilute cinerea, vertice ex flavicante olivaceo, stria pone oculos cinerea, tectricibus alarum remigibusque fuscis, rectricibus cinereis acutis, lateralibus intus albis.
Figuier à demi-collier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 316.
Half-collared Warbler. *Arct. zool* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 311. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 124.
Habitat in Louisiana, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *supra nigricans, infra albidum*; tectrices *alarum margine flavæ*; remiges *primores albidæ, secundariæ olivaceæ, & apice albæ*; fascia *ad inferius collum flavicans*; pedes *nigricantes.*

fulva. 113. M. ex olivaceo fusca, subtus flava, rectricibus remigibusque fuscis margine olivaceis, primoribus margine dilute griseis.
Figuier à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 317.
Orange bellied Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 312. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 125.
Habitat in Louisiana.
Rostrum pedesque *fusci.*

fusca. 114. M. ex olivaceo fusca, gutture ex albido griseoque vario, abdomine ochroleuco, artubus fuscis, rectricibus duabus extimis intus prope apicem albis.
Figuier brun-olive. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 318.
Olive-brown Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 313. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 126.
Habitat in Louisiana.

Te-

Tectrices *alarum* remigesque *secundariæ margine fuscescentes*, *apice albidæ*, *primores margine dilute griseæ*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores flavæ*; rectrices *margine griseæ*, *intermediæ flavo tinctæ*, *extima utrinque margine alba*.

pinguis. 115. M. ex griseo olivacea hinc inde nigro-maculata, gutture ex rufescente & cinereo misto, pectore & abdomine albis, capitis macula & uropygio flavis, remigibus rectricibusque margine griseis.

Figuier grasset. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 319.

Grasset Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 314. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 127.

Habitat in Louisiana.

Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; remiges *primores fuscæ*, *margine interiori albidæ*, *secundariæ nigricantes*, *apice etiam griseæ*; rectrices *nigræ*, *laterales intus prope apicem macula alba notatæ*.

cana. 116. M. cinerea, remigibus margine albidis, rectricibus nigris, extimis fere penitus albis.

Figuier cendré à gorge cendrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 319.

Grey-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 315. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 128.

Habitat in Louisianæ *liriodendris et magnoliis*.

Rostrum *nigrum*, *subtus griseum*; rectricum 4, 4 *apice albæ*; 5, 5 *dimidiato-albæ*.

coronata. 21. M. nigro-maculata, pileo, hypochondriis uropygioque flavis.

Ficedula pensilvanica cinerea nævia. *Briss. av. app. p.* 110. *n.* 81.

Figuier couronné d'or. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 312.

Golden-crowned Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 298.

Golden-crowned Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.*

n. 294. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 111.
Habitat vere per aliquot dies in Pensilvania & Acadia, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum*; corpus *supra ex cinereo cæruleum* (feminæ *ex rufo-fuscum*); tempora, gula, alarum *fasciæ duæ et* abdomen *alba*; (*mari*) fascia *ocularis*, jugulum, & pectus *superius nigra*; pedes, tectrices *alarum*, remiges rectricesque *nigricantes*; remiges *margine griseæ*; rectrices 3 *extimæ intus macula alba notatæ.*

senegalensis. 22. M. fusca, remigibus interius rufis, rectricibus nigris apice albis.
Rubetra senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 449. *n.* 29.
Senegal Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 57.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 5-6 *pollices longa.*
Rectrices *intermediæ penitus nigræ.*

leucomela. 117. M. nigra, subtus alba, vertice albido, genarum gulæque plumis nigris limbo albicantibus, uropygio albo, tectricibus alarum, remigibus & intermediis rectricibus ex fusco nigricantibus, lateralibus albis, apice atris. *Pall. nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 584. *n.* 6. *t.* 22. *f.* 3. *Falk it.* III. *t.* 30.
Motacilla pleschanna. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 503. *n.* 5. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Leucomele Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 58.
Habitat in montosis præruptisque ad dextram ripam Volgæ *inferioris, ad pagos etiam accedens, truncis arborum saxisque insidens, non timida; vermibus et coleopteris victitans, caudam subinde motitans, ultra* 6 *pollices longa, hirundinis more garriens; flavæ magnitudine; in rupium præruptarum cavernis et rimis, inter confragosa saxa, circa pagos quoque, et sub ipso templorum tecto nidum simplicem ex stramine struens, aut hirundinis ri-*

pa-

pariæ in modum cavernas sibi fodiens, aut apiastri nidum occupans, ad 10 ova pariens.

Rostrum pedesque *fordidi*, unguibus *nigris*; orbitæ *albescentes*; remiges tectricesque *alarum exteriori margine obsoletæ, interiori versus marginem albicantes*; semina *supra ex fusco cinerea, subtus cinerascens, collo ex griseo cinereo.*

erythrogastra. 118. M. subtus badia, capite nuchaque alarumque speculo albis, fuliginoso-fordidis, capistro, genis, temporibus, collo, interscapulio & alis aterrimis, uropygio caudaque badiis. *Guldenst. nov comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 469. *t.* 16. 17.

Chesnut-bellied Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 13.

Habitat æstate ad alveos glareosos torrentium Caucasicorum, *autumno versus austrum migrans, arbusculis dum insidet, caudam motitans, inquietissima, neque tamen timida, 7 pollices longa, inter volandum albæ more pipiens, hippophaes quoque baccis victitans, inter cujus ramos ex herbis nidum struit; mare feminam custodiente & undique comitante.*

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; oculi *fusci*; femina *phœnicuro & œnanthæ multum similis præter rostrum, crissum, caudam pedesque cinerea, rectricum apice, & rectricibus 2 intermediis fusce scentibus.*

maura. 119. M. atra, subtus alba, uropygio lateribusque colli albis, jugulo intense, ferrugineo, alarum area obliqua ex albo lutescente, rectricibus nigris, lateralibus a basi dimidiato-albis. *Pallas it.* II. *p.* 708. *n.* 17.

Moor-Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 60.

β) Motacilla supra ex rufo fusca, subtus ex rufo alba.

Habitat in betuletis circa Uralenses *silvas et inter fluvios* Tobolin *et* Irtin *obviis, rubetræ magnitu-*

di-

dine et habitu, per paria volans et ſub arborum truncis, et in murium citellorumque cuniculis nidulans.

Alæ *baſi atræ, margine griſeæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, interius albæ*; feminæ *et* aves *juniores obſoletius tinctæ capite ex fuſco et griſeo nebuloſo, dorſo ſcolopaceo gaudent.*

ſuperciliosa. 120. M. ſupra vireſcens, ſubtus pallida, verticis ſtria pallida, ſuperciliis flavis.

Yellow-browed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 61.

Habitat in Ruſſia. Pennant.

ferruginea. 121. M. ſupra cinerea, ſubtus albida, collo ferrugineo.

Gilthroat Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 63.

Habitat in Ruſſia, *præſertim circa fluvium* Tunguska. Pennant.

cyanura. 122. M. ſupra ex cinereo flava, ſubtus ex flaveſcente alba, gula ſuperciliisque ex flaveſcente albis, uropygio cæruleſcente, criſſo albo, rectricibus ex fuſco cæruleſcentibus extus pallide cyaneis. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 709. *n.* 18.

Blue-tailed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 63.

Habitat ad hiemis uſque initium in arbuſtis rivulos fluviosque alpeſtres ebumbrantibus auſtralioris regionis circa Jeniſeam Sibiriæ, *rubeculæ magnitudine & habitu.*

Pectoris *latera verſus alas aurantia*; alæ *fuſcæ*; remiges *margine exteriori ex flavo vireſcentes, interiori flavæ.*

aurorea. 123. M. ſubtus fulva, vertice & cervice canis, fronte exalbida, gutture atro, dorſo alisque nigris, his arca triangulari alba notatis, rectrici-

bus fulvis, intermediis duabus nigris. *Pallas it.* III. *p.* 695. *n.* 13.

Daurian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 460. *n.* 64.

Habitat ab Aprili in salicetis circa Selengam Siberiæ *& collaterales fluvios ad* Sinæ *usque fines frequens, etiam in pagis, phœnicuri magnitudine, sed procerior.*

striata. 124. M. nigro-striata, supra cinerea, subtus alba, vertice nigro, genis niveis.

Blackpoll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 290. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 460. *n.* 65.

Habitat in Noveboraco, *et æstate in insula* novæ terræ.

Tectrices *alarum et* remiges *primores atræ, illæ fasciis duabus albis*; remiges *secundariæ margine albæ*; rectrices *atræ, extimæ ad apicem macula alba notatæ.*

incana. 125. M. capite, colli lateribus & tectricibus caudæ superioribus griseis, remigibus rectricibusque atris, margine griseis, gula aurantia, mento & pectore flavis, abdomine ex albido cinereo.

Grey-poll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 291. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 66.

Habitat in Noveboraco.

Tectrices *alarum fasciis duabus albis.*

flavifrons. 126. M. ex cæruleſcente grisea, subtus alba, vertice, fronte & tectricibus alarum majoribus minorumque inferioribus flavis, fascia oculari nigra albo-marginata, mento & gutture nigris.

Yellow-fronted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 296. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 67.

Habitat in Pensilvania.

Remiges *primores* rectricesque *cinereæ*; *harum extimæ albo-maculatæ.*

Bla-

Black-burniæ. 127. M. vertice nigro, linea media flava, fascia oculari, & tectricibus alarum minoribus nigris, majoribus, crisso & rectricibus lateralibus albis, intermediis atris, colli lateribus, gula & pectoris medio flavis.
Blackburnian Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 317. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 67. *
Habitat in Noveboraco.

mitrata. 128. M. olivacea, subtus & fronte flava, occipite & torque nigris.
Parus carolinensis torquatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 578. *n.* 16.
Mésange à collier de la Caroline. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 452.
Hooded Titmouse. *Catesb. Car. t.* 60.
Hooded Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 287. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 462. *n.* 68.
ß) Motacilla supra ex virescente grisea.
Gobe-mouche citrin de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 538. *pl. enl. n.* 666. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Carolina, ß) *in* Louisiana, *carduelis magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *fusci.*

Calliope. 129. M. mustelina olivaceo-maculata, subtus ex flavescente alba, gula miniata linea alba nigraque cincta, loris nigris, superciliis albis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 697. *n.* 17.
Ruby-throat. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 69.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *orientalis a* Jenisea *ad* Lenam *densissimis salicetis, circa fluenta alpina, in summis arborum cacuminibus suavissime canora, phœnicuro major.*

citto-rea. 130. M. supra obscure viridis, subtus ochroleuca, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 98. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad litus maris Caſpii, *vermibus victitans, canora.*

longiroſtris. 131. M. cinerea, ſubtus atra, roſtro longo. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 100. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Habitat in montibus finitimis maris Caſpii.

ochrura. 132. M. capite cinereo, cervice & dorſo antice atro, jugulo & pectore ſplendide nigris, abdomine flavo. *S. G. Gmelin it.* III. *p.* 101. *t.* 19. *f.* 3.
Habitat in montibus Perſiæ.

obſcura. 133. M. corporis pennis ſuperioribus baſi cinereis, medio badiis, apice nigricantibus, ſubtus cinerea, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus margine exteriori badiis. *Hablizl apud S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 178. *& apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 56.
Habitat in alpibus Perſiæ ſunamiſicis, *luſciniæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; palpebræ *ſubnudæ*; vertex *&* cervix *ex cinereo fuſceſcens*; uropygium *et* criſſum *ex cinereo alboque varium*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes.*

ſunamiſica. 134. M. ex cinereo rufeſcens, mento gulaque nigris, pectore & abdomine rufeſcentibus, pennarum apice albo, criſſo niveo, rectricibus intermediis fuſcis, lateralibus fulvis. *Hablizl apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 60. *et apud S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 181. 182.
Habitat in alpium Perſiæ ſunamificarum *rupeſtribus, ſuecicæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedesque *cum* unguibus *nigri*; linea *alba a baſi roſtri ſupra oculos ad nucham ducta*; remiges rectricesque *alarum margine exteriori et apice albæ.*

mu-

murina. 135. M. murina, capite, collo caudaque nigris, ſtria oculari, abdomine, & rectricum extimarum margine albis.
Murine Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 70.
Magnitudo *fringillæ domeſticæ*; abdominis *medium nigrum.*

ſpinicauda. 136. M. ſpadicea, ſubtus alba, vertice flavo-maculato, facie ſuperciliisque flavis, tectricibus alarum rufis fuſco-variis, majoribus remigibusque fuſcis, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus mucronatis.
Thorn-tailed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 71. *t.* 52.
Habitat in terra del Fuego, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, ultra* 6 *pollices longa.*
Linea *ſupra oculos ducta verſus occiput rufa*; axillæ *albæ*; rectrices 4 *mediæ ferrugineæ, reliquæ ſpadiceæ apice albæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

magellanica. 137. M. ex flavo fuſca, nigro undulata & rubro tincta, ſubtus ex cinereo flava nigricante-lineata, cauda brevi cuneiformi ex flavicante fuſca rubro tincta & nigro lineata.
Magellanic Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 72.
Habitat in terra del Fuego, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *flavi.*

citrina. 138. M. flava, ſupra atro-ſtriata, genis, gutture & pectore albis, cauda nigra apice flava.
Citrine Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 73.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *reguli magnitudine*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; cauda *brevis*; pedes *atri.*

longipes. 139. M. dilute viridis, ſubtus cinerea, arcu infraoculari albo, fronte, temporibus, genis colli-

lique lateribus cinereis, crisso virescente.
Longlegged Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 74.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *ex cærulescente cinereæ;* pedes *ultra pollicem longi, incarnati.*

varia. 23. M. albo nigroque maculata, fasciis alarum duabus albis, cauda bifida.
Ficedula dominicensis varia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 529. *n.* 69. *t.* 27. *f.* 5.
Figuier varié de S. Domingue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 305.
Small black and white Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 36. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 309. *t.* 265. *f.* 1.
Black and white Creeper. *Edw. glean. t.* 300.
White-poll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 293. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 488. *n.* 114.
Habitat in insulis S. Dominici, Jamaica *aliisque vicinis, æstate in* Pensilvania, *et* Noveboraco, 4¾ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum;* vertex *albus;* tempora *nigra, striis duabus albis;* tectrices *alarum nigræ;* remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine griseæ, laterales intus albidæ;* pedes *ex virescente fusci,* unguibus *flavicantibus.*

capensis. 24. M. fusca, subtus albida, fascia pectorali fusca, superciliis albis, rectricibus lateralibus oblique albis.
Motacilla Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 476. *n.* 43. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Bergeronnette du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 273. *pl. enl. n.* 28. *f.* 2.
Cape Wagtail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 8.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *albæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri;* remiges *atræ, margine griseæ;* cauda *nigra.*

icte-

ictero-cephala. 25. M. nigra, subtus albida, pileo luteo, fascia oculari nigra, duabus alaribus flavis.

Ficedula canadensis icterocephala. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 517. *n.* 64. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.

Figuier à tête jaune de Canadá. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 299.

Figuier de Mississipi. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 731. *f.* 2.

Quebec Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 305. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 109.

Habitat per æstatem in Americæ *septentrionalis fruticibus, præsertim junipero virginiana et caroliniana, hippolaide minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; *inter* rostrum *et* oculos *macula trigona nigra ingens*, *infra* oculos *alba*; corpus *supra nigrum*, *pennis margine ex flavicante viridibus*; remiges rectricesque *atræ*, *margine olivaceæ et albidæ*, 3 *extimæ intus a medio ad apicem ochroleucæ.*

domi-nica. 26. M. cinerea, subtus alba, macula ante oculos lutea, pone alba, infra nigra.

Ficedula dominicensis cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 520. *n.* 65. *t.* 27. *f.* 3.

Muscicapa e cæruleo, cinereo, fusco, luteo varia. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 37.

Figuier cendré à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 300.

Blue and ashcoloured Muscicapa. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 310. *n.* 44.

Jamaica Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 485. *n.* 110.

Habitat in insulis Jamaica *&* S. Dominici, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; jugulum *&* lora *flava*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ*, *fasciis duabus albis*; remiges rectricesque *ex cinereo fuscæ*, *margine griseæ*, *extimæ* 2 *intus prope apicem macula alba notatæ.*

cin-

cincta. 27. M. cinerascens, subtus alba, vertice fasciaque abdominali lutea, pectore fusco-maculato.
Ficedula canadensis cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 524. *n*, 67. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.
Figuier à ceinture. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 303.
Belted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 306. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 112.
Habitat in Canadá, *atricapillæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; supercilia *alba*; orbitæ, *fasciaque* alarum *albæ*; remiges *fuscæ*, *margine griseæ*; tectrices *caudæ superiores flavæ*; rectrices *nigricantes*, *margine cinereæ*, *extimæ intus prope apicem albæ*; pedes *fusci.*

madagascarienſis. 28. M. virideſcens, ſubtus albida, gula anoque flavis, palpebris albis.
Ficedula madagascarienſis minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 498. *n.* 54. *t.* 28. *f.* 2.
Cheric. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 279.
White-eyed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 475. *n* 91.
Habitat gregaria in insula Franciæ & Madagascar, *audax*, *trochili magnitudine*, *vix* $3\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex griseo fuscum*; remiges *fuscescentes*, *margine olivaceæ*; rectrices *intermediæ olivaceæ*, *laterales fuscæ*, *margine olivaceæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

borbonica. 140. M. ex griseo fusca, subtus ex flavicante sordide grisea, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, margine ex griseo fuscis.
Ficedula borbonica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 510. *n.* 60. *t.* 28. *f.* 3.
Petit Simon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 280.
Figuier de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 705. *f.* 2.
Bourbon Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 92.
Ha-

Habitat gregaria in insulis Bourbon & Madagascar, *madagascariensis magnitudine, fructibus quoque tenerioribus victitans; Septembri in arboribus solitariis ex plantis siccatis nidum struens, pilis sternens, & ova 3 cærulea pariens.*

mauritiana. 141. M. ex cæruleo grisea, subtus alba, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, margine albis.
Figuier bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 282.
Figuier de l'île de France. *Buff. pl.enl.n.*705. *f.*1.
Maurice Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 476. *n.*93.
Habitat in insula Franciæ, *borbonicæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigricans*; pedes *cærulescentes.*

livida. 142. M. ex cæruleo grisea, crisso albo, rostro pedibusque plumbeis, remigibus nigricantibus margine albis, rectricibus nigris, extimis duabus albis.
Figuier bleu de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 705. *f.* 3.
Madagascar Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*467. *n.*94.
Habitat in Madagascar, *borbonicæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Cauda *ultra* $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

flavescens. 143. M. fusca, subtus flavescens, temporibus albidis, rectricibus æqualibus remigibusque margine ex rufo fuscis.
Figuier du Sénégal. *Buff. hist.nat. des ois.*5. *p.*282. *pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 1.
Citron-bellied Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 95.
ϱ) Motacilla subtus ex rubescente flavescens.
Figuier à ventre jaune du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 3.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri.*

un-

undata. 144. M. nigra, pennarum margine rufo, subtus alba, uropygio rufo, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus remigibusque fuscis, margine ex rufo albis.
Figuier tacheté du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 2.
Undated Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 96.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri.*

fuscata. 145. M. fusca, subtus grisea, cauda æquali longa.
Figuier brun du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 1.
Desky Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 97.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *flavi.*

subflava. 146. M. fusca, subtus alba, cauda cuneiformi.
Figuier blond du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 2.
Flaxen Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 98.
β) Motacilla subtus grisea.
Figuier à ventre gris du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 3.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *fuscata minor*, *cauda etiam breviori.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *flavi.*

aurocapilla. 29. M. olivacea, subtus alba, vertice aureo, superciliis nigris, pectore nigro maculato.
Ficedula pensilvanica aurocapilla. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 504.
Grivelette de S. Domingue. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 317. *pl. enl. n.* 398. *f.* 2.
Golden-crowned Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 203. *Edw. glean. t.* 225. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 21. *n.* 6.

Ha-

Habitat æſtate in Penſilvania, Noveboraco, *hieme in inſulis* S. Dominici, Jamaica, *&c. nidum in terra ad ripam aut collis latus auſtrale fornacis forma ex foliis ſtruens, ſiccoque gramine ſtruens, ova 5 alba fuſco-maculata pariens, modularis magnitudine, 5¾ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum, baſi incarnatum*; tempora *alba*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

petechia. 30. M. olivacea, ſubtus flava rubro-guttata, pileo rubro.

Ficedula penſilvanica erythrocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 488. *n.* 49.

Figuier à tête rouge de Penſilvanie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 286.

Yellow Redpole. *Edw. gleat. t.* 256.

Red-headed Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 289. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 279. *n.* 99.

Habitat ſolitaria per æſtatem in Penſilvaniæ *dumetis, autumno diſcedens, atricapillæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine flavæ*; pedes *atri.*

albicollis. 147. M. olivacea, ſubtus flaveſcens, gutture & pectore ſordide ochroleuco rubro-ſtriato, remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis margine ex vireſcente flavis, lateralibus intus flavicantibus.

Ficedula dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 494. *n.* 52. *t.* 26. *f.* 5.

Figuier à gorge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 287.

St. Domingo Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 479. *n.* 100.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine, 5 fere pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum*; tempora *flaveſcentia*; pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*; feminæ cervix *ex vireſcente cinerea.*

lu-

ludoviciana.

148. M. olivacea, gutture & pectore rubro-maculato flavis, abdomine ochroleuco, alarum fasciis duabus, rectricibusque duabus extimis intus ad apicem albis.

Ficedula ludoviciana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 500. *n.* 55. *t.* 26. *f.* 4.

Figuier à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 288.

Louisiane Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 407. *n.* 303. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 101.

Habitat in Louisiana & *insula* S. Dominici, *regulo parum major*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *fuscum subtus griseum*; remiges *ex nigricante fuscæ*, *margine ex cæruleo griseæ*; pedes *cinerei*; feminæ pectus *non maculatum.*

chloroleuca.

149. M. olivacea, subtus ochroleuca, capite cinereo olivaceo vario, tectricibus alarum majoribus rectricibusque fuscis, margine ex flavicante viridibus.

Ficedula dominicensis minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 496. *n.* 53. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.

Figuier vert & blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 289.

Green and white Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 102.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *hippolaide minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *corneum*; cauda *subbifurca*; rectrices *laterales flavo-variæ*; pedes *ex griseo fusci.*

auricollis.

150. M. olivacea, subtus aurantia, abdomine flavescente, crisso albido, tectricibus alarum majoribus & rectricibus intermediis cinereis, lateralibus intus albis, extus & apice nigris.

Ficedula canadensis major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 508. *n.* 59. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.

Figuier à gorge orangée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 290.

Oran-

Orange-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 304. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 481. *n.* 103.
Habitat in Canadá, *atricapillæ magnitudine, ultra* 5 *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *superior fusca, inferior albida;* remiges *fuscæ, margine cinereæ*; pedes *grisei.*

maculosa. 151. M. olivacea, nigro-maculata, capite remigibusque cinereis, abdomine, crisso alarumque fasciis duabus albis, gula, uropygio & pectore nigro-maculato flavis.
Ficedula pensilvanica nævia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 502. *n.* 56.
Figuier à tête cendrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 291.
Yellow-rumped Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 255.
Yellow-rumped Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 288. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 481. *n.* 104.
Habitat in Pensilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; remiges *margine albæ*; rectrices *intermediæ nigræ, laterales nigricante macula intus in medio alba.*

fuscescens. 152. M. fuscescens, subtus ex nigricante & rufo-griseo varia, rostro, gula fasciaque oculari fusca.
Ficedula jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 512. *n.* 61.
Figuier brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 292.
Worm-eater. *Sloan. jam. p.* 310. *n.* 65. *t.* 265. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 38.
Brown-throated Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 482. *n.* 105.
Habitat in Jamaica, *hippolaidis magnitudine,* 5 *pollices longa.*

tigrina. 153. M. fusca, pennarum margine olivaceo, subtus uropygioque flava, abdomine inferiori fordide ochroleuco, litura pone oculos rufa, rectricum remigumque margine olivaceo.

Fi-

Ficedula canadenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 515. *n.* 63. *t.* 27. *f.* 4.

Figuier tacheté de jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 293.

Spotted yellow Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 257.

Spotted yellow Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 407. *n.* 302. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 482. *n.* 106.

β) Ficedula dominicenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 513. *n.* 62. *t.* 28. *f.* 5.

Habitat in Canadá, β) *in inſula* S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; collum & pectus *maculis nigricantibus* (β. *fuſcis*) *varium*; tectrices *alarum majores faſcia alba* (*in* β. *nulla*); cauda *ſubbifurcata*, *rectricibus duabus extimis intus prope apicem albis*; pedes *fuſci*.

virens. 154. M. olivacea, gutture nigro, pectore, colli capitisque lateribus flavis, abdomine, criſſo & alarum faſciis duabus albis, remigibus rectricibusque cinereis, tribus extimis intus albo variis.

Ficedula penſilvanica gutture nigro. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 104. *n.* 77.

Figuier à cravatte noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 298.

Black-throated green Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 300.

Green Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 297. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 108.

Habitat Aprili in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; hypochondria *ex albo nigroque varia*; tectrices *alarum minores olivaceæ*, *reliquæ cinereæ*, *apice albæ*; remiges *margine albæ*; pedes *fuſci*.

dumetorum. 31. M. cinereo-fuſca, capite cæruleſcente, gula pectoreque albis. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 19. *Georgi. p.* 174.

Whi-

White-breasted Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Germania & Russia.

cinnamomea. 32. M. cana, subtus coccinea, gula nigra, remigibus quatuor primis basi rubris.
Cinnamom Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Zeylon, *erithaco similima.*
Mari *macula* alarum *rubra*; rectrices *nigræ*, *intermediæ* 4 *latere oblique rufæ.*

nigrirostris. 155. M. ex olivaceo fusca, loris gulaque ex rufo flavis, pectore rufo nigricante-maculato, abdomine albo, tectricibus alarum apice ex rubescente albis, remigibus margine flavicantibus, rectricibus acutis, extimis albis.
Black-jawed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 43.
Longitude 7 *pollicum*; rostrum *nigrum*, *basi pallidum*; *ad utrumque mandibulæ latus stria nigricans*; pedes *ex flavo fuscescentes.*

lutescens. 156. M. ex ferrugineo fusca, subtus ex rubescente alba, fronte mentoque ex atro lutescentibus, macula aurium rubra, pectore atro-maculato.
Buff-faced Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 45.
Longitudo *pollicum* 6; rostrum *atrum*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

borealis. 157. M. viridis, subtus flava, fronte, gula temporibusque ferrugineis, cauda rotundata, rectricibus lateralibus apice albis.
Rusty-headed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 44.
Habitat in Camtschatca, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *pallidum*; pedes *atri*; *tinctus* corporis *olivaceus.*

Cam-

camtschatkensis. 158. M. fusca, subtus dilutius, abdominis medio albo, fronte, genis, & mento dilute ferrugineis.
Longbilled Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 420. O.
Habitat in Camtschatca, *modulari minor.*
Rostrum *prælongum*, *gracile.*

Awatcha. 159. M. fusca, gula & pectore albis nigro-maculatis, abdominis medio lorisque albis, remigibus primoribus margine albis, rectricibus basi aurantiis.
Awatcha. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 422. T.
Habitat in Camtschatca.

Caprata. 33. M. nigra, uropygio, crisso, maculaque tectricum alari albis.
Rubetra lucionensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 442. *n.* 30. *t.* 24. *f.* 2. 3.
Traquet de l'île de Luçon. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 229. *pl. enl. n.* 235. *f.* 1. 2.
Luzonian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 48.
Habitat in insula Luçon, *rubicolæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *ex nigro fusci.*
Femina *supra fusca*, *subtus ex rufo fusca*; gula *albida*; uropygium *rufescens*; cauda *fusca.*

Phœnicurus. 34. M. gula nigra, abdomine candaque rufis, capite dorsoque cano. *Fn. suec.* 257. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 232. *Brunn. orn. n.* 280. 281. *Mull. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 278. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Kram. el. p.* 376. *n.* 11. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 45.
Ruticilla. *Gesn. av.* 729. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 746. *t.* 746. 747. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 15.
Codirosso. *Olin. acc. t.* 47.
Rossignol de muraille. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 170. *t.* 6. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 351. *f.* 1. 2.
Redstart. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 146. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 416. B.

B. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 218. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 50. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 40. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 421. *n.* 11.

Haufroetele. *Frisch av. t.* 19.

ε) Ruticilla cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 406. A. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 19. *f. sup.*

Ruticilla tertia Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. 1. *Will. orn. p.* 218.

γ) Ruticilla pectore maculato. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 407. B.

Rothschwaenzlein. *Frisch av. t.* 20.

δ) Motacilla (Titys) remigibus nigricantibus, rectricibus rufis, intermediis pari nigro, extrorsum rufescente. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 227.

Silvia Titys. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 233.

Gartenrothschwanz. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 31. *f. inf.*

Habitat in Europa; *non raro in domibus ipsis, migratoria, cantillans, aliarum quoque avium vocem imitans, rubecula minor,* $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, caudam frequenter motitans, nidum ex muscis in murorum aut arborum cavis struens, & pilis plumisque sternens, ova cærulea* 4-5 *modularis ovis similia, at longiora pariens.*

Rostrum, genæ & pedes *nigra;* frons & abdomen *alba*; uropygium, pectus & rectrices *laterales rufæ, intermediæ fuscæ;* alæ *fuscæ*; feminæ vertex & dorsum *ex cinereo grisea;* mentum *album.*

gibraltariensis. 160. M. cana, fronte, temporibus gulaque nigris, occipite et abdomine inferiori albis, uropygio caudaque aurantiis, rectricibus intermediis fuscis.

Ruticilla gibraltariensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 407. *n.* 16.

Rossignol de muraille de Gibraltar. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 177.

Grey Redſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 29. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 12.

Habitat circa Gibraltariam, *rubeculæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine albæ*; rectrices *laterales præter extimam apice fuſcæ.*

Erithacus. 35. M. dorſo remigibusque cinereis, abdomine rectricibusque rufis, extimis duabus cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 258. *

Phœnicurus. *Geſn. av.* 3. *p.* 409.

Phœnicurus alter. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 748.

Phœnicurus torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 411. *n.* 18.

Rouge-queue à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 180.

Red-tail. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 218. *c.* 7. 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 425. *n.* 14.

Grey Redſtart. *Arct. zool. p.* 417. C.

Rotſchwenzel. *Friſch av. t.* 20.

b) Phœnicurus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 409. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis, rubecula paulo major, caudam ejus more frequenter movens, vix canora, verſus finem æſtatis pinguis & ſapida, vermibus quoque victitans; in dumetis humilioribus ex muſco & extus, ex lana plumisque intus nidum ſtruens, ova* 5-6 *alba, griſeo varia pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; corpus *ſupra griſeum; inter* roſtrum & oculos (*mari*) *macula exilis fuſca*; uropygium & cauda *rufa*, rectricibus *intermediis* (*mari*) *fuſcis*; corpus *ſubtus ex albido griſeum, ex rufeſcente varium, juguli* (*in mare*) *arcu fuſco, ferri equini ſpecie, parte concava ſurſum verſa; tectrices caudæ & inferiores alarum rufeſcentes; majores alarum* remigesque *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine rufeſcentes.*

guja-nenſis. 161. M. griſea, ſubtus alba, alis caudaque longa rufis.

Rou-

Rouge-queue de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 186. pl. enl. n. 686. f. 2.*
Gujana Red-tail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Gujana, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *pallidum*; pedes *pallide incarnati.*

atrata. 162. M. nigra, vertice plumbeo, remigibus atris, ſecundariis margine exteriori albis, rectricibus rufis, intermediis duabus atris.
Black Red-tail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 16.
Longitudo *pollicum* 6; dorſi *pennæ margine ex atro fuſcæ.*

Guira. 36 M. viridis, ſubtus lutea, genis gulaque nigris linea lutea cinctis.
Sylvia braſilienſis viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 533. *n.* 71.
Guira-guaiu-beraba. *Marcgr. braſ.* 212. *Raj. av. p.* 83. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 239. *t.* 41. *Edw. glean. t.* 351. *f.* 2.
Guira-beraba. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 342.
Guira-Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 505. *n.* 142.
Habitat in Braſilia, *carduelis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum*, *ſubtus incarnatum*; facies *nigra*; linea *ſupraocularis flava*, *per utrumque colli latus producta*; remigum *apex*, pedesque *fuſci.*

ſuecica. 37. M. pectore ferrugineo faſcia cærulea, rectricibus fuſcis verſus baſin ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 259. * *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Motacilla pectore cæruleo, macula flaveſcente albedine cincta. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 220.
Cyanecula. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 413.
Phœnicurus pectore cæruleo. *Friſch av.* 3. *t.* 19. *f.* 3. 4.
Gorge bleue ſans tache blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 610. *f.* 1. 2. 3.
Gorge-bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 206. *t.* 12.

Blue throated Redſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 28.
Blue throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 417. E. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 39.
Wegfleklin. *Raj. av. p.* 78. A. 5. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 219.
Wydengykerlin. *Geſn. av.* 796.
b) Cyanecula gibraltarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 416. *n.* 20.
ε) Motacilla macula pectoris argentea.
Gorge-bleue à tache blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 361. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *alpinis & ſubalpinis ſalicibus, alnis, ad aquam creſcentibus, Aprili ante ſolis ortum & occaſum quaterno ſæpiſſime numero; rubeculæ magnitudine & habitu, cantu luſciniam æmulans, quamvis minus alto, in ſalicibus & gramine nidificans, non migrans.*
Supercilia *ex rufo alba*; guttur *cæruleum, faſcia nigra ſubtus terminatum*; abdomen & criſſum *exalbidum*: feminæ gula *alba*, *faſcia lata cærulea, alteraque contigua nigra terminata.*

Scalis. 38. M. ſupra cærulea, ſubtus tota rubra, abdomine albo.
Rubecula carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 423.
Avis cærulea. *Kalm it.* III. *p.* 30.
Rouge-gorge bleue de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 212. *pl. enl. n.* 390. *f.* 1. 2.
Blue Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 47.
Blue Redbreaſt. *Edw. av. t.* 24.
Blue Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 446. *n.* 40.
Blue-backed Redbreaſt. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 281.
Habitat gregaria in inſulis Bermudis & *æſtate in* America *ſeptentrionali, in terra, ephemeris aliisque inſectis victitans, quæ in zeæ, miliique culmis conquirit, volatu pernix, voce lugubris, in cæcis arboribus nidificans, rubecula major,* $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.* Ro-

Roſtrum *nigricans*; pedes *nigri*; feminæ remiges *ſecundariæ margine albæ.*

fulicata. 39. M. nigro-violacea, criſſo caſtaneo, macula tectricum alba.
Rubetra philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 444. *n.* 31. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.
Traquet des Philippines. *Buff. piſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 230. *pl. enl. n.* 185. *f.* 1.
Sooty Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 49.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *capratæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci.*

cayana. 40. M. cærulea, capiſtro, humeris, alis caudaque nigris.
Sylvia cayanenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 533. *n.* 72. *t.* 28. *f.* 1.
Elotototl. *Hern. mex.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 170. *n.* 4.
Pitpit bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 339. *pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 2.
Cayenne Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 138.
β) Motacilla capite cæruleo.
Blue Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 263.
γ) Pitpit bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Gujana, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* frons & tempora *nigra*; pedes *griſei.*

cyanocephala. 163. M. viridis, capite & tectricibus alarum ſuperioribus cæruleis, gula cana, remigibus fuſcis margine viridibus.
Sylvia viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 531. *n.* 70. *t.* 28. *f.* 4.
Pitpit vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 338.
Blue-headed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 503. *n.* 139.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayenna, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; pedes *griſei.*

lineata. 164. M. ſubtus cærulea, linea alba a pectore ad criſſum producta luteſcente, verticis macula longitudine & fronte cæruleis.
Pitpit à coiffe bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p.* 342.
Blue ſtriped Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 140.
Habitat in Cayenna.
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; color *cæruleus a fronte ad dorſum productus.*

eyanea. 165. M. ex cæruleo nigra, ſubtus alba, capite pennis laxis longisque turgido, fronte, genis & torque ſplendidiſſime cæruleis. *Ellis narrat. p.* 22.
Superb Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 501. *n.* 137. *t.* 53.
β) Motacilla capite colloque penitus cæruleis.
Gobe-mouche à tête bleue de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 58. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, β) *in inſula* Manilla, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Caput *præter partes cæruleas nigerrimum*; roſtrum & faſcia *ocularis nigra*; mentum *ex atro cæruleum*; remiges *atræ*; cauda *cuneiformis*; pedes *fuſci*, unguibus *nigris.*

Velia. 41. M cærulea, ventre uropygioque fulvis.
Sylvia ſurinamenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 536. *n.* 73.
Pitpit varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 341.
Pitpit bleu de Surinam. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 3.
Rouge-gorge. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 194.
Red bellied blue Bird. *Edw. av. t.* 22. *Banct. Guj. p.* 182.

Red-

Red-bellied Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 141.

Habitat in Gujana, Cayenna, Surinamo, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*, *ſubtus albidum*; frons *ex cæruleſcente viridis*; uropygium *viridi-aureum*; gula jugulumque *violaceum*, *hoc fuſco varium*; remiges rectricesque *nigræ*, *margine cæruleæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

canadenſis. 42. M. ſupra cærulea, ſubtus alba, jugulo, remigibus rectricibusque nigris.

Ficedula canadenſis cinerea minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 527. *n.* 68. *t.* 27. *f.* 6.

Figuier bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 304.

Petit figuier cendré de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 685. *f.* 2.

Blue Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 252.

Black-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 285. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 113.

Habitat æſtate in Penſilvania, *cincta minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & tempora *nigra*; corpus *ſubtus albidum*; cauda *ſubfurcata ex cinereo cærulea*; rectrices 3 *extimæ intus baſi & apice albæ*; 4, 5 *apice*, remiges *primores apice albæ.*

cærulea. 43. M. ſupra cærulea, ſubtus alba, alis caudaque nigris.

Ficedula penſilvanica cinerea. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 107. *n.* 79.

Figuier gris-de-fer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 309.

Little blue grey Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 302.

Cærulean Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 405. *n.* 299. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 117.

β) Motacilla cærulea, capite nigro.

Figuier à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 704. *f.* 1.

Ha-

Habitat æstate in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine, nidum cylindricum ſupra apertum in dichotomia arborum ex tenera lanugine, extus ex muſcis & lichenibus ſtruens, & pilis equinis ſternens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi rubeſcente*; linea (*mari*) *a roſtro ad occiput nigra;* alæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ;* remiges *margine interiori albæ;* rectrices *longiuſculæ, extimæ albæ, reliquæ ex cinereo cæruleæ*, 5, 5 *apice albæ.*

Cyana. 166. M. tota cyanea, ſubtus nivea, ſtria a roſtro ad alas atra. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 697. *n.* 18.

Habitat rarior vere in extremis Dauuriæ *campis inter* Ononem & Argunum, *calliopæ magnitudine, currucæ habitu, cæruleæ affinis, quæ tamen ſuperciliis atris, & rectricibus lateralibus albis differt.*

arundinacea. 167. M. ſupra olivaceo-fuſca, ſubtus albida, loris & orbitis fuſco-albeſcentibus, angulo carpi ſubtus luteo-fulvo, cauda ſubcuneata fuſca, plantis luteo-vireſcentibus. *Lightfoot act. angl.* 1785. 1. *p.* 8. *t.* 1.

Habitat ad fluvium Coln *prope* Uxbridge & *alibi in* Anglia, *reguli magnitudine, ad* 7½ *pollices longa, nidum inter* 3-4 *arundines, quarum culmi latera ejus quaſi transfigunt, extus ex ſiccis graminum culmis, intus ex paniculis floriferis arundinis, aut marcido gramine paucisque pilis equinis ſtruens, &* 4 *utplurimum ova pariens exalbida olivaceo-maculata.*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior cornea, inferior incarnata;* faux *aurantia*; mentum *album*; pedes *dilute olivacei.*

Sibilla. 44. M. nigricans, ſubtus alba, pectore ruſo, macula alarum alba.

Rubetra madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 439. *n.* 28. *t.* 24. *f.* 4.

Tra-

Traquet de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 231.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *ſuaviſſime canora, rubiculæ affinis, ſed paulo major.*

Dorſi *pennæ*, tectricesque *alarum margine muſtelinæ.*

Rubecula. 45. M. griſea, gula pectoreque ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 260. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 231. *Kram. el p.* 376. *n.* 13. *Brunn. orn. n.* 283. *Mull. zool. n.* 276. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 47.

Rubecula ſ. Erithacus. *Geſn. av. p.* 729. *t.* 730. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 741. *t.* 742. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 418. *n.* 21.

Petti-roſſo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 16.

Rouge-gorge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 196. *t.* 11. *pl. enl. n.* 361. *f.* 1.

Robin Red-breaſted or Ruddock. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 219. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 51.

Red-breaſt. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 147. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 417. D. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 40. * *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 442. *n.* 38.

Roetele. *Friſch av. t.* 19. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 3. *f. inf.*

β) Rubecula bononienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 422. *n.* 22.

Spipola prima Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 210.

γ) Rubecula tota alba.

Habitat in Madera & Europa, *æſtate in ſilvis, hieme prope habitationes, alias migrans, ſolitaria, manſueta hominique familiaris, egregie cantillans, valde pugnax, ut non una arbor duos capiat erithacos, præter inſecta alia etiam devorans, & euonymi ſeminibus multum delectata; in dumetis, interdum quoque ad ædificiorum partes remotiores ex ſiccatis foliis, pilis, muſcisque nidum ſtruens, plumisque ſternens, & ova 5-7 obſcure alba rubeſcente-maculata pariens, ex quibus prodeuntes pulli ad Septembrem uſque nævii.*

Co-

Color *supra ex virescente cinereus*, frontis, colli & pectoris *ex rufo aurantius*, abdomini, & crissi *albidus*, rostri, pedum & hypochondriorum *ateri*; rectrices *angulo acuto terminatæ*.

Troglodytes. 46. M. grisea, alis nigroque cinereoque undulatis. *Fn. suec.* 261. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 239. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 20. *Brunn. orn. p.* 72. *n.* 284. *Mull. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 279. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 58.

Regulus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 425. *n.* 24.

Passer troglodytes. *Gesn. av.* 651. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 654. *t.* 42.

Reattino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 6.

Roitelet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 2.

Troglodyte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 352. *t.* 1.

Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 154. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 322. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 229. *t.* 42. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 53. B. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 506. *n.* 143.

Zaunkoenig. *Frisch av. t.* 24. *f.* 3. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 2.

β) Regulus linea superciliari nulla.

Roitelet de Buenos-Ayres. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 361. *pl. enl. n.* 730. *f.* 2.

γ) Regulus major, subtus ex rufescente flavus.

Troglodyte de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 361.

Roitelet de la Louisiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 730. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Europa & Asia, β) *in vicinia fluvii* Plata Americæ, γ) *in* Louisiana, $3\frac{1}{4}$-5 *pollices longa, cauda erecta incedens; per omnem annum egregie cantans, & bis quotannis aut in silvarum dumetis, truncis, vel terra, aut prope domus in murorum foraminibus, &c. ovalem foramine unico apertum nidum extus ex muscis, intus ex plumis struens, & 10-18 ova alba parumper rubescente-maculata pariens.*

Ro-

Roſtrum *ex atro fuſcum*; caput, collum & dorſum *ſpadiceum*, *hoc lineis nigricantibus pictum*; genæ *exalbidæ rufo-variæ*; ſupercilia, guttur *et* pectus *ex rufeſcente alba*; abdomen *fuſceſcens lineis fuſcis varium*; remiges *alternatim rubeſcentes et nigræ*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*: cauda *rotundata faſciis tranſverſis fuſcis.*

furva. 168. M. tota fuſca, dorſo, alis caudaque lineis atris.
Roitelet de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin. 2. p. 201.*
Brown Warbler. *Brown illuſtr. p. 68. t. 18. Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 508. n. 144.*
Habitat in Surinamo, *egregie cantans*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *ex flavicante fuſci.*

Calendula. 47. M. cinereo virens, linea verticali flaviſſima, abdomine alisque ſubtus flaveſcentibus.
Calendula penſilvanica. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 584. n. 18.*
Roitelet rubis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 373.*
Ruby-crowned Wren. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 413. n. 320. Edw. glean. t. 254. f. 2. Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 511. n. 146.*
β) Regulus corona occipitis rubra.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *regulo major*, *et pollicem longior*, *inſecta in pinuum truncis venans*, *in quibus pari inſtar decurrit.*
Corpus *ſupra olivaceum*, *ſubtus ochroleucum*; alarum *faſciæ duæ flavicantes*; remiges rectricesque *fuſceſcentes*, *margine pallidiores*; pedes *fuſci*: femina *linea* verticis *flammea nulla.*

Regulus. 48. M. remigibus ſecundariis exteriori margine flavis, medio albis, vertice luteo. *Fn. ſuec. 262.* * *Scop. ann. 1. n. 240. Kram. el. p. 378. n. 21. Brunn. orn. n. 285. Muller zool. p. 33. n. 280.*
Regulus criſtatus. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 649.*

Ca-

Calendula. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 579. *n.* 17.
Fior Rancio. *Olin. ucc. t.* 6.
Roitelet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 363. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.
Roitelet huppé. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 3.
Golden-creſted Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 153. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 321. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 227. *t.* 42. *Albin av.* 1. *t.* 59. *f.* A. *Edw. glean. t.* 254. *f.* 1. *Catesb. Car.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 3. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. ** *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 508. *n.* 145.
Ochſenauge. *Friſch av. t.* 24. *f.* 4. *Georg. it. p.* 175.
β) Regulus criſtæ parte poſteriori flava.
Roitelet-méſange. *Buff hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 375.
Méſange huppée de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 708. *f.* 2.
Habitat per omnem orbem cognitum, *potiſſimum in quercubus*; *inter europæas aves facile minima*, & 3½ *pollices modo longa*, *canora*, *nidum ſubrotundum altero latere apertum ex muſcis ſtruens*, *intus lanugine ſternens*, & *ova* 6-8 *pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; criſta *verticis aurantia* (*feminæ flava*) *utrinque nigro-marginata*; corpus *ſupra ex flavicante viride*, *ſubtus ex rufo album*; tectrices *alarum atræ faſciis duabus tranſverſis albis*; remiges rectricesque *atræ*; pedes *flavi.*

Trochilus. 49. M. cinereo-virens, alis ſubtus tectricibus flaveſcentibus, ſuperciliis luteis. *Fn. ſuec.* 264. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 238. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 22. *Brunn. orn. n.* 286. *Mull. zool. n.* 281.
Motacilla hiſpanica. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 287. *n.* 52.
Regulus non criſtatus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 653. *t.* 654.
Aſilus. *Geſn. av.* 223. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 657. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 479. *n.* 45.
Pouillot ou Chantre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 344. *pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 1.

Small

Small yellow bird. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 228.
Green Wren. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 59. *f.* A.
Yellow Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 151. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 319. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 147.
Willowwren. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. *
β) Motocilla acredula. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 237.
Œnanthe fusco-lutea major. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 39. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 310. *n.* 46.
Ficedula carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 486. *n.* 48.
Figuier brun & jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 295.
Yellow Titmouse. *Catesb. Carl.* 1. *t.* 63.
Yellow Wren. *Edw. glean. t.* 278. *f.* 2.
Scotch Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *p.* 379.
γ) Trochilus lotharingicus, gula & superciliis albis.
Asilus major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 482. A.
Grand Pouillot. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 351.
Greater not-crested Regulus. *Will. orn. p.* 228.
δ) Motacilla corpore ex fusco viridescente, pectore ferrugineo. *Hasselq. it.* 286. *p.* 51.
Habitat in Europa, *& septentrionali* Asia *atque* America, β) *quoque in* Jamaica, *migratoria, frequens in salicibus, quarum ramos instar pari percurrit, insecta pro victu quæsitura; parum, nisi incubationis tempore canora, in cavis radicum arborum aut riparum nidum rotundum struens extus ex muscis, intus ex lana, pilis aut plumis, ovaque* 5 *pariens exalbida, rubescente-maculata; troglodyte paulo major,* $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Corpus *supra dilute olivaceum, subtus flavum;* cauda alæque *fuscæ margine ex flavicante virides*; pedes *flavicantes.*

æstiva. 169. M. flava, corpore supra olivaceo, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, lateralibus intus flavis.
Ficedula canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 492. *n.* 21. *t.* 26. *f.* 3.

Fi-

Figuier tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 285.
Figuier de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 1.
Olive-warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 307.
Yellow-Poll. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 292. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 148.
β) Motacilla corpore supra fusco.
Figuier de Canadá. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Gujana, *æstate in* Canadá, *migratoria*, *hippolaide minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; collum & pectus *maculis longitudinalibus rubescentibus varia*.

sutoria. 170. M. tota flava minima. *Ind. zool. t.* 8.
Tailor Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 149.
Habitat in India, 3 *pollices longa*, *nidum ex filamentis subtilibus texens*, *pennis*, *plumulis*, *plantarumque pappis sternens*, *foliosque deciduo affigens*, *quod vegetæ frondi denuo assuit*, *ova candida pariens*, *quæ formicarum ovis æquiparat* Pennant.

caffra. 50. M. olivacea, gula caudaque ferrugineis, superciliis albis. *Mantiss. pl. alt. p.* 527.
Caffrarian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 17.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *albæ magnitudine*.
Uropygium *ferrugineum*; pectus & abdomen *albida*; remiges *fuscæ*; rectrices *æquales*, *laterales apice*, *intermediæ totæ fuscæ*; lora *nigra*.

gularis. 171. M. supra ferruginea, subtus alba, gula, alis caudaque nigris. *Miller on var. subj. t.* XXX. C.
Habitat in America *australi*.

flavicauda. 172. M. olivacea, subtus alba, vertice & uropygio cinereis, alarum area & rectricibus lateralibus flavis apice fuscis, intermediis totis fuscis.
Yellow-tail Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 257.
Yellow-tail Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 301.
Habitat in America, *migratoria*.

Tsche-

Tſchecantſchia. 173. M. ſupra nigricans, ſubtus ferruginea, capite atro, nucha albicante, torque & macula alarum oblonga albis, dorſo nigro. *Lepechin it.* II. *p.* 186.
Habitat in Sibiria.

Melanope. 174. M. ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus flava, loris & gutture nigris, ſuperciliis & rectricibus utrinque tribus lateralibus albis, præter extimas margine exteriore nigris. *Pallas it.* III. *p.* 696. *n.* 16.
Habitat rarior circa ripas glareoſas orientales Dauuriæ, *habitu flavæ, ſed minor, pedibus minoribus, cauda longiore.*
Linea *alba a rictu per collum utrinque longitudinalis*; cauda *æqualis.*

baarula. 51. M. ſupra cinerea, ſubtus flava, rectrice prima tota, ſecunda latere interiori alba. *Mantiſſ. pl. alt. p.* 527. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 226.
Motacilla flava. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 471. *n.* 41. *t.* 23. *f.* 3.
Motacilla flava altera. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 3.
Bergeronnette jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 268. *pl. enl. n.* 28. *f.* 1.
Yellow Wagtail. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 58.
Grey Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 144. *Will. orn. p.* 238. *Edw. glean. t.* 259. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 4.
b) Motacilla campeſtris. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 616. *n.* 15.
β) Motacilla javenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 474. *n.* 42. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.
Bergeronnette de Java. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 272.
Habitat in Europæ, Dauuriæ, β) Javæ, *humidis, ad rivos & fluvios, etiam ad* Senegal, *interdum gregaria, in* Suecia *æſtate tota die boves comitans, conopſes calcitrantes & irritantes colligens, nidum prope aquas in terra extus ex fibris ſiccatis et muſcis,*

ſcis, intus ex pilis, plumis & lana ſtruens, & 6-8 ova exalbida flavo-maculata pariens, 7½ pollices longa.

Roſtrum *et* pedes *fuſci*; corpus *ſupra ex virescente cinereum*; tempora *cinerea*; mentum *et* gula (*mari*) *nigra*; tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, margine cinereæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, ſecundariæ baſi albæ, primoribus æquales;* rectrices *prælongæ, mediæ nigræ, margine virescentes; tertia diſco alba; ſecunda latere interiori et apice alba.*

115. PIPRA. *Roſtrum* capite brevius, robuſtum, durum, baſi ſubtrigonum, integerrimum, apice incurvum.
Nares plurimis denudatæ.
Pedes greſſorii.
Cauda brevis.

Rupicola. 1. P. criſta erecta margine purpurea, corpore croceo, tectricibus rectricum truncatis.
Rupicola. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 437. *n.* 1. *t.* 34. *f.* 1.
Coq de roche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 432. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. t.* 39. *et* 747. *Voſm. t.* 6.
Hoopoe hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 264.
Creſted Manakin. *Gen. of birds p.* 64. *t.* 10.
Rock Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 518. *n.* 1.
Felſenhahn. *Walch. Naturf.* 11. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. 13. *p.* 11. 17. *p.* 12.
β) Rupicola alis caudaque nigris.
Coq-de-roche du Pérou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 437. *pl. enl. n.* 745.
Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis rupibus, earumque ſpeluncis et fiſſuris, frequens in montibus* Luca *et* Curuaye *ad fluvios* Oyapoc & Aprouak, *columbæ minoris magnitudine*, 10-12 *pollices longa, hominem metuens, junior tamen circuranda, fructibus minoribus victitans, moribus gallinæ ſimilis, nidum in*

in abditiſſimis rupium receſſibus ex ſiccis baculis compingens, & ova 2 rotunda alba, columbinis æqualia pariens.

Roſtrum *flavicans*; criſta *ex duplici plumarum ſerie conflata*; remiges *dimidia ſui parte albæ, altera fuſcæ*; rectrices *omnes apice aurantiæ*; *extimæ fuſcæ, intus a baſi ad medium aurantiæ; reliquæ intus & extus a baſi ad medium aurantiæ, ceterum fuſcæ*: pulli *griſei*; feminæ & *mares anniculi toti fuſci, tectricibus tamen alarum inferioribus ex rufo aurantiis.*

Pareola. 2. P. criſta ſanguinea, corpore nigro, dorſo cæruleo.

Manacus criſtatus niger. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 459. *n.* 10. *t.* 35. *f.* 1.

Tije-guacu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 312. *Will. orn. p.* 218.

Tijé ou grand Manakin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 411. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.

Manakin noir huppé. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 687. *f.* 2. & (*fem.*) *n.* 303. *f.* 2.

Blue-backet Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 520. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Braſilia, Cayenna, Cuba, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Criſta *plicatilis*; tectrices *alarum minores cæruleæ*; pedes *rubri*: femina *tota olivacea, junior avis viridis.*

ſuperba. 14. P. aterrima, verticis medii plumis longiuſculis ex flammeo rubris, dorſi inter alas area lunata dilute cærulea, remigibus primoribus fuſcescentibus. *Pallas ſpic.* 6. *p.* 8. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.

Aureola major, pareolæ multum affinis; & roſtrum *nigrum, plumæ* frontis *nares obtegentes*; pili *ad nares & oris angulos inque gula crebri*; remiges *primores acutæ*; cauda *brevis, rectricibus* 10 *conſtans*; pedes *cum* unguibus *lutei.*

criſtata. 3. P. criſta lutea, corpore purpureo.
Manacus criſtatus ruber. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.*462. *n.*12.
Picicitli. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 59. *f.* 4. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 426.
Serin de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 194.
Purple Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 528. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Braſilia & nova Hiſpania, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicet longa.*
Roſtrum & cauda *rubra.*

Rubetra. 4. P. criſta lutea, corpore teſtaceo, remigibus rectricibusque cæruleis.
Manacus criſtatus rufus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 461. *n.*11.
Avis americana criſtata Rubetra. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 102. *f.* 4.
Rubetra ou oiſeau d'Amérique huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 425.
Yellow Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Braſilia *et* Cayenna, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *flavum*; corpus *flavicans*; gula *fuſca.*

torquata. 15. P. nigra, capite coccineo, gutture aureo, tectricibus alarum remigibusque cæruleis.
Manacus torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 456. *n.* 8.
Maizi de Miacatototl. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 92. *t.* 57. *f.* 3. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 424.
Collared Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 529. *n.*16.
Habitat in Braſilia, *erythrocephalæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{5}{4}$ *fere pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*; pedes *dilute flavi.*

griſea. 16. P. griſea, ſubtus flava, occipite criſtato, tectricibus alarum majoribus rubris, remigibus caudaque ex cinereo griſeis, frontis macula flava.
Manacus criſtatus griſeus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 463. *n.* 13.
Coquantototl, avicula criſtata, forma paſſeris. *Seb. muſ.*

muſ. 2. *p.* 74. *t.* 30. *f.* 7. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 427.
Grey Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 17.
Habitus fringillæ domeſticæ; longitudo $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollicum*; roſtrum *flavum*.

albifrons. 5. P. criſta alba, corpore teſtaceo, dorſo nigro.
Demi-fin à huppe & gorge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 335.
White-faced Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 344. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 18.
β) Pipra criſta inæquali longiore, corpore caudaque cinnamomeis, cauda aliſque nigris.
Plumet blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 429.
Manicus de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 707. *f.* 1.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, $5\frac{1}{4}$, β) 6 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; criſta *plicatilis*, *ex pennis acutis conflata*, *cum* facie & gula *linea nigra circumſcripta alba*; cervix, dorſi *medium et* alæ *ex nigricante cinereæ*; *reliquum* corpus *cum* cauda *ex aurantio cinnamomeum*; pedes *ex rubeſcente flavi*.

erythrocephala. 6. P. nigra, capite armillisque fulvis.
Parus erythrocephalus. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 191.
Manacus aurocapillus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 448. *n.* 4. *t.* 34. *f.* 2.
Manakin à tête d'or. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 418. *pl. enl. n.* 34. *f.* 1.
Golden-headed Black Titmouſe. *Edw. av. t.* 21.
Goldheaded Manakin. *Gen. of. birds p.* 64. *t.* 10. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 522. *n.* 5.
β) Manacus rubro-capillus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 450. *n.* 5.
Avis mexicana altera. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 60. *f.* 8.
Tangaræ ſpecies 2. *Marcgr. braſ.* 215. *Raj. av. p.* 84. *n.* 14. *Will. orn. p.* 244.
Manakin à tête rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 418.

Habitat gregaria in Braſiliæ, Gujanæ, & novæ Hiſpaniæ *ſilvis, etiam in zea frequens*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavum*; vertex (*in* β. *ruber*), nucha, genæ & armillæ *aurantiæ*; *reliquum* corpus *ex purpuraſcente nigrum*; pedes *incarnati.*

Aureola. 7. P. nigra, capite pectoreque coccineis, remigibus antrorſum macula alba. *Muſ. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 32. *

Parus Aurcola. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 191.

Manacus ruber. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 452. *n.* 6. *t.* 34. *f.* 3.

Avicula ſurinamenſis. *Pet. gazoph. t.* 46. *f.* 12.

Manakin rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 415. *pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 2.

Red and black Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 261. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 525. *n.* 9.

β) Manacus aurantius. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 454. *n.* 7.

Manakin orangé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 417. *pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 3.

Black and yellow Manakin. *Edw. av. t.* 83. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Gujana *frequens*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput, capiſtrum, collum, pectus, abdominis *medium rubra*, *in* β) *aurantia*; alarum *macula alba*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri*; *in* β) *fuſci*; femina *olivacea*, *vertice rubra corona cincto*, *ſubtus ex olivaceo flava*; pulli *toti olivacei*, *maculis tamen in capite*, *gula*, *pectore et abdomine rubris.*

leucocephala. 8. P. nigra, capite albo. *Muſ. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 33. *

White-headed Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 7.

Habitat Surinami, *motacillæ magnitudine*, *ſed roſtro robuſtiore.* Setæ *ingentes circa os.*

leucocapilla. 9. P. atra, pileo albo. *Muſ. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 33. *

Parus Pipra. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 190.

Ma-

Manacus albo-capillus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 446. *n.* 3. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.
Manakin à tête blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 418. *pl. enl. n.* 34. *f.* 2.
White-capped Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 260. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 523. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Braſiliæ, Gujanæ, Surinami *arundinetis, egregie cantans, erythrocephala minor*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum*: corpus *chalybis inſtar nitens*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubeſcentes.*

gutturalis. 10. P. nigra, gula alba.
Manacus gutture albo. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 444. *n.* 2. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.
Manakin à gorge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 421. *pl. enl. n.* 324. *f.* 1.
Withe-throated Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *ſuperior nigricans, inferior alba*; remigum *mediarum nonnullæ intus albæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri.*

ſerena. 11. P. nigra, fronte alba, uropygio cyaneo, ventre fulvo. *Koelreut. nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 433. *t.* 15. *f.* 5.
Manacus alba fronte. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 457. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 2.
Manakin varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 423.
Manakin à front blanc. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 324. *f.* 2.
Withe fronted Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 521. *n.* 3.
Habitat rarior in Cayenna *et* Gujana, *troglodytæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*: capitis *pennæ baſi nigræ, ceterum cæruleæ*; frontis *apice albæ*; criſſum *aurantium.*

Ma-

Manacus. 12. P. nigra, subtus alba, macula cervicis alarumque albis.

Manacus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 442. *n.* 1.

Casse-noisette. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 413.

Manakin du Brésil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 1.

Black capped Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 260. *f.* 1. *Lath. syn.* II. 2 *p.* 521. *n.* 4.

β) Pipra macula alarum nulla.

Manakin à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 303. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Gujanæ *potissimum silvis*, *frequens*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *gregaria*, *agilis & inquieta*, *nunc in terra*, *nunc in inferioribus arborum ramis*, *a formicis puncta vocem edens*, *quasi nucis diffractæ.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *flavi.*

minuta. 13. P. grisea, capite nigro albo-punctato. *Mus. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 34. *

Motacilla minuta. *Syst. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 189.

Little Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 10.

Habitat in India, *troglodytæ magnitudine.*

Pectus *flavicans lineis transversis nigris*; cauda *fusca*, *rectricum margine pallido.* Maris *frons lineis incarnatis*, occiput *lituris albis varium.*

striata. 17. P. subtus flavescens, capite superiore nuchaque nigris, singulis pennis per longitudinem stria alba notatis, remigibus atris, tertia brevissima.

Striped-headed Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 11. *t.* 54.

Habitat in America *australi.*

Longitudo $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum*; rostrum *fuscum*; *inter hoc et* oculos *macula flava*; cervix *et* dorsum *ex fuscescente cinerea*; tectrices *alarum fuscescentes*, *nonnullæ apice flavæ*; alæ *spuriæ apice albæ*; cauda *nigra perbrevis*, *rectricibus lateralibus apice albis*; pedes *atri.*

næ-

nævia. 18. P. fusca, mento gulaque nigris, pectore, abdomine superiore, alarum fasciis duabus & rectricum, apice albis, abdomine inferiore crissoque aurantiis, pectore nigro-maculato, dorso inferiore & remigibus nonnullis secundariis interioribus extus albo-variis.

Fourmilier tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 823. *f.* 2.

Spotted Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 527. *n.* 12.

Habitat in America *australi*, 4 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

leuco- tis. 19. P. ex olivaceo & rufo varia, subtus rufa, abdomine griseo, vertice fusco, temporibus gulaque nigris, fasciculo plumarum nivearum longiorum utrinque ad collum.

Fourmilier à oreilles blanches. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 822. *f.* 1. 2.

White-eared Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 527. *n.* 13.

Habitat in America *australi*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Pedes *fusci*: feminæ mentum & gula *alba*; stria *viridis a basi rostri infra oculos per utrumque colli latus procedens.*

atrica- pilla. 20. P. dilute cinerea, subtus ex griseo alba, rostro, vertice, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibusque nigris, his margine griseis, fronte genisque ex griseo albis.

Oiseau cendré de la Guyane. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 430.

Manakin cendré de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 687. *f.* 1.

Black crowned Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 532. *n.* 19.

Habitat in Gujana, 6 *pollices longa.*

Cauda, *quam congeneribus longior, subcuneata*; pedes *dilute grisei.*

pa-

papuensis. 21. P. ex virescente nigra, subtus exalbida, pectoris litura oblonga aurantia, rectricibus intermediis brevissimis.
Manikor. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 431.
Manikor de la nouvelle Guinée. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 707. *f.* 2.
Papuan Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 532. *n.* 20.
Habitat in nova Guinea, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *lividi.*

hæmorrhoa. 22. P. nigerrima, subtus alba, crissi macula rubra.
Crimson-vented Manakim. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 21.
Longitudo $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollicum*; rostrum *pallidum*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores rectricibus fere æquales*; pedes *fusci.*

nigricollis. 23. P. ex cærulescente atra, gula crissoque nigris abdomine albo.
Black-throated Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 22.
Longitudo 4 *pollicum*; rostrum pedesque *fusca.*

capensis. 24. P. atra, subtus ex flavicante dilute aurantia, remigum margine pallido, alarum ex flavicante dilute aurantio.
Orange-bellied Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 23.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri.*

cinerea. 25. P. cinerea, abdomine albicante.
Cinerous Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 24.
Longitudo $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum.*

musica. 26. P. nigra, subtus aurantia, fronte uropygioque flavis, vertice nuchaque cæruleis, mento gulaque nigris.

Or-

Organiſte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 290. *pl.enl. n.* 809. *f.* 1.
Evêque. *du Praz Louiſ.* 2. *p.* 140.
Tuneful Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 534. *n.* 25.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *frequens*, 4 *pollices longa*, *aucupis inſidias callide eludens*, *harmonico*, *ſuavi*, *continuo.*
Roſtrum pedesque *atri.*

116. PARUS. *Roſtrum* integerrimum, anguſtum, ſubcompreſſum, robuſtum, durum, acuminatum, baſi ſetis tectum.
Lingua truncata, ſetis terminata.
Digiti ad ortum uſque ſejuncti, poſteriori ingente & robuſto.

bicolor. 1. P. capite criſtato antice nigro, corpore cinereo, ſubtus exalbido rufeſcente. *Fabr. fn. groenl. p.* 123. *n.* 85.
Parus carolinenſis criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 569. *n.* 9.
Méſange huppée de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 451.
Creſted Titmouſe. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 57.
Tooper Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 324. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 544. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Americæ *ſeptentrionalis potiſſimum ſilvis*, *etiam in* Groenlandia, *majoris magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longus*, *inſectis præcipue victitans*, *et velociter volans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; criſta *acuta*, *griſea*; area oculorum *rufeſcens*; remiges rectricesque *margine ex rufo griſeæ*, cauda *ſubfurcata*; pedes *plumbei*; abdomen feminæ *album.*

criſtatus. 2. P. capite criſtato, collari nigro, ventre albo.

Fn.

Fn. fuec. 266. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 162. 243. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 2. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. 282.

Parus criſtatus. *Geſn. av.* 642. *f. med. Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 723. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 558. *n.* 8.

Méſange huppée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 447. *pl. enl. n.* 502. *f.* 2.

Creſted Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. F. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 6. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 57. *Will. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 545. *n.* 12.

Kobelmeiſe. *Friſch. av. t.* 14. *f.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 5. *f. ſup.*

Habitat in Europæ *omnis*, *præſertim profundis*, *ſilvis*, *et potiſſimum in pinetis*, *ſolitarius*, *non cicurandus*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus*, *cærulei magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; frons *et* genæ *albæ*; criſta *plicatilis acuta*, *nigra*, *margine alba*; mentum, gula, *et macula* aurium *nigra*; corpus *reliquum ex rufo griſeum*, *ſubtus album*; pedes *plumbei.*

major. 3. P. capite nigro, temporibus albis, nucha lutea. *Fn. ſuec.* 265. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 162. *n.* 242. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 1. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 283.

Parus major ſ. Fringillago. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 539. *n.* 1.

Parus major. *Geſn. av.* 640. *Bell. av.* 95. a. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 713. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 59.

Groſſe méſange ou Charbonnière. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 392. *t.* 17. *pl. enl. n.* 3. *f.* 1.

Great Titmouſe or Ox-eye. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 162. *t.* 57. *f.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 425. A. *Will. orn. p.* 240. *t.* 43. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 46. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. *** *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 536. *n.* 1.

Spernuzzola. *Olin. ucc. t.* 28.

Spiegelmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 13. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europæ, Aſiæ, Africæ *hortis*, *incubationis tempore in ſilvis*, *fringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*; *vulgaris*, *quintum ætatis annum aſſequens*, *voce monotona canens*, *carnem ama-*

amarum exhibens; bis, imo ter, quotannis in arboribus cavis nidificans, ovaque 8-12 alta ferrugineo-maculata parieus.

Roſtrum, gula & cauda *nigra*; dorſum & alæ *olivacea*; uropygium *ex cæruleo griſeum*; abdomen *ex vireſcente flavum, media ſtria nigra ad criſſum uſque hipartitum*; remiges *atræ, margine griſeæ*; tectrices *alarum majores apice*, rectrices *extimæ extus albæ, reliquæ extus ex cæruleo griſeæ*; pedes *plumbei.*

ignotus. 15. P. ex flavo viridis, gula flava, pectore flavo, badio-maculato, abdomine cæruleo, criſſo flavicante. *Brunn. orn. bor. p.* 73.

Norway Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 536. *n.* 2.

Stromian Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. B.

Habitat in Norwegia.

Roſtrum *nigrum, ſubtus flavum*; cauda *furcata*; rectrices *intermediæ vireſcentes, extimæ extus albæ*; pedes *nigri*, ungue *poſteriori anterioribus ter longiori.*

Cyanus. 16. P. corpore ſupra pallide cæruleſcente, ſubtus niveo, uropygio & vertice ex cano albidis, cervicis albæ faſcia lata, humeris, tectricibusque cauda cæruleis. *Pall. nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 588. *t.* 23. *f.* 2. *Falck. it.* III. *p.* 407. *t.* 31.

Parus dorſo dilute cæruleo, inferne albus, capite albo, tænia ad oculos & medio abdomine macula oblonga ex atro cæruleis, faſcia alarum media alba. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 498. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Parus cæruleus major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 548. *n.* 3.

Pa-

Peri *ſpecies fertiliſſimæ, ut uno partu* 18-20 *ova edant; feminibus, fructibus, inſectis, paucæ carne ipſa, plures cerebro aliarum avium victitant, quibus mortuis cranium diſſringunt; inquietæ, nequaquam timidæ, ut aves ſe debiliores ſæpius occidant, aliquæ ut aves ſe triplo majores adgrediantur; vox plurimis ingrata.*

Parus indicus. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 714. t. 715.*
Groſſe méſange bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 455.*
Azure Titmouſe. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 426. C. Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 538. n. 3.*
Habitat in Ruſſia & Sibiria, *ad* Volgam *aliosque fluvios, præcipue in ſalicetis, cæruleo major, ultra 5 pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *brevius & craſſius, quam congeneribus*; lingua *cartilaginea biloba*, lobis *ſingulis 3-5 ſetis ciliatis*; plumæ *laxæ, molliſſimæ, raræ, ut avicula erigere eas pro lubitu poſſit*; lora *anguſta nigra, ultra oculos continuata in tæniolam ex cæruleo nigricantem utrinque deſcendentem in cervicis faſciam*; ſterni *macula ex fuſco nigricans*; alulæ & tectrices *alarum nigricantes, extus cyaneo perfuſæ; utræque*, tectrices *caudæ et* remiges *ſecundariæ apice albæ*, primores *fuſcæ extus cyaneo perfuſæ, interiori margine et verſus apicem utrinque albæ*; cauda *longiuſcula rotundata*; rectrices *mediæ ex nigro cæruleæ, apice extus albæ.*

americanus. 4. P. cæruleſcens, temporibus, pectore dorſoque flaveſcentibus, hypochondriis purpuraſcentibus.
Ficedula carolinenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 522. n. 66.*
Figuier cendré à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 301.*
Figuier cendré de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 731. f. 1.*
Finch-Creeper. *Catesb. Car. 1. t. 64.*
Creeping Titmouſe. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 423. n. 326.*
Habitat hieme in Carolina *et* Canadá, *Sylviæ magnitudine, in arboribus perpetim adſcendens inſecta quæſiturus.*
Mandibula *ſuperior fuſca, inferior flava*; macula *alba ſupra et infra oculos*; alarum *faſcia duplex alba*; ſemitorques *niger*; abdomen *album*; remiges nt-

nigricantes, intus albæ, margine ex cæruleſcente cinereæ; cauda *nigricans*; rectrices *intermediæ totæ, laterales margine ex cinereo cæruleæ, extimæ intus macula alba*; pedes *flavicantes*: femina *tota nigra et fuſca.*

cæruleus. 5. P. remigibus cæruleſcentibus: primoribus margine exteriori albis, fronte alba, vertice cæruleo. *Fn. ſuec.* 267. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.*163. *n.*244. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 3. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. *n.*285.

Parus cæruleus. *Bell. av.* 96. a. *Geſn. av.* 641. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 721. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 544. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 24. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 4.

Méſange bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 413. *pl. enl. n.* 111. *f.* 2.

Blue Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 163. *t.* 57. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. D. *Alb. av.*1. *t.*47. *Will. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. **** *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 543. *n.* 10.

Blaumeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 14.

Habitat in Europa *omni*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus, voce ingrata, inſecta quæſiturus gemmas carpendo hortis & pomariis infeſtus, larvas & ova inſectorum devorando utiliſſimus, in murorum aut arborum cavis nidum ſtruens, & plumis ſternens, & ſemel quotannis ova* 14-22 *exilia alba pariens, pullos excluſos mordaciſſime defendens.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; ſtria *ocularis*, linea *tempora alba circumſcribens* & cervix *nigra*; dorſum *ex flavicante virens*; tectrices *alarum cæruleæ*; remiges *nigræ, margine atræ*; cauda *cærulea, rectricibus intermediis longioribus*; corpus *ſubtus ochroleucum*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri.*

fæbyenſis. 17. P. corpore caudaque ſubtus, capillitio, interſcapulio, faſcia tranſverſali alari remigumque aliquot albis, cauda ſuperne, macula tranſverſali nuchæ, tectricum remigumque nonnul-

lis

lis cæruleis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carl. t.* 25.
Habitat in prædio Carlſoniano Sæby Sudermanniæ.
Roſtrum pedesque *ex fuſco flavicant*; faſcia *ocularis nigra*; tectrices *alarum ſuperiores cæruleæ, inferiores albæ*; remiges 1-5 *fuſcæ, margine exteriori albæ, baſi cæruleæ*, 6-13 *concolores, apice albæ, reliquæ margine exteriori cæruleæ, interiori & apice albæ*; rectrices 4 *ſuperiores cyaneæ, apice albæ, rachi nigra.*

atricapillus. 6. P. pileo gulaque nigris, corpore cinereo, ſubtus albo.
Parus atricapillus canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 553. *n.* 6. *t.* 29. *f.* 1.
Méſange à tête noire de Canadá. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 408.
Canadá Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 328. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 542. *n.* 9.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, paluſtris magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*; *vermibus & inſectis victitans*; *frigoris patientiſſimus.*
Tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores exalbidæ*; *alarum majores fuſcæ, margine griſeæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine exteriori griſeæ, interiori albidæ*; rectrices *intermediæ cinereæ, laterales fuſcæ, margine griſeæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes.*

ater. 7. P. capite nigro, dorſo cinereo, occipite pectoreque albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 268. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 245. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 4. 1.
Parus atricapillus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 551. *n.* 5.
Parus ater. *Geſn. av.* 641. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 723. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 2.
Petite charbonnière. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 400.
Colemouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 164. *t.* 57. *f.* 3. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 327. *Will. orn. p.* 241. *t.* 43. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 540. *n.* 7.

Kohlmeiſe. *Friſch av.* 3. *t.* 13. *f.* 3. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ *et ſeptentrionalis* Americæ *ſilvis, pomariis, hortis, cæruleo minor*, 4 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *et* gula *nigra*; faſcia *lata alba a roſtro utrinque infra oculos ad collum ducta*; abdomen *et* criſſum *ex rufo alba*; tectrices *alarum griſeæ, apice albæ*; remiges rectricesque *ex fuſceſcente cinereæ, margine griſeæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *plumbei.*

paluſtris. 8. P. capite nigro, dorſo cinereo, temporibus albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 269.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 246. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 5. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 286.

Parus paluſtris. *Geſn. av.* 642. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 722. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 555. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 25.

Méſange de marais ou nenette cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 403. *pl. enl. n.* 111. *f.* 3.

Marsh Titmouſe or Black cap. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 165. *t.* 57. *f.* 4. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. E. *Will. orn. p.* 241. *t.* 43. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 58. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 541. *n.* 8.

Sumpfmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 13. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 13. *f. ſup.*

β) Parus faſciis alarum nullis.

Méſange à gorge noire. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 502. *f.* 1.

γ) Parus ſubtus totus albus.

Habitat in Europa *et* Sibiria, β) *in* Louiſiana, γ) *in* Japonia, *atro paulo major, cui valde affinis, ſeminum penum colligens, apes amans.*

Corpus *ſupra griſcum, ſubtus album*; gulæ *macula nigra*; alarum *faſciæ duæ albæ.*

virginianus. 9. P. uropygio luteo, corpore cinereo.

Parus virginianus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 575. *n.* 14.

Méſange à croupion jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 453.

Yel-

Yellow Rump. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 57.

Virginian Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 423. *n.*325. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Virginiæ *et* Carolinæ *arboribus, pici inſtar in his currens, inſecta quæſiturus,* 5 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; corpus *ſupra ex olivaceo fuſcum, ſubtus griſeum*; pedes *cum* unguibus *fuſci.*

peregrinus. 10. P. uropygio coccineo, corpore cinereo, ſubtus albo.

Crimſon-rumped Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 4.

Magnitudo P. *majoris*; remiges *fuſcæ*; rectrices *omnes nigræ, exceptis* 4 *intermediis, poſterius oblique luteis, ita tamen ut luteus color prævaleat in* 5, 5, *non vero in* 6, 6.

griſeus. 18. P. griſeus vertice rubro. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 284.

Crimſon-crowned Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Groenlandia, *an vera pari ſpecies?*

afer. 19. P. ater, ſubtus niger, abdomine exalbido, temporibus, area oculorum, ſtria colli utrinque laterali, & occipitis macula albis, remigibus fuſcis, cauda pedibusque nigris.

Blackbreaſted Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 6.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *majoris magnitudine,* 6 *pollices longa.*

Rectricum *extima extus, huic utrinque proxima apice alba.*

cau-

Parorum *cum laniis picisque affinitatem docet roſtrum validum, cultratum, baſi ſetis tectum, alimenta fruſtulatim devorans; quodque picus major cavcis incluſus cerebra paſſerum extrahit, quibus accedit vox garrula, modusque volandi. Kramer el. p.* 386.

caudatus. 11. P. vertice albo, cauda corpore longiore. *Fn. ſuec.* 83. *t.* 1. *f.* 83. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 247. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 6.

Parus longicaudus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 571. *n.* 13.

Parus caudatus. *Geſn. av.* 642. *fig. inf. Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 715. *t.* 716. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 8. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 26.

Méſange à longue queue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 436. *t.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 502. *f.* 3.

Longtailed Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 166. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 428. G. *Will. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 57. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 550. *n.* 18. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 33.

Schwanzmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 14. *Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 21.

Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ, Jamaicæ *hortis et pomariis, quibus gemmas arborum avellendo infeſtus, agilis, inquietus, quaquaverſum volans, et in arboribus pici inſtar currens; nidum ovalem introitu anguſto laterali ex muſcis, lichenibus, et lana extus contexens, intus molliſſimis plumis ſternens, et bifurcationi rami* 3-4*ve pedum a terra altitudine firmiter affigens, ova pariens* 10-17 *griſea, rubeſcente tincta,* 5½ *pollices fere longus.*

Roſtrum *et* pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri*; vertex *vitta nigra cinctus ad* uropygium *uſque producta*; tempora *et* corpus *ſubtus alba*; dorſi latera, uropygium, abdomen *et* criſſum *roſea*; tectrices *alarum minores nigræ*; *majores fuſcæ, margine roſeæ*; remiges *atræ*; cauda 3½ *pollices longa, inæqualis*; rectrices 4 *mediæ nigræ*; 4, 4 *margine griſeæ, reliquæ ex nigro et albo variæ.*

capenſis. 20. P. ex cinereo dilute griſeus, remigibus nigris margine albis, cauda ſupra nigra, ſubtus alba.

Méſange du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 206. *t.* 115.

Petit Deuil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 445.

Cape-Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 552. *n.* 19.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *in fruticibus ramoſiſſimis ex goſſypii ſpecie nidum ſtruens lagenæ figura, collo brevi et anguſto inſtructæ, affixo alio, in quo mas, pariente et incubante femina, habitat.*
Roſtrum pedesque *nigri.*

biarmicus. 12. P. vertice cano, cauda corpore longiore, capite barbato. *Fn. ſuec.* 84. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 241. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 46.
Parus barbatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 567. *n.* 12.
Parus beardmanicus. *Albin. av.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 48.
Parus ruſſicus. *S. G. Gmelin* 2. *p.* 164. *t.* 10.
Pendulinus. *Kram. el. p.* 373.
Méſange barbue ou Mouſtache. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 418. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 618.
Leaſt Butcherbird. *Edw. av. t.* 55.
Bearded Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 167. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 428. H. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 20.
Bartmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 8.
Habitat in Europa, *etiam circa mare* Caſpium *paludemque* mæoticam, *potiſſimum in uliginoſis inter arundines, quarum ſeminibus veſcitur, nidum inter tres arundines ſuſpenſum ex typhæ, populi pappis conficiens, caudati magnitudine,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *aurantium*; caput *dilute cinereum, vertice feminæ ferrugineo nigro-maculato; infra oculos (mari) faſciculus plumarum nigrarum acuminatarum, barbam referens*; corpus *ſupra et* abdomen *ex aurantio badium aut rufum*; gula *alba*; pectus *incarnatum*; criſſum (*mari*) *nigrum*; cauda *cuneiformis* $2\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*; rectrices *tres extimæ baſi atræ, apice fere albæ.*

alpinus. 21. P. niger, ſubtus rufeſcens nigro-maculatus, linea alba a baſi roſtri ad cervicem decurrente, un-

ungue posteriore longissimo. *Hablizl apud S. G. Gmelin it.* IV. *p.* 171. *et apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 49.

Habitat in alpibus Persiæ sunamisicis, *caudato æqualis et affinis, insectis victitans.*

Pennæ *corporis superiores margine cinereæ*; remiges 18, *earumque tectrices supra nigræ. subtus cinereæ, hæ apice albæ*; cauda *bifurcata*; rectrices *extimæ macula ad apicem alba cuneata.*

sinensis. 22. P. ex ferrugineo fuscus, rectricibus longis remigibusque fuscis margine nigris.

Chinese Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 21.

Habitat in Sina, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *rubri.*

malabaricus. 23. P. griseus, subtus ex rubro aureus, gula nigra, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, lateralibus & remigibus secundariis nonnullis a basi ad medium rubescentibus.

Mésange de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 204. *t.* 114. *f.* 1.

Malabar Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Malabar, $5\frac{2}{3}$ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; irides *rubræ*; tectrices *alarum nigræ, inferiores nonnullæ macula rubescente notatæ*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores rufescentes*; femina *subtus ex rufo flava.*

sibiricus. 24. P. subtus niger, abdomine crissoque ex rufo griseis, capite supra ex griseo fusco, stria rostro infra oculos per colli latera ad pectus decurrente alba dilatata, cauda alisque ex cinereo fuscis.

Mésange à ceinture blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 446.

Mésange de Sibérie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 708. *f.* 3.

Sibirian Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 23.

ε) Parus abdomine crissoque albis.
Habitat in Sibiria, 5 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigricantes*; remiges *margine ex rufo grisea*; cauda *subcuneata, ultra* $1\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*; rectrices *extimæ margine ex rufo grisea.*

Knjaesčik. 25. P. albus, subtus macula continua, linea oculari & collari lividis. *Lepechin it.* I. *p.* 181.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *quercetis.*

hudsonius. 26. P. capite ex ferrugineo fusco, stria infra oculos alba, gula nigra, corpore supra ex viresčente cinereo, subtus albo, uropygio ex rufo albo, alis fuscis, remigibus rectricibusque margine cinereis. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 408. *Miller on var. subj. t.* 21. A.
Hudson's-Bay Titmouse. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 425. *n.* 329. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 24.
Habitat, gregarius hieme, circa sinum Hudsonis, *potissimum inter juniperos, quarum gemmis vescitur, frigoris patientissimus,* $5\frac{1}{8}$ *pollices longus, ova* 5 *pariens.*
Omnes pennæ *longæ laxæ basi*; rostrum pedesque *nigra*; hypochondria *ferruginea*; cauda $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, subrotundata*; ungues *medius et posterior reliquis duplo longiores.*

macrocephalus. 27. P. niger, pectore aurantio, abdomine flavescente, capite tumido, frontis macula, alarum area, & rectricibus duabus extimis albis.
Great-headed Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 25. *t.* 55.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Cauda *longa, rotundata*; rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ apice oblique nigræ*, 3, 3 *intus apice albæ*, pedes *ex atro fusci.* Femina *supra fusčescens, subtus flava.*

no-

novæ Seelandiæ. 28. P. ex cinereo rubescens, fusco-varius, subtus ex rufo dilute griseus, fronte rufa, superciliis albis, genis cinereis, remigibus fuscescentibus, rectricibus intermediis nigris, lateralibus macula quadrata fusca in medio notatis.

New-Zealand Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 558. *n.* 26.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, 5 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *fuscum*, *apice atrum*; pedes *atri*, unguibus *nigris.*

pendulinus. 13. P. capite subferrugineo, fascia oculari nigra, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, margine utroque ferrugineo. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Parus polonicus s. pendulinus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.*565. *n.* 11. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.

Parus minimus Remiz. *Titius diss. Lipsi.* 1755.

Remiz. *Raczynsk. Pol.* 1. *p.* 294. *Gunth Nest. u. Eyer t.* 4.

Pendulinus. *Act. bonon.* 2. 2. *p.* 57. *t.* 7. *

Mésange de Pologne ou Remiz. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 423. *pl. enl. n.* 608. *f* 3.

Mountain Titmouse. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 57.

Penduline Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 547. *n.* 16.

Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *aquaticis & uliginosis, cærulei magnitudine, ultra* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus, nidum laterali foramine apertum ex salicum, populi, carduorum pappo artificiosissime contexens, mollissimis plumis sternens, et de extremo rami debilioris supra aquam penduli apice suspendens, Bononiensibus rusticis sacer.*

Rostrum *cinereum*; frons *albida*; occiput *et* collum *cinerea*; dorsum *superius ex rufo griseum, inferius cum* uropygio *griseum*; guttur *pallidissime cinereum;* pectus *et* abdomen *rufescens*; tectrices *alarum minores superiores fuscæ, apice rufæ*; *majores nigricantes, margine badiæ, apice rufescentes*;

re-

remiges rectricesque *fuscæ*, *margine albæ*; pedes *ex rufescente grisei*, unguibus *nigricantibus*. *Biarmico multum affinis*, *uterque laniis*.

narbonensis. 29. P. ex rufo griseus, vertice griseo, rectricibus nigris margine rufis, tectricibus alarum minoribus remigibusque secundariis nigricantibus margine rufis, primoribus nigricantibus margine albidis.

Penduline. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 433.

Mésange du Languedoc. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 708. *f.* 1.

Languedoc Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 549. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Gallia Narbonensi, *moribus pendulini*, 4 *pollices longus*, *nidum ex populi præsertim pappo struens*, *foramine arcu superstructo contra aeris injurias defenso ad latus apertum*, *struthionis ovo similem*, *et fere æqualem*, *cumque lana circumdatum populi ramo bifurco affigens*.

Rostrum *nigrum*, *superioris mandibulæ margine ex flavo fusco*; pedes *plumbei*.

Cela. 14. P. niger, rostro albo, macula alarum basique caudæ flavis.

Mésange Cela. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 458.

Gujana Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Gujana.

amatorius. 30. P. ardesiæ colore tinctus, alarum macula longitudinali media dimidiato flava & rufa.

Mésange amourense. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 456.

Amorous Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 15.

Habitat in septentrionali Asia, *ob mutuum utriusque sexus amorem cognomine isto insignitus*, 5¼ *pollices longus*.

Rostrum *basi nigrum*, *apice aurantium*.

coc-

coccineus. 31. P. cinereus, pectore, macula alarum, uropygio rectricibusque lateralibus posterius coccineis.
Parus peregrinus. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* 2. *t.* 48. 49.
Habitat ---- *rostro pedibusque nigris, crisso flavicante.*

indicus. 32. P. corpore supra cinereo, subtus ferrugineo, gula juguloque sordide albis, artubus ex nigro fuscis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* 2. *t.* 50.
Habitat in India.

117. HIRUNDO. *Rostrum* minimum, incurvum, subulatum, basi depressum, latum.
Rictus capite amplior.
Lingua brevis, lata, fissa.
Alæ longæ.
Cauda (*plurimis*) furcata.

rustica. 1. H. rectricibus, exceptis duabus intermediis, macula alba notatis. *Fn. suec.* 270. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 249. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 1. *Mull. zool. n.* 287. *Brunn. orn. p.* 73. *n.* 289.
Hirundo domestica. *Gesn. av.* 548. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 658. *t.* 662. *c.* 6. *Jonst. av.* 115. *t.* 42. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 17. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 1.
Hirondelle de Cheminée ou Hirondelle domestique. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 6. *p.* 591. *t.* 25. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 543. *f.* 1.
Common or Chimney Swallow. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 168. *t.* 58. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 429. *n.* 330. *Will. orn. t.* 212. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 45. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 561. *n.* 1.
Rauchschwalbe. *Frisch av. t.* 18. *Georg. it. p* 175.

Gun-

Hirundines *in aere piscantur insecta.*

Gunth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t. 15. *f. inf.*

β) Hirundo alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 489. A.

Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem, *præſertim in domibus infra tectum, auctumno evaneſcens in regionibus frigidioribus (utrum aquis ſubmerſus, an* Africam *calidiorem petens, in qua cum reliquis migratoriis avibus hieme deprehendit* Adanſon?) *vere redux; dum volitat juxta terram aut aquam, pluviam præſagiens, voce debili, et maris non penitus ingrata, in caminis ſæpius, ex luto ſtramini & pilis miſto nidum ſtruens, & plumis intus ſternens, bis quotannis* 4-6 *ova alba rubro maculata pariens, ultra* 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* frons & mentum *rubra, colore in badium vergente;* corpus *ſupra nigrum, nitore ex purpuraſcente cæruleo;* pectus *et* abdomen *alba;* pedes *perbreves nigricantes.*

tahiti-ca. 13. H. ex fuſco nigra, cæruleſcente nitens, ſubtus ex fulvo purpurea, abdomine & criſſo fuliginoſis, cauda, roſtro pedibusque nigris.

Otaheitee. Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 563. *n.* 2. *tab. in rubr.* II. 1.

Habitat in Tahiti, 5 *pollices longa.*

Irides *fuſcæ*; cauda $2\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

eſculen-ta. 2. H. rectricibus omnibus macula alba notatis. *Osb. it.* II. *p.* 330.

Hirundo riparia cochinſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 510. *n.* 14. *t.* 46. *f.* 2. A.

Hirundo nidis edulibus. *Bont. jav.* 66. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 215.

Apus marina. *Rumpf. herb.* 6. *p.* 183. *t.* 75. *f.* 4. *Olear. muſ.* 25. *t.* 14. *f.* 2. 6.

Salangane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 682.

Eſculent Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 578. *n.* 28.

Habitat in Sina, Cochinſina, *inſulisque* Oceani Indici *plurimis, troglodyta minor,* $2\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa,*

ga, nidum in cavernis rupium ex molluscis aliisve gelatinosis marinis struens ichthyocollæ æmulum, citreo malo per medium longitudinem dissecto figura similem, ciho & jusculis, & si sordidus sit ac niger, glutinis loco inservientem.

Rostrum *nigrum*; corpus *supra fuscum, subtus albidum*; cauda *apice alba*; pedes *fusci*.

borbonica. 14. H. ex nigricante fusca, subtus grisea, maculis longitudinalibus fuscis varia, cauda æquali, rostro pedibusque nigris.

Grande Hirondelle brune à ventre tacheté ou Hirondelle des blés. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 694.

Wheat Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 581. *n.* 29.

β) Hirundo dorso ex griseo fusco.

Hirondelle de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Franciæ *insula, apodis magnitudine, frequens in campis tritico consitis, & interlucationibus, in locis altis, arboribus, noctu in fissuris rupium, muscarum ergo, quibus vescitur, greges pecorum ipsasque naves sequens, nidum ex stramine & plumis struens, & ova 2 grisea fusco-maculata pariens.*

franci- ca. 15. H. nigricans, uropygio subtusque albida vel grisea.

Petite Hirondelle noire à croupion gris. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 696.

Hirondelle de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 2.

Grey-rumped Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 582. *n.* 30.

Habitat in insula Franciæ, *potissimum circa aquas dulces, noctu in silvis, velociter volans, 4¼ pollices longa.*

ameri- cana. 16. H. ex nigricante fusca, cæruleo & virescente nitens, subtus exalbida, uropygio crissoque rufis,

fis, remigibus intus albidis, cauda æquali.

Hirondelle à croupion roux & queue carrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 698.

Rufous-rumped Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 582. *n.* 31.

β) Hirundo gula rufa.

Habitat ad fluvium Americæ Plata, 6½ *pollices longa.*

urbica. 3. H. rectricibus immaculatis, dorso nigro-cæruleſcente, tota subtus alba. *Fn. suec.* 271. * *It. æl.* 41. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 250. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 2. *Brunn. orn. n.* 290. *Mull. zool. n.* 288.

Hirundo minor s. rustica. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 2.

Hirundo rustica s. agrestis Plinii. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 2.

Hirundo agrestis s. rustica. *Gesn. av.* 564. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 693. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 18.

Hirondelle à croupion blanc ou de fenêtre. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 614. *t.* 25. *n.* 2.

Petit martinet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 542. *f.* 2.

Martin, Martlet or Martinet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 169. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 331. *Will. orn. p.* 213. *t.* 39. *Alb. av. t.* 56. a. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 564. *n.* 3.

Hausschwalbe, *Frisch av.* 3. *t.* 17. *f.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Gunth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 15. *f. sup. t.* 28. *f. inf.*

ε) Hirundo dorso atro, remigibus rectricibusque apice albis.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, & *septentrionali* America, *extra domus parietes sub tecto, die primo frondescentiæ redux; venit, venit Hirundo, pulchra tempora adducens & pulchros annos. Hesych. Nidificat mox, bis vel ter quotannis; sæpe fringilla domestica occupat nidum confectum ex stramine & luto, ad latera apertum, & intus plumis stratum;*

at

at hirundo convocatis ſociis, dum aliæ cuſtodiunt hoſtem captivum, aliæ argillam adducunt, introitum arcte claudit, avolat relicto hoſte ſuffocato; ova parit alba verſus finem latiorem atra, prima vice 5, altera 3-4, tertia 2-3.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; faux *flava*; uropygium *album*; pedes *ad ungues uſque lanugine alba tecti.*

panaya-na. 17. H. nigra, ſubtus alba, frontis macula gulaque ex ferrugineo flavis, collari nigro.

Hirondelle d'Antigue. *Sonner. it. p.* 118. *t.* 76.

Hirondelle d'Antigue à gorge couleur de rouille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 607.

Panayan Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 565. *n.* 4.

Habitat Antiguæ *in inſula* Panay, *ripariæ magnitudine.*

Tectrices *alarum minores ex variabili violaceo nigræ.*

rufa. 18. H. nitente-nigra, ſubtus rufa, fronte albida.

Hirondelle à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 607. *pl. enl. n.* 724. *f.* 1.

Rufous-bellied Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 15.

Habitat a Cayenna *ad* Noveboracum *uſque, domeſtica minor, 5½ pollices longa, in domibus nidum ex muſcis, plantis ſiccatis, bacillis & glutine firmiſſime compingens, interdum 1½ pedem longum, ad latus prope fundum apertum, intus plumis ſternens, & trabibus, tignis, muris, ſtillicidiis affigens, 4-5 ova pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri.*

capenſis. 19. H. vertice, genis nuchaque rufis nigro-variis, corpore ſupra ex cæruleo nigro, ſubtus ochroleuco, ſtriis perpendicularibus nigricantibus vario, gula fuſca albo-varia, rectricibus nigricantibus, lateralibus macula ovali alba.

Hi-

Hirondelle au capuchon roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 608.

Hirondelle à tête rouſſe du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 723. *f.* 2.

Cape-Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 6.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 7 *pollices longa, in domibus ipſis nidum ſtruens extus ex limo, intus ex plumis rotundatum, introitu cylindrico apertum,* 4-5 *ova maculata pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine dilutiori*; pedes *atri.*

riparia. 4. H. cinerea, gula abdomineque albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 273. * *Kram. el. p.* 381. *n.* 4. *Brunn. orn. n.* 291. *Mull. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 289.

Hirundo riparia ſ. Drepanis. *Geſn. av.* 656. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 694. *t.* 695. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 506. *n.* 12. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 19.

Hirondelle de rivage. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 632. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 2.

Sand-Martin or Shore-bird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 170. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 332. *Will. orn. p.* 213. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 56. b. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 568. *n.* 10.

Uferſchwalbe. *Friſch. av. t.* 18. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria *et ſeptentrionali* America, *ad ripas et in collibus arenoſis abruptis, in quibus antra profunda horizontalia fodit nido terminata, ex paucis fibris ſiccis aut ſtramine et plumis compacto, auctumno aut diſcedens in oras calidiores, aut in aquis hybernans; junior facile pinguescens, & carnem ſapidam exhibens; ova ſemel per annum pariens* 5-6 *alba & pellucida*; $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedesque *poſterius plumoſi nigricantes;* corpus *ſupra & pectoris faſcia murina.*

ru-

rupestris. 20. H. murina, subtus albida, cauda subæquali, rectricibus intus macula alba notatis. *Scop. ann. 1. p. 167. n. 253.*
Rock Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 569. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Carniolia, *in cavis rupium ex luto nidum struens, urbicæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *nudi nigri.*

montana. 21. H. murina, subtus rufa, remigibus rectricibusque ex griseo fuscis margine rufis, his præter medias & extimas intus macula alba notatis.
Hirondelle grise des rochers. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 6. p.* 641.
Crag Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 570. *n.* 12.
Habitat æstate in Sabaudiæ, Delphinatus, Auverniæ, Andalusiæ *rupibus*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, rupestri affinis.*
Rostrum & ungues *nigri*; hypochondria *fusca*; pedes *lanugine grisea fusco-varia vestiti.*

purpurea. 5. H. violacea tota, cauda forficata. *Kalm. it.* III. *p.* 88.
Hirundo apus Carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 17.
Purple Martin. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 51.
Purple Swift. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 431. *n.* 333.
Purple Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 575. *n.* 23.
Habitat æstate in Carolina *et* Virginia, *ad domus, incolis grata, qui vasa, in quibus nidificat, parant et exponunt, vermes venans, appropinquante accipitre vociferans, quo audito gallinæ earumque pulli asylum quærunt, sed cornices quoque et accipitres magna violentia aggrediens; apode minor,* $7\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa,* 4-5 *ova pariens.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes*; femina *fusca.*

Apus. 6. H. nigricans, gula alba, digitis omnibus quatuor

tuor anticis. *Fn. fuec.* 272. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 251. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 3. *Brunn. orn. p.* 74. *n.* 292. *Mull. zool. n.* 290. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Hirundo apus. *Bell. av.* 100. a. *Gefn. av.* 166. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 698. *t.* 699. *Jonſt. av.* 119. *t.* 42. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 4. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 15. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 20.

Martinet noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 643.

Grand Martinet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 542. *f.* 1.

Black Martin or Swift. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 171. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 334. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *t.* 39. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 55. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 584. *n.* 34.

Mauerſchwalbe. *Friſch av. t.* 17.

Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem, *in altis e. g. turribus, templisque interdiu latens, mane præſertim et veſpere circumvolans,* 8 *pollices longa, muſcis aliisque inſectis alatis victitans, in terram dum decidit, non evolans, hamo cicadæ inſerto capienda Bell.* 16, *migrans, ſemel quotannis in turrium cavis nidificans, et ova* 5 *alba longiuſcula pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; alæ *prælongæ*; rectrices 10, *extimæ pollices intermediis longiores*; pedes *perbreves cum* unguibus *nigricantes*. Feminæ *color magis in fuſcum vergens*; gula *minus alba.*

ſinenſis. 22. H. fuſca, ſubtus ex rufeſcente griſea, vertice rufeſcente, ſuperciliis fuſcis, gula alba, palpebris albis, digitis omnibus antrorſum verſis.

Grand Martinet de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* II. *p.* 199.

Chineſe Swift. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 586. *n.* 35.

Habitat in Sina, 11½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum, irides *brevesque* pedes *ex cæruleo griſei*; alæ *longæ.*

Subis. 7. H. nigro-cæruleſcens, ore ſubtusque cinereo-exalbida.

Hirundo freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 56. *n.* 18.

Hi-

Hirondelle de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 677.*
Great american Martin. *Edw. av. 3. t. 120.*
Canadá Swallow. *Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 575. n. 24.*
Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, *apode paulo major, alis tamen brevioribus.*
Abdomen *album*, *fuſco adumbratum*; remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine fuſcæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *atri.*

ſenegalenſis. 8. H. nigra nitens, ſubtus rufa, uropygio rufo.
Hirundo ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 496. n. 5. t. 45. f. 1.*
Grande Hirondelle à ventre roux du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 610. pl. enl. n. 310.*
Senegal Swallow. *Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 567. n. 7.*
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *8½ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; gula *pallidior.*

ambroſiaca. 23. H. ex griſeo fuſca, roſtro nigricante, pedibus fuſcis.
Hirundo riparia ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 508. n. 13. t. 45. f. 4.*
Hirondelle ambrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 612.*
Ambergris Swallow. *Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 568. n. 9.*
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *ambram fortiter olens, troglodytæ magnitudine, 5½ pollices longa.*

faſciata. 24 H. nigra, faſcia abdominis tranſverſa, crurumque macula externa albis.
Hirondelle à ceinture blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 611.*
Hirondelle de Cayenne à bende blanche ſur le ventre. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 724. f. 2.*
White-bellied Swallow. *Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 567. n. 8.*

Ha-

Habitat rarior in Cayenna & Gujana *ad fluvios*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Tapera. 9. H. rectricibus æqualibus, corpore nigricante subtus albo.

Hirundo americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 10. *t.* 45. *f.* 3.

Hirundo americana, Braſilienſibus Tapera dicta. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 212. *t.* 51. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *n.* 6. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 5.

Tapera. *Marcgr. braſ.* 205. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 32.

Tapère. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 678.

Braſilian Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 576. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Braſiliæ, Cayennæ, Jamaicæ *planitiebus*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *cum* unguibus & corpus *ſupra fuſca*; guttur & pectus *ex griſeo fuſca*; remiges rectricesque *ex nigricante fuſcæ.*

torquata. 25. H. fuſca, ſubtus alba, cauda æquali, faſcia pectoris fuſca, macula inter roſtrum & oculos alba.

Hirondelle brune & blanche à ceinture brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 680.

Hirondelle brune à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 723. *f.* 1.

Brown-collared Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 577. *n.* 26.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 6 *pollices longa.*

leucoptera. 26. H. cinerea cæruleo, & viridi-nitens, ſubtus alba, uropygio, & tectricibus alarum majoribus nonnullis margine albis, remigibus ſecundariis nonnullis albo notatis.

Hirondelle à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 681. *pl. enl. n.* 546. *f.* 2.

White-winged Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 577. *n.* 27.

β)

β) Hirundo fuſca, ſubtus fuſco-maculata.
Hirondelle à ventre tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 682. *pl. enl. n.* 546. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Gujanæ *planitiebus humidis, non raro in arborum ramis humilioribus aphyllis*, 4-5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; alæ *cauda multò longiores*; rectrices remigesque *fuſcæ, nitore cæruleo & viridi*; pedes *pallidi.*

pelaſgia. 10. H. rectricibus æqualibus apice nudo ſubulatis.
Hirundo cauda aculeata americana. *Kalm it. p.*87.
Hirundo Carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 501. *n.* 9.
Hirondelle de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 700.
American Swallow. *Catesb. Car. app. t.* 8.
Aculeated Swallow. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 335. *t.* 18. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 583. *n.* 32.
β) Hirundo gutture exalbido, fuſco-maculato.
Hirondelle brune acutipenne de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 699.
Hirondelle à queue pointue de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 726. *f.* 2.
γ) Hirundo uropygio griſeo, gutture ex rufo griſeo.
Hirondelle acutipenne de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 701. *pl. enl. n.* 726. *f.* 1.
Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia, β) *in* Louiſiana, γ) *in* Cayenna & Gujana, *ruſtica minor*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*; *in caminis nidificans.*
Roſtrum & corpus *fuſcum*; gula *albida.*

acuta. 27. H. nigra, ſubtus fuſca, rectricibus apice nudo ſubulatis.
Hirondelle noire acutipenne de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 702. *pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 1.
Sharp-tailed Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 584. *n.* 33.

β) Hirundo subtus spadicea.
Habitat in Martinica, *troglodytæ magnitudine*, 3⅝ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci.*

Melba. 11. H. fusca, gula abdomineque albis, digitis omnibus antrorsum versis.
Hirundo major hispanica. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.*504.*n.*11.
Hirundo riparia maxima. *Klein av.* 83.
Hirundo alpina. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 252.
Grand Martinet à ventre blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 660.
Greatest Martin or Swift. *Edw. av.* 1. *t.* 27.
White-bellied Swift. *Lath. syn.* II. 2.*p.*586.*n.*36.
Habitat rarior æstate in Hispaniæ, Maltæ, Sabaudiæ, Helvetiæ, Rhætiæ, Ferioli *montanis, in rupium cavernis nidificans, apode altius volans,* 8½ *pollices longa: caro sapida.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; torques *ex griseo fuscus nigricante-varius*; alis caudaque *nitor ruber & viridis*; pectus *album*; abdomen *inferius ex griseo fuscum*; pedes *incarnati, anterius & intus plumosi.*

cayennensis. 28. H. nigra violaceo-nitens, mento, gula, torque lorisque bifurcis albis, tectricibus alarum majoribus corpori proximis fuscis margine albis, digitis omnibus antrorsum versis.
Martinet à collier blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 671.
Martinet à collier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl.enl. n.*725. *f.* 2.
White-collared Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.*587. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Cayenna, *urbicæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa, aut longior; ex pappo apocyni nidum coni truncati forma*, 9 *pollices longum*, 5-3 *pollices amplum intus bipartitum texens.*
Pedes *ad* ungues *usque plumosi.*

dauu-

dauu-rica. 12. H. cærulea, subtus alba, temporibus uropygioque ferrugineis. *Mantiss. pl. alt. p.* 528. *Act. Stockh.* 1769.

Hirundo alpestris. *Pallas it.* II. *p.* 709. *n.* 19.

Daurian Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 570. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *alpibus, domestica major, in rupibus elatis & speluncis montanis, rarius in ædificiis relictis nidum struens maximum, hemisphæricum, & tuberculis limosis, nullo gramine admixto purissimum, canali ad aliquot pollices a nido extenso pro aditu.*

Corpus *supra ex cæruleo chalybeum nitens, subtus canum*; tempora *ex ferrugineo rufa, colore posterius coadunato ad nucham*; remiges *primores nigricantes apicibus obtusis stria fusca: remige prima longiore*, rectrix *utrinque extima reliquis duplo longior*; crissum *cinerascens, pennarum apicibus nigris.*

erythro-cephala. 29. H. atra, pennarum margine albo, subtus alba, capite rubro.

Red-headed Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 14.

Habitat in India, *trochili minoris magnitudine.*

Tectrices *caudæ fuscescentes.*

unalaschken-sis. 30. H. nigra, subtus cinerea, uropygio exalbido, rectricibus margine rotundatis.

Aoonalashka Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Unalaschca, 4½ *pollices longa.*

indica. 31. H. fusca, subtus exalbida, capitis maxima parte rufa.

Rufous-headed Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 16. *t.* 50.

Habitat in India, 4 *pollices longa.*

Tectrices *alarum nonnullæ margine albæ*; remiges *cauda longiores*; pedes *atri.*

nigra. 32. H. tota nigra.
Hirundo apus dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 514. *n.* 16. *t.* 46. *f.* 3.
Petit Martinet noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 668. *Bajon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 276.
Black Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 572. *n.* 17.
β) Hirundo nigra, frontis tæniola alba.
γ) Hirundo tota ex nigricante griſea.
Habitat rarior in inſulæ S. Dominici & Cayennæ *planitiebus a mari remotioribus ſiccis, ſæpius in arboribus emortuis, pro nido antrum in terra fodiens, ½ pedem longum, introitu anguſtiſſimo; 6 fere pollices longa.*

domi-nicen-ſis. 33. H. nigra chalybeo-nitens, abdomine albo.
Hirundo dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 3.
Grand Martinet noir à ventre blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6 *p.* 669.
Hirondelle d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 545. *f.* 1.
St. Domingo Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 18.
Habitat a Majo ad Julium in inſula S. Dominici *& vicinis; domeſticæ magnitudine, 7 pollices longa; alaudæ, ut fertur, cantu.*
Roſtrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *fuſci.*

peru-viana. 34. H. nigra, ſubtus alba, faſcia pectoris cinerea, capite colloque griſeis, tectricibus alarum ſuperioribus, remigibus rectricibusque dilute griſeis, margine ex flavicante griſeis.
Hirundo peruviana major. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 7.
Martinet noir & blanc à ceinture griſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 670.
Peruvian Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Peru.

cinerea. 35. H. nigra, ſubtus cinerea, remigibus rectricibus-

busque cinereis margine ex flavicante grifeis, orbitis fuscis.
Hirundo peruviana. *Briff. av.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 6.
Petite Hirondelle noire à ventre cendré. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 673.
Ash-bellied Swallow. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Peru & Tahiti, *domeftica minor.*

viola-cea. 36. H. ex atro cærulea, violaceo tincta, remigibus majoribus intus, roftro pedibusque nigris.
Hirondelle bleue de la Louifiane. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 674. *pl. enl. n.* 722.
Violet Swallow. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 574. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Louifiana, 8½ *pollices longa.*

chaly-bea. 37. H. nigra chalybeo-nitens, fubtus alba, alis caudaque nigris, roftro pedibusque fufcis.
Hirundo cayanenfis. *Briff. av.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 4. *t.* 46. *f.* 1.
Hirondelle de Cayenne. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 675. *pl. enl. n.* 545. *f.* 2.
Chalybeate Swallow. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 574. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Cayenna, *per totum annum frequens, in arboribus caducis,* 6 *pollices longa, ova in cavis arborum deponens.*

118. CAPRIMULGUS. *Roſtrum* modice incurvum, minimum, ſubulatum, baſi depreſſum.
Vibriſſæ ad os ſerie ciliari.
Rictus ampliſſimus.
Aures ampliſſimæ.
Lingua acuta integerrima.
Cauda non furcata: *rectricibus* 10.
Pedes breves: *unguis* medii margine lato ſerrato.

europæus. 1. C. niger, cinereo, fuſco, ferrugineo & albo varius, narum tubis obſoletis. *Fn. ſuec.* 274. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 254. *Kram. el p.* 281. * *Muller zool. p.* 34. *n.* 291.
Caprimulgus. *Bell. av.* 28. a. *Geſn. av.* 242. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 567. *t.* 569. *Jonſt. av.* 53. *t.* 20. *Raj. av. p.* 26. *n.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 1. *t.* 44. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 21.
Hirundo cauda integra, ore ſetis ciliato. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 248.
Engoulevent. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 512.
Dorr Hawk, Night Jarr, or Nigt Hawk. *Charlet. ex.* 71. *n.* 8.
Fern-owl, Churn-owl or Goat-ſucker. *Raj. av.* 26. *n.* 21. *Will. orn. p.* 107. *t.* 14. *Albin. av.* 1. *p.* 10. *t.* 10. *Borl. Cornw. t.* 24. *f.* 13.
Nocturnal Goatſucker. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 172. *t* 172.
European Goatſucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 437. A. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 593. *n.* 5. Na-

Caprimulgi, *præter primam ſpeciem ſolius Americæ incolæ, differunt ab* hirundinibus, *uti* Rrix *a* falcone, phalæna *a* papilione, *interdiu vix conſpicui, niſi turbati, aut nubilo cælo; diluculo, crepuſculo & nocte victum quærunt, qui ſolis inſectis conſtat, eo etiam ſolum tempore ſonori; ova duo pariunt, quæ nuda terræ ſine nido committunt: ſtrigi multum affines: digitus lateralis membranula medio annexus.*

Nachtſchwalbe. *Friſch av. t.* 101.

Habitat, rarior tamen, in Europæ, Aſiæ & Africæ *potiſſimum ſilvis, inſectis, præſertim ſcarabæis & phalænis victitans, quæ diluculo & crepuſculo, quo tempore acutius videt, volans venatur, interdiu latens, voce duplici, altera vagiente, altera quaſi eoli rotatæ veſpertina; ova 2 exalbida maculis ex cæruleſcente fuſcis varia pariens, & in nuda terra, aut rupium fiſſuris deponens, olim carpere lactantia viſcera roſtris falſo accuſatus,* $10\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Myſtaces *ex ſetis* 8, *pectinatim utrinque mandibulæ ſuperiori inſertis, roſtro longioribus.*

Pedes *infra genua plumoſi*; mari remiges *tres primæ intus*, & rectrices *extimæ ad apicem litura alba ovali notatæ.*

Virginianus. 3. C. fuſcus, tranſverſim griſeo-fuſco & hinc inde cinereo-varius, ſubtus ex rubeſcente albus tranſverſim ſtriatus, menti macula trigona alba, area oculorum & cervice aurantiis maculis varia.

Caprimulgus minor americanus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 346. 1. *e. Kalm it.* III. *p.* 93.

Caprimulgus virginianus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 3.

Whip-poor-wil. *Catesb. Car.* 3. *t.* 16. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 63. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 534.

Longwinged Goatſucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 337. *t.* 18.

Virginia Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 595. *n.* 6.

Habitat æſtate in America *ſeptentrionali, præſertim* Virginia, *europæo minor,* 8 *pollices longus, in montanis, veſpere prope domus frequens, eoque tempore ad ortum ſolis uſque ſæpiſſime altiſſima voce wiperi-wip clamans; ova 2 viridia, maculis & ſtriis atris varia in campo aperto in nuda terra pariens. Caro ſapida.*

Genæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ;* remiges *atræ*, 5 *primæ circa medium*, rectrices *extimæ prope apicem macula alba notatæ*; pedes *incarnati.*

ca-

carolinensis. 4. C. supra lineis transversis angulatis alternis atris & griseis varius, subtus ex rufo griseus lineis nigricantibus longitudinalibus, cauda griseo atro cancellata.

Caprimulgus carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 457. *n.* 2.

Engoulevent de la Caroline. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 532.

Caroline Goatsucker. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 8. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 592. *n.* 4.

Rain Bird. *Brown jam. p.* 467.

Shortwinged Goatsucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 336.

Habitat in Virginia & Carolina, *europæi magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *atrum*; vertex *maculis griseis*; alæ *maculis & longitudinalibus flexuosis flavicantibus & atris variæ*; tempora *ex rufo grisea*; stria *ab angulo oris ad utrumque mandibulæ latus ducta alba, infraque hanc paucæ maculæ flavicantes*; remiges *lineis atris & griseis, extus maculis flavis, tres primæ intus litura magna alba notatæ*; pedes *fusci*, unguibus *nigris.*

griseus. 5. C. griseus, alis nigris, lineis dilute griseis, cauda ex fusce scente grisea, lineis fuscis.

Engoulevent gris. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 548.

Grey Goatsucker. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 592. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *supra fuscum, subtus flavicans*; cauda *ultra* 5 *pollices longa.*

jamaicensis. 6. C. striis longitudinalibus ferrugineis & nigris varius, areis oculorum disco plumarum vestitis, alis fuscis maculatis, cauda cinerea maculis nigris fasciisque ex nigro fuscis varia.

Guira-querea. *Raj. av. p.* 180. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 536.

Wood Owl. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 295.

Mo-

Mountain Owl. *Brown jam. p.* 473.
Jamaica Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*591. *n.*2. *t.* 57.
Habitat in Jamaicæ *ſilvis, oti magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; nares *plumis tectæ*; irides *ex rubeſcente flavæ*; tectrices *alarum partim ex ferrugineo et fuſco variæ, maculis nigricantibus*; remiges *margine exteriori maculis* 8-9 *albis notatæ*; pedes *magni, ad digitos uſque plumoſi, flavi.*

grandis. 7. C. nigricans, maculis minutis ſtriisque fuſcis varius, ungue intermedio non ſerrato.
Caprimulgus braſilienſis major nævius. *Briſſ.av.*2. *p.* 485. *n.* 7.
Grand Ibijau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 541.
Grand Crapaud-volant de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 325.
Ibijau, american Goatſucker. *Raj. av. p.*27. *n.*2. *Will. orn. p.* 108. *t.* 14.
Grand Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 590. *n.*1.
Habitat in Cayenna, *falconis albidi magnitudine*, $23\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *fere ad apicem uſque plumis tectum*; interſcapuliis *candor adſperſus*; alæ *apicem fere caudæ attingentes, exteriori margine fuſcæ*; remiges *ex atro fuſcæ, rachi nigræ, utrinque albo-lineatæ*; cauda 11 *pollices longa, apice rotundata fuſca, faſciis anguſtis* 7-8 *albo-maculatis varia*; pedes *fuſci, ad* digitos *fere plumoſi.*

albicollis. 8. C. ex rufo fuſcus maculis ſtriisque nigris varius, ſubtus fuſceſcens lineis atris, gulæ macula trigona alba, pennarum margine atro, cauda ſubcuneata.
White-throated Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 596. *n.* 7.

Ha-

Habitat in Cayenna, 10¼ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedesque *fuſci*; *pennæ* ſcapulares & tectrices *alarum exteriores plurimæ prope apicem nigro-faſciatæ*, *apice ipſo ex flavicante luteſcentes*; remiges *minores extus rufo-maculatæ*, *majores nigræ*, *faſcia circa medium alba*; rectrices 3, 3 *albæ*, 2, 2 *intus albæ*, *extus nigræ*, *macula prope baſin alba*; *extimæ nigræ*, *macula pariter prope baſin alba notatæ*; digitus *medius prælongus.*

rufus. 9. C. rufus longitudinaliter nigro-ſtriatus, & nigro alboque varius, gula lineis tranſverſis, cauda faſciis nigris, remigibus tæniolis alternis rufis nigrisque notatis.

Engoulevent roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 550.

Crapaud-volant ou Tette-chèvre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 735.

Rufous Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 597. *n.*8.

Habitat in Cayenna, 10½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *fuſceſcens*; irides *flavæ*; alæ *faſciis tranſverſis nigris*, abdominis *pars ſuperior in nigrum*, *inferior in rufum colorem vergens*; pedes *incarnati.*

gujanenſis. 10. C. fulvus, rufo-ſtriatus & maculatus, faſcia alba a rictu per mandibulas infra gulam producta, remigibus nigris, quinque vel ſex primis macula alba notatis.

Montvoyau de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 549.

Tette-chèvre roux de la Guyane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 733.

Gujana Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 598. *n.*9.

Habitat in Gujanæ *fruticibus*, 9 *pollices longus.*

Vertex & cervix *ſtriis longitudinalibus*, dorſum *obliquis*, corpus *ſubtus tranſverſis notatum*; cauda 3 *pollices longa*, *pollice alas ſuperans.*

bra-

brasilianus. 11. C. nigricans maculis exiguis albis flavo-variis notatus, subtus ex nigro alboque variis, alis caudaque æqualibus.

Caprimulgus brasilienſis nævius. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 483. n. 6.*

Ibijau. *Pet. gaz. t. 59. f. 1. Raj. av. p. 27. n. 2. Will. orn. p. 108. t. 14. Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 539.*

Braſilian Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 598. *n.* 10.

Habitat in Braſilia, *hirundinis magnitudine, caudam flabelli inſtar expandere fertur.*

Orbitæ *ochroleucæ*; roſtrum & oculi *nigricantes*; pedes *albi.*

semitorquatus. 12. C. nigricans, rufo griſeoque varius, ſemitorque albo.

Petit engoulevent tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 540. pl. enl. n. 734.*

White-collared Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 599. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Cayenna, *hirundinis magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus.*

cayennenſis. 13. C. griſeus nigro-varius, gutture alarumque faſcia albis, temporibus rufis, ſtriis quinque nigris, dorſo rufo nigro-ſtriato, remigibus nigris, primis quinque alba macula notatis.

Engoulevent de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p. 545.*

Crapaud-volant de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 760.*

White-necked Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 599. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Cayennæ *cultis, frequens, non valde timidus, 7½ pollices longus, duplicem ſonum edens, alterum teſtudinis, alterum latratui canis ſimilem.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput & cervix *rufo-tincta*; abdomen *inferius albidum, nigro-maculatum*, re-

ctri-

ctrices 2 *intermediæ griſeæ, faſciis* 5-6 *nigricantibus; laterales nigræ, margine albæ*; pedes *ex flavo fuſci.*

acutus. 14. C. capite colloque ſtriis tranſverſis rufis, fuſcis & nigris vario, corpore nigro-ſtriato, ſupra griſeo, ſubtus rufo, cauda rufeſcente, faſcia ad apicem maculisque nigris varia.

Engoulevent acutipenne de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 547. *pl. enl. n.* 732.

Sharp-tailed Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Gujana, 7½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedesque *nigri*; cauda *alis paulo longior, faſciæ margine ſuperiori albo.*

ameri- 2. C. narium tubulis eminentibus.

canus. Caprimulgus jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.*480. *n.*4.

Engoulevent à lunettes ou Haleur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 543.

Small Woold-owl. *Raj. av. p.* 180. *n.* 4. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 296. *t.* 255. *f.* 1.

Screech-owl. *Brown jam. p.* 473.

American Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Jamaica, 7 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *ex griſeo, nigro, & follii marcidi colore varium*; pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei.*

torqua- 15. C. ex cinereo fuſcus flavo maculatus, occipitis annulo aureo, torque albido-maculato, rectricibus duabus intermediis multo longioribus.

tus. Caprimulgus braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 481. *n.*5.

Guira-querea. *Raj. av. p.* 27. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 103. *t.* 14.

Gold-collared Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.*601. *n.* 15.

Ha-

Habitat in Brafilia, *alaudæ magnitudine, at alis caudaque longioribus.*

Caput *magnum, depreſſum;* oculi *nigri*; pedes *atri*; ungues *nigri.*